CONSTRUCTING A STEREO DECODER

JANUARY 1967
Three Shillings

Wireless World
ELECTRONICS • TELEVISION • RADIO • AUDIO

[Diagram of stereo decoder circuit]

www.americanradiohistory.com
**RELAYS**

**ex stock in 7 days**

*C.S.A. APPROVED IN CANADA*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RELAY</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>SPECIFICATIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>MK</em></td>
<td>3 pole 7.5 amp</td>
<td>5 million ops. min.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12/4 each per 1000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single pole 9/7</td>
<td>per 1000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>MKP</em></td>
<td>2 pole 5 amp</td>
<td>5 million ops. min.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14/8 each per 1000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>MM</em></td>
<td>2 pole 15 amps</td>
<td>5 million operations minimum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17/8 each per 1000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>MHP</em></td>
<td>4 pole, 1 amp</td>
<td>100 million operations each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13/- per 1000 SOLDER TERMS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 pole 8/- per 1000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>1051</em></td>
<td><em>Snap action microswitch relay</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>MKP</em></td>
<td>3 pole 7.5 amp</td>
<td>1 million operations minimum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12/4 each per 1000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>MK103</em></td>
<td>Single pole 3 amp</td>
<td>1 million operations minimum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5/11 each per 1000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>MK403</em></td>
<td>Made to measure</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>NEW</em></td>
<td>4 pole 3 amp</td>
<td>5 million operations minimum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29/- each per 1000 SOLDER TERMS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21/9 each per 1000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**RELAYS**

**made to measure**

**APPROVALS:** C.E.G.B. No. 131 & 92 · B.R. POST OFFICE KRL · U.K.A.E.A.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RELAY</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>SPECIFICATIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P.O. 3000 RELAY</td>
<td>Manufactured to full G.P.O. specification, also to Industrial Standards</td>
<td>Contacts up to 30 amp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.O. 600 RELAY</td>
<td>Compact version of BPO 3000 relay</td>
<td>Contacts up to 10A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sensitivities down to 30mW</td>
<td>Up to 18 contact springs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P33 PLUG-IN RELAY</td>
<td>Plug-in version to BPO 3000 relay, made to measure for Industrial Applications</td>
<td>Contact ratings up to 10A/750V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Positive-lock retaining clip</td>
<td>30 million operations minimum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMPONENT BOARD P304</td>
<td>Plug-in component board unit for low cost, easy chassis fabrication</td>
<td>15/- each per 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONTACTOR K700 RELAY</td>
<td>High-current/high-voltage 3000-type relay</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Contact up to 30A at 240V a.c.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sensitivities down to 45mW</td>
<td>PTFE armature bar/lifting rods</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**KEYSWITCH RELAYS**

KEYSWITCH RELAYS LIMITED
120/132 Cricklewood Lane · London · NW2 · Tel: Gladstone 3344
Telex: 262754 STD 01-452-3344

WWW.001 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.
Wireless World

ELECTRONICS, TELEVISION, RADIO, AUDIO

JANUARY 1967

1 Symbols: The Common Language by D. E. O'N. Waddington
2 A Stereo Decoder by T. D. Towers
8 Colour Receiver Techniques—1 by J. M. Hale
13 Cine Filming Television by P. J. Forrest
23 I.Cs in Communication Equipment by B. Crank
28 Logical Door-lock by T. E. Estaugh
33 Transistor Metal Locator by N. M. Morris
41 Data Transmission Demonstrations

SHORT ITEMS

12 TV Camera with Solid-state Image Sensing
17 Tone-operated Switch
18 TV Receiver Sound Quality Criticized
18 Motorists' Radio-telephone Network
40 Video Disc Recording

REGULAR FEATURES

1 Editorial Comment
18 World of Wireless
20 Personalities
22 News from Industry
27 Conferences and Exhibitions
35 Letters to the Editor
39 Literature Received
40 Books Received
45 HF Predictions
46 January Meetings
47 New Products
54 Real and Imaginary by "Vector"

© Iliffe Electrical Publications Ltd., 1967. Permission in writing from the Editor must first be obtained before letterpress or illustrations are reproduced from this journal. Brief extracts or comments are allowed provided acknowledgement to the journal is given.

VOLUME 73 No. 1
PRICE: 3s.

FIFTY-SIXTH YEAR OF PUBLICATION

Mullard now offer a comprehensive range of Silicon Planar Transistors for all new design requirements. These devices are outstanding in performance and are available at competitive prices.

Complete information is available to Design Engineers from:
Mullard Limited · Entertainment Markets Division
Mullard House · Torrington Place · London · W.C.1
Tel: LANgham 6633 · Telex 22281

**BC107**
Low-frequency high-gain driver.

**BC108**
Low-frequency high-gain amplifier.

**BC109**
Low-noise high-gain A.F. amplifier.

**BF115**
V.H.F. mixer and oscillator for television.

**BF167**
'Integrated Screen' transistor for television I.F. amplifiers (A.G.C.)

**BF173**
'Integrated Screen' transistor for large signal television I.F. amplifier stages.

**BF180**
Low-noise R.F. amplifier for U.H.F. and integrated tuners.

**BF181**
High-gain mixer and mixer/osc. for U.H.F. and integrated tuners.

**BF184**
High-gain I.F. amplifier for A.M., F.M. and television sound.

**BF185**
R.F. and I.F. amplifier for portable radios.

www.americanradiohistory.com
Symbols: the Common Language

THE Oslo decision, or rather indecision, on colour television last October, tended to obscure other happenings at this meeting of the C.C.I.R. One of these was the recommendation that the unit of frequency should in future be known as a Hertz instead of the familiar and meaningful cycles per second. The Germans and some other Continentals have used the unit, abbreviated Hz, for many years and when one has read an article in, say, a German journal in which the abbreviation is used one has mentally said “cycles per second.” Now the Americans have adopted, or are adopting, Hz. What of the U.K.? Although no international decision can be taken on the C.C.I.R. recommendation until the next Plenary Assembly of the I.T.U., which will not be until 1970, some British organizations, including the B.B.C. in certain documents, are already adopting Hz. As will be seen in the advertisements in this journal some manufacturers are also using it, but editorially we have not yet done so.

Some will consider us to be out of step, but what are the pros and cons? Certainly standardization is to be encouraged to facilitate the easy exchange of information; and it also assists in the export field. Any change, no matter how justifiable is bound to raise the ire in some, and there are many in the industry and elsewhere who cannot see the justification for this change. The main criticism is that Hz does not directly indicate the property of frequency as does c/s. However, if the consensus of opinion is to use the name Hertz, to perpetuate the memory of the German scientist who in 1880 discovered “electric waves,” then we will, of course, make the change. In the meantime we would welcome comments.

From literal to graphical symbols. A correspondent in Electronics & Power condemns some of the symbols introduced in the new British Standard “Graphical Symbols for Electrical Power, Telecommunications and Electronics Diagrams” (BS3939) which he says reduces a circuit diagram to “an amorphous mass.” The symbols in this new Standard, to quote from the introduction, “are identical with those internationally agreed within the International Electrotechnical Commission except where established usage in this country makes acceptance of the international standard impracticable at the present time. When in such cases an ‘objective symbol’ is shown it is intended that it be adopted as soon as practicable in the future, the aim being to achieve complete conformity with the IEC Recommendation as early as practicable.” One such “objective symbol” is a rectangle for a resistor in place of the familiar zig-zag. As the correspondent in Electronics & Power points out the place for such a rectangle depicting the physical shape of a component without any indication of its function is on the wiring diagram. The same symbol incidentally is also used for resistance in an equivalent circuit.

As graphical symbols are intended to be an international common language, standardization is, of course, of prime importance, but we question the value of a symbol which is as featureless and ambiguous as an open box.

The issuing of a British Standard has come to be regarded largely as a matter of giving formal ratification to what has already become accepted practice in the U.K. Why, we wonder in the case of graphical symbols have B.S.I. suddenly broken away from this well-tried procedure, which few quarrel with (or even notice)? It rather looks as if their lack of initiative has made them too compliant to what, in this case, the Continental members of I.E.C. have already decided.
A STEREO DECODER

DESIGN USING N-P-N OR P-N-P TRANSISTORS

Circuit based on silicon or germanium transistors \[Q > 30 \text{dB}\]
channel separation \[\text{uses } 19 \text{kc/s} \]
Q multiplier \[\text{shunt transistor switching demodulator} \]
optional RC active filter \[\text{stereo indicator}\]

By D. E. O’N. WADDINGTON*  
A.M.I.E.E.

NOW that the transmission of stereophonic signals in the U.K. is a reality, albeit on a limited scale, interest in decoders to enable the reception of these programmes has naturally increased. The author has been investigating the problems involved, and the circuit and techniques to be described in this article are the result.

Before attempting to design, or build, a decoder, the first essential is to understand the nature of the signal to be processed.  

In the pilot tone system the signal is produced as follows (see Fig. 1). Two basic signals, \(R\) corresponding to the audio frequency signal intended for the right-hand loudspeaker and \(L\) corresponding to that intended for the left, are obtained from the microphones. \(L\) and \(R\) are then added in phase and anti-phase to produce the two signals \(L+R\) and \(L-R\). The \(L-R\) signal is then modulated on to a 38 kc/s carrier in a double balanced modulator circuit which ensures that only the modulation products emerge. The \(L+R\) signal, the \(L-R\) modulation products and a 19 kc/s pilot signal, which is phase coherent with the 38 kc/s subcarrier, are all added together and this forms the signal which is to be transmitted. Fig. 2 shows the spectrum of a signal carrying only 1 kc/s (slightly distorted) in one channel.

Although the signal is normally made up in this fashion, it could be generated by using a system which sampled the left- and right-hand channels alternately at a 38 kc/s rate using a sine wave (see Fig. 3). This produces the same effect as described above and is, possibly, easier to understand. This sampling concept for the generation of the signal offers an easy solution to the problem of reproducing the left- and right-hand channels information as it is only necessary to use two phase-sensitive rectifiers, coherent with the sampling signal. Thus, the tasks of the decoder are as follows:—

1. pick out the pilot tone (19 kc/s),  
2. using the pilot tone as a reference, regenerate the sampling signal in the correct phase relationship,  
3. extract the left- and right-hand channel information using phase sensitive detectors,

4. matrixing. (As the phase sensitive detectors will not be 100% efficient, it will be necessary to process the signal in order to obtain adequate channel separation.)

Pilot tone extraction

The pilot tone may be extracted by a simple parallel tuned circuit as shown in Fig. 4. This method has the disadvantage that the \(Q\) of the circuit is low thus per-

*Marconi Instruments Ltd.
mitting other signals, besides the 19 kc/s, through. This, in itself, is no fault as it is possible to improve the quality of the signal by further filtering. However, there is always the possibility that some non-linearity in the circuit may cause the spurious signals to modulate the 19 kc/s tone. The effect of this is to cause a degradation of the channel separation. In order to overcome this problem a Q multiplier circuit as shown in Fig. 5 is used. This works as follows. The input signal across the tuned circuit is fed, in phase, via the transformer to the base of the transistor. The output at the emitter is fed directly to the bottom of the tuned circuit, thus causing it to follow the input. At resonance, therefore, the tuned circuit looks like a very high impedance but, as the frequency is changed, its impedance falls off rapidly. As only a moderate improvement in the Q of the tuned circuit is necessary, the circuit has been designed to have a fairly wide stability margin.

Sub-carrier or sampling signal regeneration

There are three main methods of doing this, namely: locking a 38 kc/s oscillator to the pilot, feeding the pilot to a tuned frequency doubling circuit or full-wave rectifying the pilot and then filtering. The author has tried out all three methods and has found that, although all three methods work, the first two tend to be unsatisfactory as the input/output phase relationship changes with pilot tone level. This means that the channel separation will be very dependent upon the input signal. The full-wave rectifier system does not suffer from this defect and thus was included in the circuit. It was found convenient to feed the rectified signal direct to a simple limiting amplifier with the collector tuned to 38 kc/s. (See Fig. 9.) The biasing of this amplifier is arranged such that, until the 19 kc/s signal reaches a sufficient amplitude, the transistor is cut off thus preventing any switching signal from reaching the bases of Tr2 and Tr3. When the pilot tone threshold is exceeded, however, the base of Tr6 becomes forward biased and the switching signal is amplified. At the same time Tr7 is switched on. This removes the reverse bias from the bases of Tr2 and Tr3 and permits them to operate as normal shunt gates. (Normally Tr2 and Tr3 are cut off so that they do not interfere with the mono signals.) This same switching action is used to operate a lamp so as to give an indication when a stereo signal is being received.

Phase sensitive detection

This may be accomplished either by shunt or series gating and either method may be designed to give satisfactory results. Whichever method is used, however, the important requirement of the switching element is that it should approximate, as nearly as possible, to a perfect switch, i.e., it should switch between open circuit and short circuit conditions without introducing any distortion or generating any "switch rate" potential in series with the output. While mechanical switches fulfil these requirements, they do not operate fast enough. Thus, we are left with semiconductors (or vacuum tubes) as switching elements.

Diodes—These are very effective switches as they have on/off resistance ratios varying from 10^6:1 to > 10^6:1. However, in the "on" state there is always a potential drop across the diode, approximately 0.2 V for germanium and approximately 0.6 V for silicon. This makes them unsuitable for simple shunt gating as, inevitably, a voltage at the switching frequency is developed in series with the signal. By using two diodes in a series gate,
Bipolar transistors.—These may make very good switches as the on/off ratio is very high. The voltage drop across a transistor in the "on" state may well be less than 10 mV. Thus they are suitable both as series and shunt switches. However, when used as series switches they pose a problem as the current holding the transistor switched on must not be permitted to flow through any impedance in the signal path. This means that a transformer with an isolated secondary winding must be used. (Fig. 6) The shunt gate poses no such problem and has been used in this design.

Field effect transistors.—These make the best semiconductor switch as the gate requires only a potential to switch the channel on and off and there is no voltage drop between the source and the drain when the device is on. F.E.T.s. may thus be used either as shunt or series gates without the necessity for any of the precautions required by diode and transistor switches. Fig. 8 shows a configuration which was tried, with a considerable degree of success. It was not used in the final version of the decoder because the performance of the bipolar shunt gate was good enough and, at present, the price of a field effect transistor is much higher than that for bipolar transistors.

Matrixing

When using phase sensitive detection matrixing is an unfortunate necessity as a certain amount of the L signal will always be present in the R signal and vice versa. Thus if the right hand output is $R+0.1L$, it is necessary to add $-0.1L$ to this signal to cancel out the unwanted signal. In Fig. 9, it is seen that this antiphase signal is produced at the collector of Tr1 and is added to the signal at the output.

Construction

The layout of the decoder is not at all critical but the layout shown in Fig. 10 may be used as a guide. The main point to watch is the coil winding as, reversing the phase of T1 will result in the Q multiplier not multiplying and a loss of 19 kc/s gain. Reversing the phase at T3 will invert the channels. The circuit may be used in two forms with either negative or positive earth. Three resistors and the transistors are different, and are specified in the components list.

Setting up

The performance of a decoder, unfortunately, depends very much on the accuracy with which it and the receiver with which it is to be used, have been set up. This setting up consists of three separate parts:—

1. Setting the pilot/sub-carrier phasing.
2. Adjusting the channel separation.
3. Tuning the receiver for optimum phase response.

Phase adjustment.—The test gear necessary to do this is an accurate 19 kc/s source and an oscilloscope. If no other method of checking the 19 kc/s source frequency is available, it is possible to use the transmitted pilot tone as a standard. This involves tuning T1 to approximately 19 kc/s, applying a multiplex signal to the input of the decoder and then, using the signal at the collector of Tr4 as a standard, to set the source to the same frequency (Lissajous figure method). Having obtained your accurate 19 kc/s source, the method is as follows. Connect the source to the input of the decoder and, keeping the input level low enough to prevent limiting, adjust T1 for maximum output at the collector of Tr4 and T2 and T3 for maximum output at the collector of Tr6. Increase the input until Tr6 limits when the input should be about 60 mV r.m.s. Compare the phase of the signal at the input with that at the point B by connecting the input signal to the Y input of the oscilloscope and the signal at point B to the X input. It will probably be necessary to adjust T2 in order to obtain the characteristic figure of eight (Fig. 11) which indicates that the phasing is correct.

Channel separation.—As far as the author knows, this may only be set up using a suitable stereo test signal. The technique is to apply a multiplex signal containing only L information to the input and to adjust RV2 for minimum output on the R channel. This is then repeated.
LIST OF COMPONENTS

Resistors
Values as shown in Fig. 9. For the positive earth version R1, R16 and R18 are 47 kΩ, 27 kΩ and 5.6 kΩ respectively. R28 should be made 150 Ω if 40 mA lamp is used.

Capacitors
C1 100 µF 6 V  C9 0.01 µF paper
C2 100 µF 6 V  C10 1 µF 50 V
C3 25 µF 15 V  C11 0.01 µF paper
C4 25 µF 15 V  C12 0.01 µF ±1% poly-
C5 0.005 µF paper  styrene
C6 0.005 µF paper  C13 0.01 µF ±1% poly-
C7 500 µF 12 V  styrene
C8 0.01 µF ±1% poly-
C9 0.01 µF ±1% poly-
styrene
C10 1 µF 50 V
C11 0.01 µF paper
C12 0.01 µF ±1% poly-
styrene
C13 0.01 µF ±1% poly-
styrene
C14 5 µF 15 V
C15 25 µF 15 V

Notes:
1. All resistors are 10% 1-watt types.
2. The voltage ratings of the electrolytic capacitors are not critical.
3. As mentioned in the text, the direction of winding of T1 and T3 is important. In each case, the dots denote the start of the winding.
4. The prototype was built on "Lektrokit" board.

Wireless World, January 1967

Semiconductor devices

Negative earth version
Tr1, Tr4, Tr5 BC108, (2N3706, 2N3707, BCY42,
PEP5, 2N914, 2N929, 2N2926.)

Positive earth version
Tr2, Tr3 BC108. (2N914, BCY42, PEP5,
2N914.)
Tr6, Tr7 BC108. (2N914, BCY42, PEP5,
2N914.)
Tr8 ACY22. (OG72, OC83, NKT212,
2N404.)
D1, D2 OA47. (OA5, AA13, HG5004, CG85H.)

Transformers
T1 Primary 112 t 36 s.w.g. enam. (7.02 mH)
Secondary 116 t 36 s.w.g.  tapped at 56 t (7.02 mH)
T2 Primary 112 t 36 s.w.g.  tapped at 56 t
Secondary 116 t 36 s.w.g.  tapped at 28 t (1.755 mH)
T3 Primary 56 t 32 s.w.g.  tapped at 28 t
Secondary 56 t 32 s.w.g.  tapped at 28 t
All coils wound on Mullard 18 mm ferrite core LA 2532.
using $R$ information and adjusting RV1 for minimum output on the $L$ channel. If no test gear is available, setting the controls to mid-travel will result in a channel separation of better than 20 dB.

**Receiver adjustment.** — In addition to the requirement for extra i.f. bandwidth it is desirable that the phase response should be good. A poor phase response results in non-linear distortion of audio frequency signals and also in degradation of the channel separation. Thus there are two relatively simple methods of setting up the phase response, provided always that access is available to suitable test gear.

The first method consists of applying a signal, modulated with a pure tone, to the input of the receiver and monitoring the output with a distortion factor meter. The tuning of the i.f. and discriminator transformers is then adjusted to give a compromise between maximum output and minimum distortion.

The second method is to apply a signal modulated with a multiplex signal to the input of the receiver. The i.f. and discriminator tuning is then adjusted to give minimum cross talk.

**Performance**

Although an attempt has been made to draw up a comprehensive list of standard tests to be carried out on stereo decoders, it is difficult to decide which of these are necessary to specify the performance. In view of this, the author decided to treat it, as far as possible, as a simple audio amplifier and to assess the following:

(a) frequency response.
(b) distortion.
(c) noise.
(d) maximum output.
(e) minimum pilot tone level.
(f) channel separation.

The last two tests are the only ones which are peculiar to stereo decoders.

(A) The frequency response was plotted with both mono and stereo signals and the results were so startlingly the same that is was only possible to draw one graph which is virtually the 50 µs de-emphasis characteristic.

(B) Using a 1 kc/s signal to test under mono conditions, the total harmonic distortion was found to be 0.1%. The stereo test was more difficult to carry out satisfactorily as the only multiplex source available had the spectrum shown in Fig. 2. However, the author realized that the test could be carried out using a simulated test signal, i.e. if $L=R$, then there will be no $L-R$ information and a simple a.f. signal plus a 19 kc/s pilot tone is equivalent to the multiplex signal. This made the test quite easy to carry out and it was found that the distortion, although slightly worse than that for mono, was still less than 0.1%. (It is interesting
to note that the spectrum shown in Fig. 12 is the output corresponding to the test signal shown in Fig. 2.)

(C) Noise was measured using a signal consisting only of the pilot tone. The total output from the decoder was then measured using a broad-band millivoltmeter and was found to be 5 mV. However, it should be appreciated that the output at 19 kc/s was 5 mV and at 38 kc/s 3 mV.

(D) Due to the inefficiency of the phase sensitive detectors the maximum output with stereo signals will be about ½ of that with mono. Thus the maximum outputs are 0.3 V for stereo and 1 V for mono.

(E) The minimum pilot tone level required to operate the decoder (switch Tr7 on) is 40 mV.

(F) The channel separation was fairly difficult to measure accurately as it involved setting up the signal source for maximum separation at each test frequency. Due to distortion in the encoder, it was impossible to set the input channel separation to better than 40 dB with any degree of confidence. Despite this, the separation measured was better than 30 dB from 50 c/s to 15 kc/s (see Fig. 13).

Some Practical Notes

(1) It is advisable to use the decoder with a receiver which has a.f.c. or is crystal controlled. If this is not done, channel separation will depend upon tuning accuracy and will also be liable to drift with the local oscillator.

(2) Although pulse-counting f.m. discriminators are ideal from the point of view of linearity and output, the fact that they use a low intermediate frequency may be an embarrassment. This is because it is possible for harmonics of the 38 kc/s subcarrier to beat with the i.f. signal. Thus an adequate low pass filter should be fitted at the input of the decoder. During tuning in, the decoder is likely to switch on at the instant when the i.f. goes through 19 kc/s.

(3) As the output of the decoder is high impedance (in order to provide de-emphasis simply), it is advisable to run it into an input impedance of not less than 50 kΩ.

(4) As there will probably be some variation in the inductance of coils wound by hand, the easiest way to ensure the correct inductance is to wind the secondary on first. The primary is then wound on the outside with a few extra turns added. The transformer may then be connected into the circuits on flying leads and the tuning checked. If the slug needs to be fully out of the coil to achieve resonance, fewer turns are required on the coil and vice versa.

(5) In some cases where the decoder is used in conjunction with a tape recorder, there is the possibility that residual high frequency components of the signal may beat with the bias oscillator producing undesirable "birdies." This may be overcome by connecting a low pass filter in the signal path. Fig. 14 shows the circuit of an active filter which has been designed to be connected directly to the output of the decoder. In order to obtain the frequency response shown, it is necessary to adjust the variable resistor to make the transmission at 10 kc/s equal to that at 1 kc/s. This method of filtering has been chosen because it produces results similar to an LC filter but does not present matching problems.

Acknowledgments.—The author would like to thank Marconi Instruments Ltd. for permission to publish this article and Mullard Ltd., who supplied the necessary semiconductors.

REFERENCES


Wireless World, January 1967
Colour Receiver Techniques

1.—THE COLOUR TELEVISION SIGNAL

By T. D. TOWERS*, M.B.E.

At last it looks as though (touch wood!) we will have colour television programmes in the United Kingdom in 1967. Many Wireless World readers who have hitherto watched the "battle of the systems" with mild interest and often little understanding now must begin to feel that they cannot any longer put off "finding out what colour television is all about." This article, written with the ordinary mortal in mind, is intended to give some account of the PAL colour television signal currently being put out on a test basis by the B.B.C. (and likely to be what the colour receiver will have to handle when actual programmes start).

Colour television transmissions on the air

At the time of writing, anyone with a suitable colour television receiver and near enough to London can tune in to the B.B.C. trade test colour transmissions being put out every afternoon, Monday to Friday, from 2 to 5 p.m., with additional evening sessions from 6.10 to 7 p.m., on Wednesdays, Thursdays and Fridays.

These transmissions, on the 625-line, 50 fields/second standard, are radiated primarily on BBC2 from Crystal Palace in South London, but relay stations at Tunbridge Wells and Hertford also put them out. All three transmissions are on u.h.f. in Band V: Crystal Palace on Channel 33 (565.5-573.5 Mc/s), Tunbridge Wells on Channel 44 (653.5-661.5 Mc/s) and Hertford on Channel 64 (813.5-821.5 Mc/s).

How far from these transmitters satisfactory colour reception will be possible is yet to be seen from field experience with programme material. In the case of black and white on BBC2, a fairly satisfactory picture can be obtained even on a reasonable receiving set with normal aerial; Cambridge, some 60 miles from Crystal Palace. The field strength in Cambridge has been measured at 3000 μV/metre which some pundits proclaim is necessary in Band V for satisfactory signal/noise ratio in receiving monochrome TV transmissions. Despite this, it has been possible sometimes to use the Crystal Palace BBC2 transmissions for experimental colour receiver work in Cambridge. You can decide for yourself to some extent whether you will be able to receive colour from Crystal Palace now by picking up in black and white on a "normal" BBC2 monochrome receiver the TV colour trade test transmissions mentioned above.

Carrier frequencies in transmission channel

The colour system used has to allow the reproduction of colour transmissions as black-and-white pictures on existing BBC2 monochrome receivers (compatibility). Also, it should reproduce monochrome transmissions on colour receivers as high-quality, black-and-white pictures (recompatibility). To this end, the colour transmissions use the standard, 8-Mc/s-wide, u.h.f. channels with the sound and picture brightness information on the existing black-and-white frequencies within the channel, and with the colour picture information at a new third frequency.

Fig. 1 shows the location of the carrier frequencies within the channel, measured from the low frequency end, with monochrome and colour shown separately for comparison.

In the case of B.B.C. Channel 33, these standard carrier locations resolve into: (1) 567.25 Mc/s = colour luminance and monochrome vision, (2) 571.68 Mc/s = colour-only chrominance, and (3) 573.25 Mc/s = sound. (For the newcomer to the field, "luminance" is the brightness or black-and-white content of the colour signal, while "chrominance" is the colour content in terms of its saturation and hue.)

The carrier frequencies within the channel have been carefully selected in the first instance to ensure the best possible picture from colour transmissions, whether received on monochrome or colour receivers.

From the basic standard specification of 625-lines, 50 fields/second we have:

(a) $f_c$ = field frequency = 50 c/s (not locked to mains),
(b) $f_l$ = line frequency = 50 x 625 = 15,625 c/s.

For the first actual carrier in the channel, reckoning frequency as from the low-frequency end, we have:

(c) $f_l$ = colour luminance carrier frequency at 1.75 Mc/s. This spacing from the lower end of the channel is to leave room for the lower sidebands of the vestigial-sideband-type transmission used on the carrier. The next carrier up the channel is the "colour subcarrier" specified by:

(d) $f_s$ = colour chrominance subcarrier frequency at 6.18 Mc/s.

The actual value of $f_c$ (generated at the transmitter, as distinct from its relative position in the channel) is 4.583,618.75±1 c/s, and since it is a subcarrier super-imposed on the main (luminance) carrier, this figure is its spacing from the luminance carrier. The position of $f_c$ in the channel is computed by a formula

$$f_c = f_l + f_s + (284 - 1)f_l$$

The detailed basis of this last formula is a little too com-

---

*Newmarket Transistors Ltd.
plex for discussion here, but it should be noted that the luminance-to-chrominance inter-carrier spacing includes a "half-field offset" in the term $f_c/2$, and a "quarterline offset" in $(284 - 1)/f_c$.

All that remains now in the channel is the sound carrier. Here the spacing from the low-frequency end is 

\[ f_c = \text{sound carrier frequency at 7.75 Mc/s} \]

This carrier is set at $f_c = f_l + 6$ Mc/s, i.e., it is precisely 6 Mc/s offset from the luminance carrier. Also, you can see it lies 0.25 Mc/s below the top end of the channel, and thus falls 2 Mc/s (0.25 + 1.75) below the luminance carrier of the next higher-frequency "adjacent" channel.

**How information is squeezed into the channel**

On to the three carrier frequencies (luminance, chrominance and sound) within the passband of the transmission channel, eight vital streams of information are compressed to be sorted out in due course by the colour receiver. These are (1) sound, (2) line sync, (3) field sync, (4) picture brightness (luminance), (5) colour hue, (6) colour saturation, (7) reference colour carrier frequency, and (8) reference colour carrier phase. Each of these will be discussed separately below, but, to give an overall picture of how the information is multiplexed, Fig. 2 shows how the composite carrier amplitude across the channel is made up.

From what has been said already, it will have been gathered that the basic carrier is the luminance one, and that the vision information is conveyed as modulation on this. The luminance video waveform (with line and field sync) is modulated directly on this main carrier. The chrominance is modulated indirectly on to it via a suppressed subcarrier, 4.43 Mc/s from the main carrier ("suppressed" because the subcarrier itself is removed before modulating the main carrier and only the sidebands are transmitted). The a.f. signal is modulated onto a sound carrier spaced 6 Mc/s from the main vision carrier.

In the Fig. 2 diagram, (a) shows the band of frequencies resulting from the luminance modulation, the frequency response of the transmission system being nominally flat to 5.5 Mc/s. With double-sideband transmission this would lead to an 11 Mc/s-wide band centred on the luminance carrier at 1.75 Mc/s from the bottom end of the channel. However, in the vestigial sideband transmission method used for channel-width economy, the lower sidebands are attenuated from 1.25 Mc/s below the carrier and the luminance response is kept within the channel as at (d).

The chrominance modulation is narrower-band than the luminance, and nominally extends out to 1 Mc/s only (the system response being flat over this band), as shown at (b) in Fig. 2. Modulated onto the chrominance sub-carrier, this gives a 2 Mc/s wide band of frequencies within the channel as at (c).

The sound modulation (f.m. with 50 kc/s peak deviation) results in a band of frequencies some 150 kc/s wide as at (c) in Fig. 2. This, modulated on the sound carrier, leads to the response within the channel at (f).

The three modulations are finally combined into the composite channel spectrum shown at (g) in Fig. 2. The immediate thought that springs to mind is: "How is it possible at the receiver to sort out the three lots of information when they fall together in the channel?" This is where the choice of the carrier frequencies is so important. Harking back to the section on carrier frequencies, you will note that the colour subcarrier is spaced from the luminance carrier by a frequency which includes a quarter-line frequency and a half-field frequency. As a result of these offsets, the chrominance subcarrier sidebands tend to interleave between the luminance sidebands, and give minimum cross-talk between the two sets of sidebands. Moreover, different modulation methods—amplitude and quadrature amplitude—are used.

As to the sound signals, since these are frequency-modulated with a relatively narrow spread of sidebands, the spacing of the sound carrier at a full 6 Mc/s away from the luminance carrier, and 1.58 Mc/s from the chrominance carrier, reduces interference to acceptable limits.

**Information associated with one picture line**

Having considered how the luminance, chrominance and sound information is fitted into the transmission channel, let us now consider how it is distributed in time as it arrives at the receiver aerial. The easiest way is to look at the waveform signal which gives rise to one picture line. Fig. 3 shows, simplified somewhat, a diagram of a single line of the 625/50 colour vision signal. Signal voltages are represented by distances measured vertically,
and time horizontally. (Note that this does not include the sound signal.)

The main serial features of the line waveform in Fig. 3 are the line sync pulse at (a), the colour synchronizing "burst" or pulse at (b) and the vision signal (c, d, e). In time, the whole line occupies 64 µs. Within this, the line sync pulse takes up about 5 µs, the colour burst 2.5 µs and the vision signal 52 µs; for the small remaining time, the signal is clamped at black level.

Amplitude-wise, the first significant feature is the inverted, negative modulation of the vision signal. By this, black is represented not as zero carrier, as some might expect, but as 77% of the peak carrier amplitude. Next it will be seen that increasing video amplitude is represented by reducing carrier amplitudes down to a peak colour amplitude of about 6% of the full carrier amplitude.

This picture-information part of the signal is, of course, the voltage resulting from the vectorial addition of the chrominance signal to the luminance (black-and-white) waveform. In Fig. 3 this is illustrated by the short sequence of cycles of subcarrier frequency (magnified below), which would result from a narrow area of strong colour (with luminance, hue and saturation constant across its width) appearing in the picture.

The line sync pulse lies upwards in the "blacker than black" region from the 77% black level to the 100% peak carrier amplitude. The colour burst consists of 10 cycles of sinewave oscillation at the subcarrier frequency, 4.43 Mc/s. It has the same peak-to-peak amplitude as the line sync pulse amplitude, but is located at a lower level, being centred on the black level.

**Line sync pulse details**

The line sync pulse, discussed briefly above, is important because it controls the start of the line timebase sweep in the receiver and it is worth looking a little more closely at it. Fig. 4 gives an enlarged diagram with more detail. The sync pulse proper is preceded by a 1.55 µs "front porch," (a)-(b), designed to enable the pulse to start from black level, even when bright patches appear towards

The 4.7 µs sync pulse itself, (b, c, d, e) has a rapid 0.3 µs rise time, to establish the timebase trigger point precisely, and a fast, 0.3 µs, fall time, returning to set the black level in adequate time to clear the colour burst following.

The 2.5 µs colour burst, (f)-(g), starts 0.8 µs after the end of the line sync pulse, and lies within the 6 µs "back porch," (e)-(h). The vision signal starts at the end of the back porch.

Except for the back-porch colour burst, which is peculiar to colour, the line sync pulse waveshape is the same for monochrome and colour.

To complete the picture of the time distribution of the vision signals, Fig. 5 shows how pulses are provided to synchronize the start of each vertical scan or field. "Field" here is taken as 312 1/2 lines, two interlaced fields sequentially making up a complete 625-line picture. The field from line 1 to 312 1/2 is known as "even" and from line 312 1/2 to 625 as "odd."

Diagram (a) in Fig. 5 shows the frame sync pulses for even fields, i.e., fields in which the vision signal ends on a full line, and which in 625-lines means fields starting at line 1. Up to line 622 of the previous odd field, the regular 4.7 µs line pulses and the vision modulation can be seen. From line 623 1/2 the vision signal is blanked out for 20 lines. As soon as the field blanking starts, there comes a train of five short, half-length, 2.3 µs, equalizing pulses at half-line period of 32 µs. These equalizing pulses are to cut out the vision signal long enough to ensure that the first of the group of five broad, 27.3 µs pulses that constitute the field sync pulse proper
starts from the true black level. This enables the receiver to start line 1 of the even field at a precise regularly spaced interval to ensure satisfactory interlacing of the lines in different fields. The five broad pulses that constitute the field sync pulse are also spaced at half-line period of 32 µs. They are followed by a further five short, half-line-period-spaced, equalizing pulses to allow the receiver to cut off the field synchronizing pulse at a precisely repeatable point and thus avoid irregularity in the duration of the vertical sweep. From line 6 to the middle of line 18, the normal line sync pulses with colour bursts take up again, but without vision signal. From the middle of line 18 onwards, the vision modulation returns, and we have the full signal again.

To complete the picture (b) in Fig. 5 shows the corresponding field sync pulse provisions for the odd field, i.e., fields with vision information ending on a half line, which on the 625-line system means fields starting on line 312½.

Because 20 lines of vision signal are suppressed out of a total of 312½ per field, 625-line television becomes in reality 625 - 2 x 20 = 585-line only. Similarly, looking back to the line waveform of Fig. 3, we see that vision signal is available for only 52 µs out of a total of 64 µs.

Except for the colour bursts appearing during the latter part of the field blanking in lines 6-18, and 319-330 (see Fig. 5), the field sync waveforms for the colour transmission are the same as for standard 625/50 monochrome.

**Colour burst details**

So far, we have seen the colour burst in Fig. 4 as a 2.5 µs train of 10 cycles of 4.43 Mc/s sine wave, following closely after the line sync pulse, symmetrical about the black level, and with a peak-to-peak value equal to the line sync pulse amplitude. We must examine more closely what it actually does.

We noted earlier that the chrominance information is transmitted on a suppressed chrominance subcarrier at 4,453,618.75 c/s from the luminance carrier. This subcarrier is phase-modulated for colour hue and amplitude modulated for colour saturation. When the signal reaches the receiver, the suppressed subcarrier has to be reinserted to enable the hue and saturation information in the sidebands to be extracted for controlling the drives to the colour display tube. To this end, the receiver has a local oscillator (the colour reference oscillator) operating at 4.43 Mc/s. This must be accurately synchronized with the original suppressed subcarrier at the transmitter. The colour burst—a sample of the transmitter subcarrier frequency—is the reference that is used to ensure complete synchronization. The receiver compares the phase of the local carrier reinsertion oscillator with the phase of the colour burst, and produces correcting voltages that bring the local oscillator exactly into phase (and thus frequency) synchronism with the burst waveform and the original subcarrier. Although the colour burst is only sent out for a short period at the beginning of each line, the local oscillator correction circuit works in a sort of flywheel sync arrangement that holds the synchronism throughout the whole line.

It is not the purpose of this article to discuss in detail the PAL system of colour transmission, but it should be noted that the colour picture signal has a composition given by

$$E_M = E_Y + 0.493(E_B - E_Y) \sin 2nf_c t + 0.877(E_C - E_B) \cos 2nf_c t$$

where $E_Y = 0.30E_R + 0.59E_G + 0.11E_B$

$f_C$ = chrominance subcarrier frequency, 4.43 Mc/s

$E_Y$ = instantaneous voltage of the luminance signal

Conveying brightness information

$E_B$, $E_G$, $E_R$ = instantaneous voltages corresponding to blue, green and red signals.

For the accurate reproduction of colour, the receiver must be able to reinsert a colour subcarrier with the correct frequency and zero phase reference. In some systems, the same zero phase reference is transmitted on every line colour burst, and in these the reference chosen is at 180° (i.e. in opposite phase to the $E_B - E_Y$ component). In the PAL system, the $E_B - E_Y$ component phase is reversed on every line, as indicated by the ± sign in the formula for $E_M$ above. In earlier versions of the PAL system, the fixed 180° reference was chosen for the colour burst, but in the present version, a "swinging" colour burst is used. In this, the phase reference on alternate lines is 180° ± 45°, the “+” being for lines with $(E_B - E_Y)$ component and the “−” for lines with $-(E_B - E_Y)$. The phase reference for the $E_M$ equation then becomes the average of the phase excursions of the colour bursts, i.e. the same 180° used in systems with non-swinging colour bursts. As a result, the burst becomes $\sin(2nf_c t + \pi/4)$ for the $E_B - E_Y$ lines, and $\sin(2nf_c t + 3\pi/4)$ for $-(E_B - E_Y)$.

To bring together all features of the colour television signal discussed so far, it might pay to consider the colour bar test signal put out by the B.B.C. at present. This takes the form of eight vertical, equal-width stripes filling the television screen, and ranging from white on the left through yellow, cyan, green, magenta, red and blue to black. You will find that the colours are arranged in decreasing order of luminance.

The line waveform for this test signal (all visible lines will be the same) takes the shape of Fig. 6. The by-now familiar line sync pulse and colour burst will be recognised at the start. The luminance modulation is shown as a thick line, and indicates that with monochrome reception the eight stripes would pass from white to black in progressively darker shades of grey. The chrominance modulation (corresponding to signals amplitude 95% saturated primary and complementary colours) "rides on the back" of the luminance and consists of a sequence of equal periods of 4.43 Mc/s oscillation with different
phase angles relative to the reference burst. These are shown as shaded bands centred on the corresponding luminance amplitude levels. The mean luminance amplitude level in any coloured band remains virtually unchanged, but the peak total modulation increases. It should be noted that in the yellow, cyan and green bands the peak carrier amplitude extends down beyond the peak white carrier amplitude limit.

For most purposes, the luminance component of the colour signal can be taken as identical with the black and white signal, although strictly speaking, except for white or shades of grey colours, this is not quite true.

**Reception of colour signals in monochrome**

Despite the care with which the carrier frequencies for luminance, chrominance and sound are selected to reduce crosstalk between the signals, certain spurious effects can arise when colour signals are reproduced in black and white on a monochrome receiver.

The most significant spurious effect is the presence of a regular pattern of dots caused by the presence of the colour subcarrier signals. This interference pattern is most obvious in areas of strongly saturated colour in the transmitted picture. The subcarrier also produces additional luminance in such areas owing to the non-linear law of the monochrome display tube.

Another effect observed on colour transmissions reproduced on monochrome receivers arises from the colour burst. This burst, occurring during the post-line synchronizing period, usually forms part of the line flyback period of a monochrome receiver, and thus the subcarrier dots due to the burst are stretched out by the relatively fast retrace scan. This may result in vertical lines or bands down the left hand side of the picture.

The sound carrier may also give rise to spurious picture effects. It forms a beat signal of 1.57 Mc/s with the chrominance carrier and this can give rise to further visible dot patterns.

**Further details of B.B.C. colour transmissions**

Within the bounds of this article it has been possible only to touch on the main features of the colour television signal. Anyone interested in the more precise technical details should obtain from the Engineering Information Department, B.B.C., Broadcasting House, London, W.1, copies of (a) Information Sheet 4202, "Colour Television," (b) Information Sheet 4002, "625-line Vision Signal Waveform," and (c) Engineering Press Statement 760 "Experimental Colour Television Transmissions."

---

**TV Camera with Solid-State Image Sensing**

A **FIRST** step has been taken towards "a new era of personal TV communication systems" according to RCA, who have just announced delivery of an experimental tubeless television camera, smaller than a man's hand, to the U.S. Air Force Avionics Laboratory at Dayton, Ohio. The camera's solid-state photoconductive image sensing panel and associated scanning generators have been made by thin-film technology and are the latest outcome of a long-term programme of work in this field by an RCA Laboratories team led by Dr. Paul K. Weimer.* The panel has 32,400 photoconductive elements, deposited on a glass slide, which are scanned by pulse signals applied to a matrix of X and Y thin metal conductors—there being an element deposited at each X-Y intersection. Presumably there are 180 X-conductors and 180 Y-conductors.

An image focused on this array causes each photoconductive element to experience a fall in resistance proportional to the intensity of light falling on it. Orthogonal scanning of the resistance pattern, using the X and Y conductors, then results in a sequence of voltages corresponding to the successive values of the video signal produced by a conventional television camera. Since the process of scanning the resistance (light) pattern is similar to the read-out of digital data from a computer matrix store, it would be possible to send pictures from the camera directly to a computer for processing or storage.

The image sensing panel is scanned—60 times per second—by two sets of circuits, each containing 540 thin-film transistors (and other components) deposited on a glass slide. On one side the output transistors are connected to the X-conductors of the image panel and on the other slide the output transistors are connected to the Y-conductors. The actual scanning circuitry used is not disclosed, but in the earlier work it was based on shift registers which generated pulses in sequence along a line of output terminals connected to the X and Y conductors. A fourth glass slide in the camera carries thin-film circuitry performing various control functions.

Pictures produced by the camera can be sent directly to a television receiver by a miniature microwave radio transmitter, also developed by RCA. This uses conventional transistors.

At present the resolution, sensitivity and speed of response of the solid-state camera are inferior to those of a conventional television camera, but Dr. Weimer says that his team expects to overcome these limitations in the future by the use of new circuit techniques and by the development of image sensing arrays with 10 times the number of photoconductive elements used in the experimental model.

---

CINE FILMING TELEVISION

MODIFYING A 16-MM PROJECTOR TO RECORD VISION AND SOUND FROM A DOMESTIC TV SET

BY J. M. HALE, Ph.D., B.Sc.(Eng.), Grad. I.E.E.

There is little doubt that a machine for recording television programmes would form a worthwhile addition to the present-day range of domestic electronic equipment. The video tape recorder appears to be the most attractive solution, but at present the achievement of acceptable performance from reasonably inexpensive equipment still seems some way ahead.

Meanwhile, the availability of magnetically "striped" film stock enables a satisfactory film telerecorder to be made at a reasonable cost and employing well established techniques. The construction of such a recorder using a modified cine projector is described in this article.

Choice of film gauge.—In the interests of low running costs the film gauge should be as small as possible consistent with obtaining acceptable results. To avoid undue loss of picture quality the resolution of the film and optical system should be rather better than that of the television system. If we consider a television picture consisting of horizontal black lines on a white background, the 405-line system is capable of displaying a maximum of about 190 lines. Taking the frame height of 16-mm film as 7.5 mm, the film resolution required is better than 25 lines per mm. It is difficult to be too precise about film and lens resolutions, but this is the sort of figure that one might reasonably hope to achieve quite comfortably in practice.

Choice of exposure system.—Having decided on the film gauge, it is then necessary to select a suitable exposure system. There are a number of possible systems for recording television on film, but the one which appears most attractive is the 16½ frames per second system. This was developed by the B.B.C. and described in Wireless World in 1949. The exposure cycle for this system is shown in Fig. 1. The film is first exposed to an even and an odd field. It is shuttered during the next even field, during which time the film is pulled down. The next odd and even fields are then photographed and the film is shuttered and pulled down during the next odd field and so on. Each exposed frame on the film, therefore, consists of a complete television picture, there being 16½ such pictures per second.

This system has a number of advantages for the present application. First, it is a slow pull-down system, the requirements of which can be met by the claw mechanism.
of a standard projector. The use of 16½ frames per second rather than 24 which is usual for sound films results in economical use of the film stock while the film speed of 5 inches per second is sufficiently high for good quality sound recording. The film can be replayed on a standard magnetic sound projector running at 16 frames per second and using a three-bladed shutter.

Modifications to projector.—There are two reasons why the recording machine must be based on a projector rather than on a camera. First, the provision of a constant speed sound loop which is required for synchronous sound and vision recording is a feature peculiar to projectors. Also the pull-down must not occupy more than one third of the total exposure cycle. This is a condition which is satisfied in most projectors but is unusual in cameras.

The projector chosen was a Gaumont British LS16. This machine is available cheaply on the surplus market and the form of its construction makes it ideal for modification. The author also uses one which has been modified for magnetic sound as the replay machine. The required modifications for the recording machine may be placed under four headings: removal of parts of the machine not required after modification; provision of a new shutter; fitting of a synchronous motor drive; and fitting of record and erase heads.

Only the basic projector mechanism has to be retained. Redundant items include the carrying case, the lamp house, the optical sound focusing unit, the motor-blower and its control gear and all the amplifier wiring.

The shutter in the recording machine has to operate between the film and the television screen, whereas originally it is sited between the film and the projector lamp. The main projector shaft has, therefore, to be extended through the front of the machine to take the new shutter, and a hole was drilled in the front plate to allow the shaft to protrude. The machine was dismantled, the clutch mechanism was removed and the original shaft was replaced by a 13-inch length of 5/32-inch diameter silver steel. To secure additional mechanical smoothing, a flywheel was mounted on the shaft in the position formerly occupied by the lamp house. The shutter assembly was dismantled and put on one side for use with the new shutter. With the 16½ frames per second system, the shutter has a single opaque sector of 120° and is transparent for the remaining 240°. Such an unsymmetrical shutter would set up too much vibration if it were made out of metal in the conventional way. For this reason, the shutter was made from a 5-inch diameter Perspex disc with a 120° black painted sector. The disc was bored out to fit the original shutter assembly. In the finished machine, the shutter rotates just in front of the projection lens.

To provide the 1,000 r.p.m. drive to the projector shaft, a 1,500 r.p.m. synchronous motor was bolted to the main chassis and coupled to the projector shaft via a toothed belt drive giving a 3:2 step down ratio. The particular motor used was rated at 1/75 h.p. which was more than adequate for the job.

To preserve the standard 28 frame sound-to-picture separation, the magnetic recording head has to be mounted at the point occupied by the optical sound focusing unit on the original machine. A number of mounting arrangements were tried but the one finally adopted was the simplest. The head was bolted on the main plate of the machine with two screws. A rib of metal on the back of the head enables azimuth adjustment to be made by differentially tightening these screws. Positional adjustment is facilitated by having large clearances between the fixing screws and the holes in the fixing lugs of the head. Correct positioning of the head is critical, because of the unfavourable wrap angle inherent in this arrangement where the magnetic stripe is on the convex side of the film. The flexibility in the system is provided by the film, which can bend under the pressure of the head as it is not supported
by the sound drum in the region of the stripe. The recording head used was a Reuter bottom track head obtained from the surplus market.

The obvious place to mount the erase head is immediately above the entry rollers. The main problem here is that if the erase head assembly is not to foul the largest spools, there is not much room to get everything in. After one or two attempts, the design adopted was as shown in Fig. 2. All parts were made from scrap metal. The two main guides were formed by filing 16-mm wide slots in |¼-inch diameter steel rod. The entry guides were filed into suitable shapes from steel strip material. All the guides were case hardened.

**Light-proof box and trolley.**—It was required that the recorder should be suitable for use with a conventional television receiver. Accordingly, the machine was built as a self-contained unit, the only connection between it and the receiver being a lead carrying the sound signal from the loudspeaker terminals. The projector is housed in a light-proof box which is mounted on a trolley containing the amplifier and control circuitry.

The light-proof box was made from seven-ply plywood and measures 30in x 30in x 12in. With these dimensions, no limitation on spool size is imposed by the box. The whole of one side of the box forms the door. When closed, the door is held by four bolts against a wooden fillet which runs round the inside of the box. The inside of the box is painted matt black to absorb any light that does get in. The optical connection between the lens and the outside of the box is made by a 3-inch diameter brass tube mounted in the front surface of the box. This is stopped down at the projector end to about 1½in diameter by an annular brass ring soldered into the end of the tube. The required diameter of the tube is a function of the focal length of

---

**Fig. 3. (Above)** Amplifier circuit for sound recording, with (right) the power supply and control unit.

---

*Wireless World, January 1967*
the projector lens, three inches being suitable for a 50-mm lens. For shorter focal lengths, the machine has to stand closer to the set and the tube diameter would have to be increased correspondingly.

The trolley was constructed using square section hardwood for the framework and hardboard for the surfacing. To give the whole machine stability, the trolley was made wider at the bottom (24in) than at the top (12in). It was fitted with castors and also retractable rubber feet which can be screwed down to take the weight of the machine off the castors and so prevent it from moving. The height of the trolley was chosen to bring the optical axis of the projector in line with the centre of the television screen.

Amplifier and control circuitry.—The amplifier chassis fits into an aperture in the sloping surface of the trolley, immediately below the door on the box. The complexity or otherwise of this unit is really a matter of personal preference. The techniques for recording on the magnetic stripe from the circuit design point of view do not differ appreciably from conventional tape recording practice. The circuit diagram of the unit used by the author is shown in Fig. 3. Tr 1 is a straight amplifier. V1 (a) provides top lift by frequency dependent degeneration in its cathode circuit. V1 (b) is the output stage and V2 is the bias and erase oscillator. One or two points might be noted. T, is necessary to provide isolation from the live chassis of the television receiver. The sensitivity of the amplifier is about 100 mV for full stripe modulation, which is approximately the voltage across a 3-ohm speaker at normal listening levels. To minimize attenuation of the high audio frequencies due to the capacitance of the interconnecting cable, the network for mixing the bias and audio signals is mounted on the projector. No significance should be attached to the range of the signal level meter; it was used because it was available. As shown on the diagram, the motor is controlled by a push-button operated relay.

Setting-up procedures.—The testing of the sound recording channel does not involve techniques which are different in principle from those applying to conventional magnetic recording and will not be further discussed.

A point that must not be overlooked is the phasing of the claw mechanism with respect to the shutter, which must mask the lens during the whole of the pull-down period.

To adjust the focusing of the projector, a scrap length of processed 16-mm film is put in the gate with the emulsion side facing the lens. Using a temporary light source, an image of the film is displayed on the surface of the television tube. The position of the machine is then adjusted until the picture completely fills the screen. The framing knob on the projector provides a certain amount of up and down adjustment. Focusing is then adjusted to give as sharp a picture as possible on the screen. By dismantling the focusing assembly and replacing it with a set screw, it is possible to lock the focusing. This adjustment only has to be done once. Thereafter, it is a matter of positioning the machine so that it is squarely facing the television screen and is the correct distance away from it.

Loading the machine with film in total darkness is an interesting exercise. One has to ensure that the film is the right way round with the emulsion, stripe and sprocket holes where they should be. After laying up has been completed, the film is inched through the machine making sure that the loops are adequate and that the film is securely in the gate. When it is felt (literally) that everything is in order, the door is shut and secured by the fixing bolts.

Rangefinder, shutter and timer.—One or two items which make the machine easier to use will now be described. When setting up the machine for recording, it is possible to position it with the aid of a tape measure.

**Wireless World, January 1967**
Care must be taken to ensure that it is pointing directly at the television screen. If the machine has to be moved out of the way when it is not in use, this setting-up procedure can become tiresome. By the use of a split-image rangefinder mounted on the top of the box, the machine can be moved quickly into position.

When the machine is not in use, light is kept out of the box by an external flap which covers the end of the brass tube. Although it is possible to remove the flap at the same time as starting the machine, this is rather cumbersome. For this reason, a solenoid operated internal flap was also fitted. This covers the other end of the brass tube when the machine is at rest. The solenoid is connected in parallel with the motor and uncovers the end of the tube while the motor is running. The arrangement is shown in Fig. 4.

When making a number of short exposures on a long film, it is desirable to know at any time how much film remains to be exposed. As an alternative to using a stop-watch and keeping notes, it is convenient to mount on the machine an electric timer which is wired in parallel with the motor. By setting the timer after loading the film, one can always see at a glance how much recording time remains.

Operational experience.—Results obtained during the short time for which the machine has been in operation have been quite encouraging. Initial exposures were made on Tri-X reversal film (about 200 A.S.A.) which proved rather too fast. It is possible to reduce the exposure by placing a piece of card with a hole in it in front of the lens. By stopping down by two stops, satisfactory exposures were obtained. More recently, Plus-X reversal film has been used which is more suitable as it is slower and has a finer grain structure. As always with cine work, running costs are high. With professional processing, it works out at about 15 shillings per minute. The cost of the whole machine was about £70, although no doubt this figure could be improved upon by adopting a less elaborate design.

REFERENCE

---

TONE-OPERATED SWITCH
USING SIMPLE TWIN-T TUNED A.F. CIRCUIT

THE circuit shown may be used for applications requiring remote control by a direct sound link, or by modulated ultrasound or light. The circuit is frequency selective, being tuned to about 800 c/s, but other frequencies can be used, provided the twin-T components are altered. Selectivity is provided by a twin-T filter included in a feedback loop. Bootstrapping is used to increase first stage voltage gain, thus giving good Q. The output of the tuned amplifier is rectified and the D.C. component used to actuate a relay. The diode across the relay winding prevents the back e.m.f. from damaging the transistor.

The centre frequency may be altered by changing the twin-T components values according to \( f = 1/2 \pi RC \) but two resistors (3.9kΩ in the diagram) are restricted to values between 1.8 kΩ and 8.2 kΩ. For frequencies below 100 c/s the values of coupling and decoupling capacitors must be increased. The rectifier smoothing capacitor may be chosen to give an operating delay, this being about 0.5 s in the circuit shown. A delay can give some protection against accidental operation by stray tones.

The relay resistance must be greater than 100Ω, 700Ω being used in the prototype, and should pull in with 6 V across it. The emitter resistor is given a value of 1/200th of the coil resistance.

Sensitivity can be increased by reduction of the 4.7 kΩ series resistor at the input, this being included in the original to prevent input impedance falling too low when a number of units were connected in parallel. T. E. E.

---

Wireless World, January 1967
B.B.C. Men Criticize TV Set Sound Quality

TELEVISION receiver sound reproduction came in for a heavy verbal beating from music critics and B.B.C. music programme producers at a recent seminar on music in television held at the B.B.C. Television Centre, London.

Representing B.R.E.M.A., the set makers' trade association, Mr. M. A. E. Butler said that the manufacturers tried to provide as good sound reproduction as the "cut-throat" market conditions allowed. The recent trend of forward-facing loudspeakers was one improvement. However, he felt that the public was not greatly concerned about the receiver sound channel—picture deficiencies were much more of a problem—and in fact his association had not received any complaints about sound reproduction. A senior B.B.C. television sound engineer then remarked angrily that if the set makers had not received any complaints the B.B.C. certainly had; in fact, the B.B.C. was being unjustly blamed for the poor sound quality. In music programmes much of the potential enjoyment was in the sound, over which the B.B.C. took a great deal of trouble, but full enjoyment was being denied to the television audience. People simply did not realize how much they were missing because of the deficiencies of their receivers. (Many of the critics present said they used separate television sound tuners and sound reproduction equipment.)

Asked about the possibility of stereophonic sound for television Mr. Butler said he did not consider this an idea worth pursuing and, indeed, he did not see a very big future for stereo on the f.m. sound service.

Humphrey Burton, head of B.B.C. music and arts TV programmes, asked Mr. Butler to convey the criticisms that had been expressed to B.R.E.M.A., in the hope that receivers might be improved for the future. Mr. Butler seemed relieved to escape from a somewhat hostile situation—undoubtedly, for the manufacturers' case was not a very convincing one.

A.A. Radio-telephone Service

ON December 1st the Automobile Association opened their Linkline radio network covering the London-Birmingham section of the M1. This 24-hour service is intended to provide two-way speech communication between the A.A. operations rooms in London and Birmingham and individual motorists. With the six channels at present in use the A.A. estimate that they could cope with 200 users in the area shown on the map.

The transmissions on about 160 Mc/s are spaced 12.5 kc/s apart. The fixed station transmitters, supplied and installed by Pye Telecommunications Ltd., are rated at 25 W r.f. power. The remote stations are linked by G.P.O. landlines to the control centres. The rental fee for the car radio-telephone equipment, licence fees, servicing and all radio calls is £180.

Aurorae Studied by Rocket Soundings

PAYLOADS in a series of sounding rocket launchings from the new ESRO range at Kiruna, Northern Sweden, are designed to investigate the effect of aurora on the physical properties of electrons and ions such as temperature and density. The site is ideal for the study of auroral phenomena since displays occur most frequently at latitudes of 65-70°. Long nights also aid visual observation of auroral phenomena. The rockets will be tracked by radar and slant-range Doppler measurements and trajectory and scientific data will be sent to ES DAC, the ESRO data centre at Darmstadt, Germany.

One of the experiments, a positive ion measuring probe, is sponsored by Professor R. L. F. Boyd, of University College, London. The object is to measure positive ion concentration in the D and E layers of the ionosphere by means of four negatively-biased probes. (In previous launchings of this experiment the rockets did not reach the expected altitude.) Another experiment, sponsored by the Ionosphere Laboratory, Copenhagen, aims to provide information on electron density profiles and collision frequency by passing radio signals of various frequencies to the ground and observing the Faraday rotation. A different technique for electron density profile determination is used in another experiment by the Ionosphere Institute, Breisach, Germany, using an impedance probe in a similar manner to an earlier experiment. Cosmic ray proton flux and far ultra-violet spectra will also be recorded.
Radio Show cancelled

ONCE again the London Radio & Television Show has died in embryo. Plans for the 1967 trade and public show made by Industrial & Trade Fairs, last year's organizers, have been abandoned because of lack of support from the domestic equipment side of the industry.

Some are asking “have we seen the last radio/television show in London or will it now be biennial?” This remains to be seen. However, plans have been made to enlarge the radio communications exhibition space by the Society, and we may see some domestic equipment manufacturers taking a space at this show which is to be held in one of the Horticultural Society's Halls, Westminster, in September. If so the radio show will have completed a circle, for it was here that the first one was held in 1921.

Communications on tap at home

THE idea that the homes of the future will all have a “communications" supply, laid on with the water, the gas, the electricity and other familiar services, is obviously getting nearer to reality. Mr. Edward Short, the P.M.G., revealed in the House of Commons that the Post Office is already costing a scheme for fitting houses with a single cable that will serve for sound broadcasting, television, telephone, the reading of meters, and so on (perhaps computing power?). He said it will be tried out in a new town in the near future, but could not give a firm date.

Rugby Refurbished

A DECISION by the Post Office to increase the radiated power, and enhance the capability of the 40-year-old v.l.f. transmitter at Rugby, where the radio station has resulted in a doubling of both radiated power and signalling speed. The Post Office Engineering Department has redesigned and rebuilt this transmitter, which, with its famous call-sign GBR is used for world-wide communication with British ships, and for broadcasting Greenwich time signals throughout the day.

The 18 water-cooled valves previously employed have been replaced by three vapour-cooled amplifiers valves for use singly or in combination. The modulator circuitry has been redesigned so that frequency shift, as well as c.w. signals can be generated at speeds up to 72 bauds (a speed of 100 bauds was attained during a recent test). The output power from the GBR transmitter, is 450 to 500 kW, and the radiated power is 60 kW at 16 kc/s (18,750 metres). With carrier frequency stability of 5 parts in 10^6 (and an eventual stability of 1 part in 10^7 if an atomic frequency standard such as a rubidium gas-cell is installed), this transmitter resumes its place as an international standard of time and frequency.

I.E.E. New Grades of Membership

CHANGES, foreshadowed some months ago, in the membership structure of the Institution of Electrical Engineers were introduced on December 1st. The new corporate membership structure is now Honorary Fellow (Hon.F.I.E.E.) formerly honorary member, Fellow (F.I.E.E.) formerly member, Associate (Ass.I.E.E.) formerly student member, and Member in the new grades of Corporate (Corr.I.E.E.) and Corporate Associate (C.A.I.E.E.). The new non-corporate class of Associate Members combining existing graduates and associates has been formed, admission to which is by satisfying the examination regulations. A further new class of non-corporate membership for those interested in "the learned society activities" of the Institution but not eligible for any other class has been introduced and will be known as Associates.

S.D.I. Schemes to be Co-ordinated

LATELY discussions have taken place between representatives of the Royal Society, the Office for Scientific and Technical Information, the National Electronics Research Council, the Institution of Electrical Engineers, the Institution of Electronic and Radio Engineers and other bodies concerning the co-ordination of existing and projected mechanized information retrieval systems.

On the recommendation of Lord Mountbatten, the chairman of N.E.R.C. and initiator of the scheme for project on Selective Dissemination of Information (S.D.I.) it has been agreed that the I.E.E. should administer the scheme in view of the projected information activities of the Institution. This arrangement will allow for the closest co-ordination between the S.D.I. project and the proposed scheme for computer production of Science Abstracts by the I.E.E., and subsequently a computer-based information retrieval system.

R.A.E. and University Collaboration.—An agreement has been concluded between the Royal Aircraft Establishment and the University of Southampton for collaboration in teaching, planning and research involving many of the departments in the Faculty of Engineering and Applied Science. A number of scientists from the R.A.E. are to be co-opted to the University staff and receive honorary titles.

R.I.C.-B.R.E.M.A. Merger?—With the retirement of Mr. R. Kelf-Cohen, director and secretary of the Radio Industry Council the council is moving on January 1st to the headquarters of the British Radio Equipment Manufacturers' Association at 49 Russell Square, London, W.C.1. Mr. T. E. Allchurch is to combine his present duties as director of B.R.E.M.A. with those of director and secretary of the R.I.C.

Mullard Gold Medal.—Professor P. M. S. Blackett, the president, announced at the anniversary meeting of the Royal Society that Mullard had provided a capital sum of £20,000 to provide each year a gold medal “for achievements directly relevant to the progress of the British economy.” The recipient of the medal, to be awarded for the first time next November, will also receive £1,000.

Bournemouth College of Technology is starting two 20-week part-time day and evening courses on colour television servicing in January. Each course, which meets the requirements for the City & Guild and R.T.E.B. examination, will consist of 2½ hours study per week (one afternoon and one evening). The fee is £2 4s.

A course of nine lectures on Television Systems will be given in the Department of Electrical Engineering of the University of Aston, Birmingham, on Thursday mornings commencing on January 19th. The syllabus will include detailed installation and servicing of television receivers (including colour), camera and studio equipment, transmitter design and international standards.

“Operational Weather Satellites.”—The transmission frequencies of NIMBUS 2 and ESSA 2 were unfortunately transposed on p. 592 of the December issue. NIMBUS radiates on 136.95 Mc/s and ESSA on 137.5 Mc/s. Also the number of turns for the helix receiving aerial was not given; it is eight.

“Guide to Broadcasting Stations" OPERATING frequencies and power of all authorized and unauthorized long- and medium-wave broadcasting stations in Europe are given in the fifteenth edition of “Guide to Broadcasting Stations.” Stations are listed both geographically and in order of frequency. In the lists covering the world’s short-wave transmitters there are nearly 4,000 entries. New to this edition are the sections devoted to a selection of the more powerful European television and v.h.f. sound broadcasting stations. In both of these lists all British stations are included. The information on the television stations includes the standard used by each country.

The 136-page book was compiled by the staff of Wireless World from information received from various sources and checked against the B.B.C.'s Tanfield station's measurement and E.B.U. lists. It costs 6s (postage 9d).
J. A. Ratcliffe, C.B., C.B.E., F.R.S., formerly director of the Science Research Council's Radio and Space Research Station at Slough, has received one of the Royal Society's three Royal Medals for the current year “for his distinguished studies in the ionosphere and on the propagation of radio waves.” Mr. Ratcliffe, who is this year's president of the I.E.E., recently received the Institution's Faraday Medal.

P. H. Spagnoletti, O.B.E., B.A., M.I.E.E., director of business development for Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd., has succeeded J. Bell, B.Sc., F.Inst.P., as chairman of the Electronic Valve and Semi-Conductor Manufacturers' Association. Mr. Bell, who had not completed his term of office as chairman of VASCA, resigned because he recently relinquished his position as managing director of the M-O Valve Company and has become managing director of the aerospace and defence division of G.E.C. (Electronics) Ltd.

Edmund E. Webster, M.I.E.E., formerly group director of the Components Group of the Plessey Company, has become managing director of the Cambridge Instrument Company Ltd. in succession to the joint managing directors, L. F. Cooke and W. E. Lamb, who are both nearing retirement age. Mr. Cooke and Mr. Lamb remain directors. Mr. Webster, who is 57, started his career with Marconi Marine and after war service in the Air and Supply Ministries joined Plessey in 1950 as chief inspector of the Swindon region.

John Spencer Wills, who has been chairman and managing director of Rediffusion Ltd. since 1947, has relinquished the managing directorship but remains as chairman. Paul Adorian, F.C.G.I., M.I.E.E., M.I.E.R.E., who joined the company as a development engineer in 1932, has been appointed managing director. He is also managing director of its associated company, Rediffusion Ltd. Mr. Adorian, who entered the industry as a student engineer with the British Telephones and Cables, has successively been assistant chief engineer, chief engineer and deputy managing director of Rediffusion Ltd. He has been chairman of the company and of its successor, Rediffusion Television Ltd. He is also chairman of Redifon and of Redifon-Astodrata.

Maurice Exwood, M.I.E.E., who has become deputy managing director of Rediffusion Ltd., joined the staff of a relay company operating in Nottingham as chief engineer in 1933. Two years later that company became a member of the Rediffusion Group. In 1954 he organized a new company, Rediffusion Vision Ltd., which now manufactures the television receivers rented and sold by Rediffusion. He subsequently became managing director, and is also chairman, of that company and on the boards of a number of other companies in the group.

T. A. Cross, M.I.E.E., managing director of Redifon Ltd. for the past four years, has been appointed to the board of Rediffusion Ltd. which he joined as a linesman in 1929. He was manager and chief engineer of the South Wales Rediffusion Service Company at the age of 24. In 1946 Mr. Cross was appointed general manager and chief engineer of the Rediffusion operation in Trinidad, where he was responsible for setting up Radio Trinidad and re-organizing the wired distribution service on the island. In 1953 he went to Canada and until 1962 he was the senior executive of the Rediffusion Group in Canada.

Professor Emrys Williams, B.Eng., Ph.D., M.I.E.E., has been elected president of the Institution of Electronic & Radio Engineers for 1967. A graduate of Liverpool University, he received his doctorate for research in electro-acoustics, and after a few years in the Research Laboratories of the G.E.C. started his academic career in 1937 at Kings College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Ten years later he was appointed to the chair of electrical engineering at the University College of N. Wales, Bangor. Since 1954 he has occupied the first chair of electrical engineering at the University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire in Cardiff.

Robert C. G. Williams, Ph.D., B.Sc. (Eng.), D.I.C., A.C.G.I., M.I.E.E., chief engineer of Philips Electronic & Associated Industries Ltd., has been appointed chairman of the council of the Institution of Electrical and Electronics Technician Engineers.

Bernard J. O'Kane, Ph.D., B.Eng., A.M.I.E.E., general manager (electronics) of the Marconi Company, is the 1966/67 president of the European Organization for Civil Aviation Electronics (EUROCAE). Dr. O'Kane was one of the architects of this organization, which was formed in 1963 to provide a co-ordinating body for European manufacturers and users of aviation electronics, and he has been chairman of the steering committee since its inception. Dr. O'Kane, who is 54 and a graduate of Liverpool University, was on the staff of the G.E.C. Research Laboratories from 1931 to 1947 although he was seconded to the Telecommunications Research Establishment at Malvern for the major part of the war. In 1947 he became chief engineer of International Aerad Ltd., and five years later he joined the Marconi Company as chief air radio engineer. In 1965 he was appointed to his present position.
Eric Wolfendale, B.Sc.(Eng.),
M.I.E.E., has been appointed deputy managing director of Racal Research Ltd. He was formerly technical director of the company. Mr. Wolfendale was head of the Mullard Semiconduc-
tor Measurement and Application Laboratory at Southampton until 1962, when he went to Kenya to join the staff of the Royal College, Nairobi. He returned to the U.K. to join Racal last year.

John G. Scott, B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E.,
has been appointed to the board of Elec-
trol Ltd., of Sunderland, as technical
director. He joined the company in June as engineering manager, having previously been technical manager of Hughes International (U.K.) Ltd. A graduate of St. Andrew's University he was for nine years with Ferranti Ltd., Edinburgh, where he worked on the development of advanced airborne radar systems.

J. M. Carson has rejoined the Mar-
cconi International Marine Company as acoustical consultant to its Sound Systems division, which will shortly be leaving the Marconi Marine headquarters at Chelmsford to occupy separate premises some ten miles away at The Causeway, Maldon, Essex. Mr. Carson began his career with Marconi Marine and was a seagoing radio officer for nine years until 1927 when he joined the staff of the Radio Elec-
trical College, Hammersmith, as senior lecturer. He later entered the film industry in which he has since specialized in architectural acoustics and electro-acoustical engineering.

L. W. Owers, Grad.I.E.R.E.,
has been appointed manager of the Mullard Education Service, in succession to K. E. J. Bowden who has left the company to join the staff at the Northern Polytechnic, London. Mr. Owers was previously a training engineer with Taylor Instrument Com-
panies (Europe) Ltd. and before that was an instructor at the R.E.M.E. School of Electronic Engineering at Aborfeld, Berks.

Philip A. L. Harris, B.Sc.,
A.M.I.E.E., has been appointed market-
ing manager of S.T.C. Semiconductors Ltd., of Fostscray, Kent, the company formed earlier in 1966 to integrate the various semiconductor interests of Standard Telephones and Cables. He recently joined the company from the Industrial Markets Division of Mullard Ltd., where he was responsible for marketing components to the computer industry.

H. Andrews, O.B.E., M.I.E.E.,
who in 1964 retired from the Dubilier Con-
denser Company where he was for many years in charge of the Technical Sales Department, is now acting as a consulting
engineer. His home address is 18 Sheldon Avenue, Highgate, London, N.6.

F. D. Roberts, B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E.,
was recently appointed to the board of Coubro & Scrutton (Holdings) Ltd., and will be responsible for technical policy and management of the group, which includes Associated Aerials Ltd., A. N. Clark, Ltd. (who specialize in teresicope masts) and R.T. Masts Ltd. He becomes managing-director of Coubro & country capable of operating down to centimetric wavelengths.

G. F. Clarke, O.B.E., B.Sc., who graduated at Birmingham and spent ten years in electronic research in industry before joining the Scientific Civil Service in the then Air Defence Experimental Establishment in 1938, is promoted to deputy chief scientific officer. During the war he worked initially on Army radar and then the problems of control and guidance of guided weapons. Since the end of the war he has been at R.A.E., Farnborough.

Elizabeth A. Killick, B.Sc., of the Admiralty Surface Weapons Establish-
ment, who works on microwave aerials for radar and radio, is promoted senior principal scientific officer.

W. T. Duerdoth, B.Sc.(Eng.),
A.M.I.E.E., and D. L. Richards,
B.Sc.(Eng.), A.M.I.E.E., of the Post Office Research Station, Dollis Hill, are promoted staff engineers. Mr. Duerdoth was with the team which initially worked on the development of electronic telephone exchanges and more recently has been concerned with integrated switching and transmission systems for digital telephony using p.c.m. Mr. Richards has also been working on pulse code modulation and satellite communication systems.

OBITUARY

Rear-Admiral Sir Philip Clarke,
K.B.E., C.B., D.S.O., director of the Naval Electrical Department, Admiralty, from 1951 to 1955, died on November 13th aged 67. Sir Philip, who entered the Royal Navy as a cadet in 1911, was president of the British Institution of Radio Engineers (now I.E.R.E.) from 1954 to 1956.

Eric K. Cole, C.B.E., Hon M.I.E.E.,
who was the founder of the Eco organization, died on November 18th at the age of 65. Mr. Cole started the company bearing his name in Southend-on-Sea, Essex, in 1922 and was chairman and managing director when it was merged with the Pye organization in 1960. He then became deputy chair-
man of British Electronics Industries Ltd. the joint holding company. He resigned a year later and in 1962 joined Robinson Rentals as advisory chairman but two years later resigned.

Fritz Langford-Smith, B.Sc., B.E.,
well-known author of the "Radio De-
signer's Handbook," has died in Sydney aged 62. He came to England from Australia towards the end of 1956 and became chief of the technical publica-
tions department of the English Electric Valve Co. He returned to Australia because of ill health in 1963. Prior to coming to this country, Mr. Langford-
Smith, who graduated at Sydney University, was with Amalgamated Wireless (Australia) from 1932 and was for some time engineer-in-charge of the company's valve laboratory.
ANGLO-PORTUGUESE TELEPHONE LINK

DEEP-SEA solid-state repeaters are to be used with an S.T.C. submarine cable which has been chosen by the Post Office for a telephone link between Great Britain and Portugal. This contract for a 1,000-mile-long telephone cable system is worth £4.25M to Standard Telephones & Cables Ltd. It will be laid between Kennick Sands (near the Lizard in Cornwall) and Sesimbra (20 miles from Lisbon) by the G.P.O. in collaboration with the Companhia Portuguesa Radio & Arconi. The best possible speech quality is achieved by the use of special equalization techniques. The solid-state repeaters will be laid at 73-nautical-mile intervals, 133 of these being required. A total of 480 simultaneous telephone channels (4 kc/s) will be carried by the cable. The cable at the shore ends will be heavily armoured type for about 300 miles, the other 700 miles of cable being Post Office Mk. II lightweight 0.99 in. Ten equalizers will be spliced into the cable at various points to achieve optimum transmission quality.

RACAL TO MAKE OWN INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

THE next Racal communications receiver using the Wadley technique, for which the makers are well known, will almost certainly be an integrated-circuit type. The firm are setting up a new group, Racal S.I.C. Division, at their research centre in Tewkesbury, Glos., to investigate the design and manufacture of special i.c.s for use "in the first instance " in communications equipment and digital instrumentation. The idea is to establish, in the current jargon, an "in-house facility" for making the small quantities of special i.c.s that would be uneconomic for semiconductor device manufacturers to produce for them. At the same time Racal expect that they will be using a large proportion of standard i.c.s. They also envisage the future use of large-scale integration in equipment manufacture. Incidentally, Racal Communications Ltd. received during the eight-week period up to 5th December a record of export orders for communications equipment valued at "well over £1M."

Evaluation of Ferranti military light-weight navigators is to be carried out during their installation in a B.O.A.C. Boeing 707 freighter flying between London and North America. A succession of these navigators will undergo trials to see that data relating to systems performance and assessment of their long range ferry capabilities can be obtained. They will provide latitude and longitude readouts only during these trials. The four gimbal, all attitude inertial platform carries single-axis rate integrating floating gyroscopes, and three single-axis, force-feedback accelerometers. Later in 1967, a civil version, the FE 700, and a Ferranti Argus 400 digital computer will be installed in a B.O.A.C. VC-10. This integrated digital inertial navigation system provides the extensive navigation, steering, and fix monitoring information necessary for global operation. After all tests have been concluded both on this and other competitive navigational systems, it is expected that B.O.A.C. will select equipment that will be installed in its jet transport fleet in 1968.

Add-a-Vision, the electronic viewfinder for a 35 mm film camera introduced by the Livingston Group a few months ago (see March 1966 issue, p. 142) is to be produced for 16 mm cameras. An order for the first three production models has been received from A.B.C. Television Network, New York. Add-a-Vision provides not only a 7-in picture for the cameraman instead of the small one by the conventional optical viewfinder, but also by display monitors enables the director and producer to watch scenes as they are being shot.

Correction.—Since Racal's advertisement on p. 45 in this issue went to press it has been pointed out that the figure of 10 MHz is quoted instead of "15 ".

The recently occupied headquarters of the Livingston Group at Greycaines Estate, North Watford, Herts, are officially opened by J. H. H. Merri- man, deputy engineer-in-chief of the Post Office, on November 16th. The group, which now consists of nine companies, operates a printed circuit factory in Bognor Regis, a film and recording studio in Barnet and a cabinet factory in Southall in addition to the new headquarters and factory building.

Pocket radiotelephones for ten thousand policemen will be supplied by Pye Telecommunications Ltd. of Cambridge under a second Home Office contract worth £500,000. Systems using the Pockefone were installed in London and Glasgow about 18 months ago and have proved satisfactory to both police and Home Office authorities.

Motorola Semiconductor Products Inc. has appointed a second U.K. distrbutor—Semicomp Ltd., of 78 Stephyns Chambers, Bank Close, Hemel Hempstead, Herts (telephone 52218). The company is newly formed and its directors are T. A. Williams and C. M. Yandell. (The other Motorola semiconductor distributor is Celdis Ltd.)

A manufacturing licence agreement has been signed by Photain Controls Ltd., of Leatherhead, Surrey, and Sanken Electric Co. Ltd., of Tokyo, Japan. The agreement will permit Photain Controls to manufacture the Sanken range of solid-state inverters, converters and power supply units. These will be manufactured to a basic design employing U.K. components, and to suit U.K. requirements. The range of inverters and converters has capacities of from 100 VA to 5 kVA. The power supplies vary from 500 mA to 15 A with a range of high and low voltage outputs.
I.C.s in Communications Equipment

USING EXISTING INTEGRATED-CIRCUIT LOGIC UNITS AND OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS

By P. J. FORREST,* A.M.I.E.R.E.

Integrated circuit research and development effort has so far been mainly concentrated on the realization of complex digital systems. The techniques evolved permit dramatic improvements in equipment reliability, reduction in volume and reduction in power consumption. Most of all, they allow rigid control of equipment design and repeatability in production. Only recently have attempts been made to apply these circuit techniques to the solution of circuit problems in communications equipment and this article attempts to show how this may be done.

The basic design requirements of any future communications equipment will be small size and weight, high reliability in severe environments and complex function. These can be realised only by intensive use of silicon integrated and film circuits. The s.i.c. content of such an equipment can be readily broken down into three distinct groups (with a few exceptions):

Operational amplifiers
Wide-band amplifiers
Digital devices.

The principle of the operational amplifier has been widely publicised recently with the advent of s.i.c. versions. Basically it is a d.c. differential-input amplifier with, ideally, infinite input impedance, zero output impedance and infinite bandwidth and gain. Practically, $Z_{in}$ is typically 100kΩ, $Z_{out}$ is 100 ohms, bandwidth is 1-10 Mc/s and gain (open-loop) is 70-90 dB.

These amplifiers are offered as single monolithic devices in either TO-5 or flat packages. The circuit functions in which these devices are used are determined by the external feedback conditions applied, so it is necessary to determine the transfer function only—gain being provided from the device. Amplifiers, filters, oscillators and triggers are all realised using this approach. Many sophisticated devices are now advertised, with equally sophisticated price tags, but it has been found that most circuit requirements can be satisfied by fairly straightforward amplifiers which are easier to handle and comparatively inexpensive*. Applications will be given later.

The wide-band amplifiers are employed in i.f. strips and have bandwidths of typically 10-90 Mc/s. Each monolithic chip gives about 25 dB-30 dB of current gain and has a built-in a.g.c. facility.

Digital devices can be introduced to realise some functions that would otherwise require discrete linear components. This approach takes maximum advantage of the high packing density attainable and eliminates many of the problems inherent in linear circuit design. The complexity of the circuitry is increased, but the control of the design is simplified, as is the physical and mechanical design of the resulting hardware.

Several factors influence the construction of the equipment. High reliability dictates, among other things, the reduction to a minimum of interconnections and moving parts (including fans, relays, mechanical controls and moving tunable elements).

Discrete components, to be compatible with the s.i.c.s, need to be not only as small as possible, but of minimum practicable height. This indicates the use of film circuits, and, at the moment, screen printing of resistors and interconnections allows the highest packing density (in a ratio of about 4:1 to that given by evaporated films). Ceramic (alumina) is at present the best material for the basic substrate, permitting screen printing of resistors and interconnections and (see Fig. 1) the mounting of the s.i.c.s. As well as being a good electrical insulator, it has comparatively good heat conducting properties, approaching those of metals. It is comparatively cheap, can take circuits on both sides with the provision of through-holes and is readily available.

The s.i.c.s are, ideally, mounted in flat packs. The equipment circuitry is of a complex nature, so that subdivision into modules is required. Servicing time has to be minimised, so, taking advantage of the greatly reduced component failure rate, throw-away item value can be increased. Potting of modules is undertaken on this basis, further increasing inherent reliability. The

Fig. 1. Film circuit with printed passive components and a standard integrated-circuit amplifier.
The Circuit 24

Although this principle thus requires fixing the tuning characteristics of the frequency synthesis system, where the requirement is supplied by a low-pass filter, the error appearing on one or other of the input lines as a number of pulses represents the sense and amplitude of the error. The binary outputs, fed to a summing amplifier, produce a staircase voltage, capable of moving in 16 steps (for the 4-stage device) in either direction between zero and maximum voltage. If a voltage capable of varying over a range slightly greater than each step is also applied to the summing amplifier, a smooth output is obtained. This output voltage will be fed to the appropriate circuit to remove the error, at which stage the input pulse rate is zero. Thus, a closed-loop servo system is achieved, the pulse input being the coarse, and the ancillary voltage the fine control. Fig. 3 shows a summing circuit using an s.i.c. operational amplifier. The resistors are evaporated nichrome (thin-film) in order to attain the high degree of accuracy necessary for equal voltage steps.

Analogue-to-digital conversion methods can be simplified using s.i.c. operational amplifiers and gates. Fig. 4 shows a closed-loop servo system requiring four or so s.i.c. devices, a number of film resistors and a few discrete capacitors. The whole of this control circuitry can be accommodated in about one cubic inch and the power consumption would be about 1 W. Owing to the high open-loop gain of the amplifiers (about 70-80 dB), a high degree of stability will be maintained.

Circuit functions using s.i.cs

The communications equipment designer is primarily concerned with analogue circuit problems. Integrated circuits now permit many of the solutions to these problems to take novel forms, and they also comply with the more stringent specification requirements. Digital methods can now be employed to carry out signal processing, taking advantage of two-state circuits that operate at very low powers and are capable of being compressed into a few chips of silicon. There are requirements for digital-to-analogue and analogue-to-digital conversion, but in most instances these can be supplied by monolithic s.i.c. operational amplifiers.

Control circuits.—The digital-to-analogue conversion requirement can be met using binary counters and summing amplifiers. This method is applied in the digital frequency synthesis system, where a frequency error is represented by a train of pulses derived from a series of digital dividers and a reference signal frequency. Fixing the tuning characteristics of any tunable circuits thus requires no moving parts and but a single crystal. Although this principle has been appreciated for many years, only since the advent of s.i.cs has it become a practical proposition.

Fig. 2 shows a four-stage reversible counter capable of operating in sixteen states. A five-stage counter would have thirty-two states and so on. The information appearing on one or other of the input lines as a number of pulses represents the sense and amplitude of the error. The binary outputs, fed to a summing amplifier, produce a staircase voltage, capable of moving in 16 steps (for the 4-stage device) in either direction between zero and maximum voltage. If a voltage capable of varying over a range slightly greater than each step is also applied to the summing amplifier, a smooth output is obtained. This output voltage will be fed to the appropriate circuit to remove the error, at which stage the input pulse rate is zero. Thus, a closed-loop servo system is achieved, the pulse input being the coarse, and the ancillary voltage the fine control. Fig. 3 shows a summing circuit using an s.i.c. operational amplifier. The resistors are evaporated nichrome (thin-film) in order to attain the high degree of accuracy necessary for equal voltage steps.

Analogue-to-digital conversion methods can be simplified using s.i.c. operational amplifiers and gates. Fig. 4 shows a closed-loop servo system requiring four or so s.i.c. devices, a number of film resistors and a few discrete capacitors. The whole of this control circuitry can be accommodated in about one cubic inch and the power consumption would be about 1 W. Owing to the high open-loop gain of the amplifiers (about 70-80 dB), a high degree of stability will be maintained.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Outputs</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fig. 2. Schematic of reversible counter (above), with table (left) showing successive binary patterns from outputs 1, 2, 3 and 4.

Fig. 3. Summing amplifier for use with Fig. 2 counter. Resistors NR and R1 and R2 are evaporated film components.

24 Wireless World, January 1967
If the input error to the circuit is zero, the output from the squaring amplifier will be a train of pulses of fixed repetition rate and equal mark-space ratio. When an error signal is applied, this ratio will change in proportion to the magnitude and direction of the error. A differentiating circuit triggers a binary divider at the same repetition rate as the generator. The complementary outputs from this divider are fed to the two gates, together with the generator output, producing the outputs as shown. The transformed and rectified secondary output is used to eliminate the original error.

By the use of s.i.c. logic elements, interlocked and sequential switching circuitry can be simplified, considerably reduced in volume, and can operate at low power and need no moving parts. It is necessary only to produce the requisite logic levels ("O" or "1") at the appropriate inputs and use the resulting logic level at the terminal points to operate a p-n-p series transistor or n-p-n parallel transistor (for h.t. and earth switching respectively). (See W.W. August 1966.) Diodes of the p-n type so operated can be used for switching of r.f. signals, a typical application being common aerial operation in a transmitter/receiver.

**Receiver circuits.**—Integrated-circuit operational amplifiers ease the design of active filters. Applications for such filters in communications equipments are in a.g.c. amplifiers, a.f. input and output stages and servo loops. As the operational amplifier has a large open-loop gain, high degrees of stability can be achieved by setting the pass-band closed-loop gain fairly low. 1/A will be small, so the gain will be \(\frac{1}{B}\). Having set the pass-band gain, the transfer function required to give the specified cut-off frequency, pass-band ripple and degree of attenuation in the stop-band is obtained by solving standard equations and inserting values in the chosen configuration.

Fig. 5 shows a second-order low-pass Sallen and Key filter. The pass-band gain and the attenuation characteristic are set by the R and C networks.

In order to achieve high Qs, good Q stability, and the filter characteristics of either high, low or band pass, three series-connected amplifiers can be used. Such a three-stage device with an open-loop gain high enough to achieve Qs of 200 with a high degree of stability is currently being designed on a single silicon chip. Apart from the easing of design and the improvement in attainable characteristics, such filters would comprise no more than a single s.i.c., some film resistors and, eventually, film capacitors. The whole could thus be made very small—no more than about half a cubic inch.

The appearance of wide-band amplifiers capable of operating up to 120 Mc/s or more has eased considerably the problem of i.f. amplifier design. Such an amplifier, shown in Fig. 6, using six of these devices, has a gain of 110 dB at 50 Mc/s and an a.g.c. capability of about 90 dB. The only other components needed are one load resistor and one 1000 pF coupling capacitor per device. The bandwidth restriction is achieved by the insertion of crystal filters, but tuned stages using printed inductors can be employed equally well.

The detector stage can be designed as a monolithic device. A breadboard circuit as shown in Fig. 7, built from three silicon integrated transistors on a single chip and discrete resistors, gives about 1 or 2% distortion from a 100% modulated 50 Mc/s input, with a swing of about 2V peak-to-peak. The diode is a base-to-collector shorted transistor of the same type as the other two.

The a.g.c. amplifier would be an an active filter using an operational amplifier.

Audio frequency amplifiers have been made on single
Fig. 7. Possible arrangement for an integrated-circuit detector.

silicon chips, but one of the difficulties has been that of trying to produce good p-n-p integrated transistors of an economical size on the same chip as n-p-ns. There are several methods of producing s.i.c. audio power stages. Complementary pairs are produced by mounting n-p-n and p-n-p transistors individually and internally connecting them. A system using only n-p-ns can be used to feed a single-ended 50Ω load and such a device has been bread-boarded. It was capable of giving 300 mW of a.f. power, but suffered from high primary power consumption. The distortion (about 4%) was also higher than could be tolerated. An amplifier is now being developed which will deliver the required 300 mW and is about 50% efficient. It requires, however, a large capacitor on the output.

Integrated circuit methods permit the i.f. amplifier, detector, a.g.c amplifier and a.f. power stage to be designed into a volume of about 2½-3 cubic inches.

Trends and possible developments

Communications equipments now under development use readily available s.i.c. devices. There are, however, many places where special-purpose design of s.i.c. monolithic circuits is attractive in terms of decreased mechanical complexity and reduction of the number of external interconnections and discrete or film components. Indications are that by so reducing external interconnections, an improvement in the reliability of the circuit concerned would be achieved. Logic functions are particularly adaptable to this approach. The reversible counter, at present requiring seven or eight separate flat packs, can be made as a single monolithic chip, since only eight connections are required for its function. Logic in the interlock circuitry could be purpose-designed into considerably fewer than the number of devices presently required. Some of the linear functions (the detector and a.f. amplifier for example) can also be designed readily into monolithic form. Already, each decade divider used in a frequency synthesizer, at present comprising about 12 separate s.i.c. devices, is being designed into a single chip, with the ultimate possibility of putting all of the five divider stages into a similar form. This indicates what should be the correct approach to logic system design. The logic function requirement, having been determined, should be bread-boarded using "off-theshelf" devices, such as multiple gates, binaries, and so on, then further designed into the minimum number of distinct packages, the limitations being only the number of input and output loads required.

The optimum size of chip is subject to debate, but something like a 100 thou, square can contain a vast amount of circuitry, particularly with the ever-increasing resolution attainable in the phototetching process allowing smaller and smaller integrated components. A chip of this size could contain about 40-50 transistors and 100kΩ of resistance.

It should be noted that with s.i.c.s no further work is required after the circuit has been designed and developed for it to go into large scale production. Once the masks have been made, they are good (within practical limits) for all time. Although the initial costs of design and development of circuits into monolithic form may possibly be higher than designing in discrete component form, they will be absorbed rapidly, even in small quantity production. A requirement for only a thousand or so devices of any one circuit is generally sufficient justification for its design into monolithic form. Each different circuit is purely a variation in two-dimensional geometry—the manufacturing processes are fixed.

New factors in circuit design

The examples considered above show how familiar communications equipment circuit functions can be modified to take advantage of the new techniques available. What was totally impracticable in discrete component form now becomes the optimum solution to many of the problems. There are limitations, of course, but on examination these are found, in many cases, to be advantageous. Low power handling capabilities lead the designer to carry out as much circuit action at low voltage and current levels as possible, only up-rating the power when finally necessary. There are upper frequency limits due to parasitic capacitances inherent in the diffusion processes. The absolute accuracy of values is of the order of only 15-25%, but relative values are much more closely matched. Matching of transistor characteristics on any individual chip is close, eliminating the tedious and often expensive process of attempting to match individual transistors. In many circuit applications, ratios are much more important than absolute values and this feature is now readily available. The same applies to screen printed components, although these can be adjusted after manufacture, which s.i.c.s cannot. Evaporated film components (resistors mainly at present) are highly stable and can be very accurately adjusted. They also enjoy very low temperature co-efficients.

Some of the material in this article has resulted from work carried out by engineers under Mr. K. F. Warwick of the Ilford Development Unit, Plessey Company Ltd., Electronics Group. The author wishes to thank them for invaluable assistance given in the preparation of these relevant parts of the article and the directors of the Plessey Company Ltd. for permission to publish it.

REFERENCES


Wireless World, January 1967
CONFERENCE AND EXHIBITIONS

Latest information on events in the U.K. during 1967, is given below. Further details are obtainable from the addresses in parentheses.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Venue</th>
<th>Organizer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Technique and Application of Electron Probe Microanalysis</td>
<td>Apr. 15-16</td>
<td>Savoy Place</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Air Traffic Control Systems Engineering</td>
<td>Mar. 13-17</td>
<td>Savoy Place</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Medical Engineering &amp; Automation Exhibition (Medea)</td>
<td>Mar. 13-17</td>
<td>Earls Court</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Public Address Exhibition (A.P.A.E., 394 Northolt Rd., South Harrow, Middx.)</td>
<td>Mar. 14-16</td>
<td>King's Head, Harrow</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Audio Festival and Fair (C. Rex-Hassan, 42 Manchester St., W.1)</td>
<td>Apr. 30-Apr. 2</td>
<td>Hotel Russell</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Plastics in Telecommunication Cables</td>
<td>Apr. 11 &amp; 12</td>
<td>Savoy Place</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Frequency Generation and Control for Radio Systems</td>
<td>May 22-24</td>
<td>Savoy Place</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Radio and Electronic Component Show</td>
<td>May 23-26</td>
<td>Olympia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>I.Q.S.Y./COSPAR Joint Scientific Symposium</td>
<td>July 17-22</td>
<td>Imperial College</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>COSPAR International Space Science Symposium</td>
<td>July 24-28</td>
<td>Imperial College</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Industrial Photographic &amp; Television Exhibition</td>
<td>Sept. 11-15</td>
<td>Olympia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Engineering Materials and Design Exhibition and Conference</td>
<td>Sept. 11-15</td>
<td>Olympia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>High-voltage Insulation in Vacuum</td>
<td>Sept. 13 &amp; 14</td>
<td>Savoy Place</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Magnetic Materials and their Applications</td>
<td>Sept. 26-28</td>
<td>Savoy Place</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B.S.G.B. Radio Communications Exhibition (P. A. Thorogood, 6 Museum House, Museum St., W.C.1)</td>
<td>Sept. 27-30</td>
<td>Horticultural Hall</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>M.F., L.F., and V.L.F. Radio Propagation (I.E.E., Savoy Pl., W.C.2)</td>
<td>Nov. 8-10</td>
<td>Savoy Place</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Electrical Methods of Machining and Forming</td>
<td>Dec. 5-7</td>
<td>Savoy Place</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Advances in Computer Control</td>
<td>Apr. 11-14</td>
<td>The University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Transport Properties of Superconductors</td>
<td>Mar. 30-31</td>
<td>The University of Kent</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Image Detection and Processing</td>
<td>Apr. 24-26</td>
<td>Royal Radar Establishment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Spark Discharges</td>
<td>Apr. 5-7</td>
<td>The University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Solid State Physics</td>
<td>Jan. 4-7</td>
<td>The University of Kent</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Computer Technology</td>
<td>July 18-20</td>
<td>The University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Electronics, Instruments, Controls &amp; Components Exhibition</td>
<td>Sept. 26-30</td>
<td>Belle Vue</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Progress In Automated Assembling</td>
<td>Jan. 3 &amp; 4</td>
<td>The University of Kent</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Resistive and Dielectric Properties of Thin Films</td>
<td>Apr. 3-5</td>
<td>The University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Point Defects in Metals</td>
<td>Apr. 12 &amp; 13</td>
<td>The University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

WIRELESS WORLD, JANUARY 1967
Logical Door-lock

OPENED BY SETTING TWO CONSECUTIVE COMBINATIONS ON DECADE SWITCHES:
EXTRA SECURITY GIVEN BY TIME LIMITATION FACILITY

The combination lock to be described was designed for a number of differing applications. Several versions have been developed, from a very simple basic lock to ones with internal and external alarms. In general the more complex the lock the more protection it affords the user and the more expensive it is to build. All the locks are, in the main, battery operated and, with one exception only, consume power when being opened or closed. Tampering with any of the leads coming from the unit will not help anyone trying to open the protected building or safe unlawfully; in fact, in most cases it will be very much to his disadvantage. In the event of the internal batteries becoming exhausted, external batteries can be connected by means of an external plug and socket.

To open any of the locks it is necessary to set two consecutive three-figure combinations on three ten-way switches, and in most cases there is a maximum time within which these operations must be completed. Failure to set the two combinations within the specified time limit will result in cancellation of the correctly set first combination, and the sounding of an alarm (if fitted). The combination switches have no stops and can be rotated in either direction continuously. It is necessary to move the switches in the correct direction in order to set the second combination; moving the switches in

B. S. CRANK, who served as a navigational instrument fitter in the R.A.F. for 12 years until last September, is now on the editorial staff of Wireless World. For the last five years of his service he was at R.A.F. Finningley, Yorks, fault finding on electronic equipment in Vulcans. Two of his ideas for modifications to aircraft auto-flight systems have been accepted by the R.A.F.
the incorrect direction will have the same effect as exceeding the time limit.

All the locks described are constructed from Series 40 digital modules manufactured by S.T.C. These modules employ resistor-transistor logic and use conventional components; they are potted in epoxy resin and housed in polystyrene cases. The connection pins are arranged so that they conform to a 0.1 inch matrix, making them suitable for mounting on Veroboard. The functions of the modules used are as follows:

4 OR 1 Gate. White case.—This module is a four-input OR gate. Any of its inputs going negative (−5 V to −8 V) results in the output also going negative.

4 NOR 3 Gate. Green case.—This four-input NOR gate performs the following function. Any of its inputs going negative will result in the output going to zero volts. The “3” in the type number signifies that it is capable of driving three other modules. If any input is short-circuited to 0 volts or open circuit the output will be negative.

Buffer Amplifier. Blue case.—This unit is used as a relay driver in the lock. When the input goes negative a relay connected to the output is energized. The relay must not consume more than 50 mA.

Bistable. Red case.—This module is used as a d.c. set/reset bistable. In this mode it has two inputs and two outputs. The outputs are labelled 0 and 1. When the “set” input goes negative the “1” output also goes negative and the “0” output goes to zero volts. The bistable will remain in this condition until the “reset” input goes negative, then the states of the outputs will change over and remain in this condition until the bistable is once again set.

Flip Flop. Yellow case.—When this module receives an input pulse or a logical change from the zero-volts state to the negative-volts state it is triggered into its quasistable condition for a period of time determined by an external capacitor. At the end of this time, in changing back to its stable state a 200µsec pulse is generated by the module.

Combination switch circuits.—The circuitry associated with the combination switches is shown in Fig. 1. The switches used in the prototype were edgewise thumb-wheel switches which could be rotated continuously in either direction. However, conventional switches could be used provided they were not fitted with stops; this would mean a much larger front panel but the lock would be less expensive to build. It can be seen that all positions of the switches are connected to wander sockets, three wander plugs being provided for each switch. Two of these plugs are used to programme the combination, the bottom part being used to set the direction that the switch must be rotated between the two combinations. There are three outputs from the circuit, combination one, combination two and lock. All these outputs are normally negative-going by virtue of the resistors connected to the negative line. The switchiperses are all connected to 0 V. Should the bottom end of one of the resistors, and therefore an output line, be connected by one of the switches to 0 V then that output line will be zero volts. The first combination set in Fig. 1 is 673 and the second 848. If in moving the switches from the first combination to the second a “lock” position is passed, the effect of setting the first combination will be cancelled. It is therefore the position of the lock plugs that determines the direction that the switches have to be moved.

Fig. 2 shows the power supply arrangements, which are formed by two batteries, 9 V and 4.5 V. The diodes D1 to D4 isolate the internal batteries from the external power supply socket and vice versa; this ensures that no advantage can be obtained by short circuiting the power supply socket. On switch-on the lock output goes negative for a short period, then as the 100 µF capacitor charges the cathode of D1 falls through 0V and becomes reverse biased. The lock output can now be considered open circuit. The 470Ω1/2 resistor discharges the capacitor rapidly at switch-off; this ensures that operating the switch quickly on and off does not affect the operation of the unit.

Bolt actuation and alarm circuits.—There are two bolt actuating circuits, as shown in Figs. 3 and 4. If, in the mains version in Fig. 3 the input to the buffer amplifier, circuit reference 1, goes negative, relay A/2 will be energized and the contacts will close, so applying mains voltage to the solenoid which will withdraw the bolt. The diode across the relay prevents the build-up of high voltages that would otherwise damage the buffer amplifier. If the specified solenoid is used it must not be energized for more than ten minutes, time being allowed for it to cool after this. The solenoid is rated at 11⁄2 lb over a stroke of 3 inch.

If an all-battery version of the lock is required the circuit of Fig. 4 is included. Here the bolt is withdrawn by a small suitably geared motor. When relay A/2 is energized the polarity of the supply to the motor is such that it causes the motor to run in the correct direction required to withdraw the bolt until the “open” limit switch is broken. When A/2 is de-energized the supply to the motor is reversed and the bolt is driven home until the “closed” limit switch is broken. Provision

---

**Fig. 3.** Mains circuit for bolt actuation.

**Fig. 4.** Battery circuit for bolt actuation.
should also be made to connect external batteries if necessary via the external power supply socket.

The other output of the system is the external alarm, and this shown in Fig. 5. A negative signal to a buffer amplifier energizes relay B/2, which then holds on via contact B1. Contact B2 closes and sounds the alarm bell. If an internal alarm system is used a push-to-break switch inside the protected unit de-energizes relay B/2. In the external alarm a key-operated switch is used that could be arranged to disconnect the alarm unit's batteries.

**Logic for basic lock.**—The logical diagram of the basic lock is shown in Fig. 6. On switching on the lock from the on/off switch line goes negative for a short period; this voltage is applied to the reset d.c. inputs of bistables E and G via the OR gates B and D and ensures that both bistables start in the "0" condition. All input lines from the combination switches are negative, resulting in the outputs of the NOR gates A, C and F being at zero volts. On selecting the first combination (673 in Fig. 1) all input lines to NOR gate C go to zero volts and the output of C sets bistable E. Because the bistable has now changed into its "1" state, one of the inputs to NOR gate F has gone to zero volts. The second combination (848 in Fig. 1) is now set. Provided that the switches are moved in the correct direction, all input lines to NOR gate F will be at zero volts and bistable G will be set. The input to the buffer amplifier I withdraws the bolt as previously described. If the combination switches had been moved in the incorrect direction the lock line to NOR gate A would have gone to zero volts, the resulting negative signal being applied to the reset inputs of both bistables via OR gates B and D. When the second combination was reached the lock would not open because the output of gate F could not go negative because of the negative signal it is already receiving from bistable E. It would now be necessary to set both combinations again to open the lock.

**Unit with timed unlock facility.**—The addition of one further module, a flip-flop, makes the lock far harder to cheat. The revised circuit is shown in Fig. 7. The flip-flop is given a time constant of 10 seconds by the connection of an external 1,000 μF capacitor. When bistable E is set by the selection of the first combination, the flip-flop H is also triggered. After the 10-second timing period the 200 μs pulse output of the flip-flop resets bistable E via OR gate B. This means that the second combination has to be set within 10 seconds of the first to open the lock. This timing period can, if desired, be increased up to 30 seconds by con-
necting larger external capacitors to the flip-flop. It is now virtually impossible to open the lock by sequentially trying all possible combinations.

**Unit with internal alarm.**—The flip-flop fitted in the last-mentioned unit provides a means of determining whether the lock is being tampered with. The most obvious way for the unenlightened to attempt to open the lock is to select each combination in turn until all possible combinations have been set. Sooner or later the first combination must be hit upon, although there is no outward indication that this has happened. It can be concluded that if the output pulse from the flip-flop arrives before bistable 1/2 has been set and the lock opened, the lock is being tampered with.

The extra modules to detect and act on this are shown in Fig. 8. The alarm bistable, L, is reset at switch-on by the lock from the on/off switch line. The output from the flip-flop is normally at zero volts; therefore, the output from NOR gate J is negative and that of K at zero. When the lock is being operated normally, bistable G is set and the output of NOR gate K is held to zero. Should G not be set the negative pulse from the flip-flop results in the output of NOR gate J going to zero and K going negative to set bistable L. Relay B/2 is energized via buffer amplifier M and the internal alarm bell rings. As relay B/2 has its own hold circuit, switching off the control unit does not switch off the bell. This is cancelled by a push-button behind the locked door. When the alarm is sounded, as before bistable E is reset so it is still necessary to reselect both combinations. It will be noticed that the function of bistable L could just as well be carried out using a flip-flop, its only real purpose being to give the relay time to operate. The difference in price between the two modules is very small, and as the bistable requires some 5 mA less battery current and does not require an additional capacitor the bistable was used. If the combination switches are moved in the incorrect direction between combinations the positive-going level change due to bistable E being reset changes the state of the flip-flop prematurely and sounds the alarm.

If required, a tumble switch could be connected from the negative supply line and via an OR gate to the “set” input of bistable L; then, should the unit be subjected to any rough treatment, the alarm will be sounded.

**Unit with external alarm.**—If the cables to an alarm unit could be satisfactorily concealed there is no reason why such an alarm unit could not be mounted externally. Any tampering with the cables to the unit would render the alarm inoperative. To correct this shortcoming the alterations shown in Fig. 9 are made. The price that has to be paid for this added protection is a modified power supply arrangement that results in a small continuous drain on the logic system’s battery, separate batteries for the alarm unit that draw current continuously and an additional NOR element. The output to the alarm unit is taken from the “0” output of bistable L instead of the 1 output as before. It is necessary to invert this at the alarm unit, and this is done by the additional NOR module. Should the alarm line ever go to zero the alarm will be sounded. This can be achieved by setting bistable L, cutting the alarm line or by short circuiting it to the common 0 V line that must also go to the external alarm unit.

It follows that when the control unit is switched off the alarm line must not be allowed to go to zero. To prevent this the power supply circuits are modified as shown in Fig. 10. A 3.3 kΩ resistor is connected to battery negative before the on/off switch. The bottom end of this resistor is connected to an OR gate formed by the diodes D₀ and D₁, so that with the main switch off.

---

**Fig. 7. Logic arrangement for lock with time-limit facility.**

**Fig. 8. Logic for lock system with internal alarm.**

**Wireless World, January 1967**
the alarm line is held negative. With the main switch on, the bottom end of the 3.3 kΩ resistor is connected directly to the positive line so that D₃ becomes reverse biased. The 40 μF capacitor across the alarm line holds the line at negative volts during switch over. D₃ prevents the positive line from going negative when the main switch is off. The main disadvantage of the external alarm system is the continuous drain on the batteries, as shown in the table below. This could be overcome by making the alarm unit mains powered, but has been avoided as all that would be necessary would be to turn the mains off to render the alarm system inoperative. Probably the best solution would be to use rechargeable batteries on continuous trickle charge. The method used is best decided when individual circumstances are known, and for this reason the choice is left to the constructor.

Battery consumption of unit with external alarm.—The following figures were taken from the writer’s unit, which employed a 1kΩ relay in the logic unit and a 500-Ω relay in the alarm.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Control Unit</th>
<th>External Alarm Unit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9 V</td>
<td>4.5 V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Off</td>
<td>600mA</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On</td>
<td>9mA</td>
<td>5.4mA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unlock</td>
<td>6mA</td>
<td>5.2mA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alarm</td>
<td>6mA</td>
<td>6mA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Construction.—No detailed constructional information is given because of the number of variations to the unit that are possible. In the prototype all modules were mounted on Veroboard. It will be found that each module uses the same pins for power supplies and that the pins are staggered; this means that if the modules are mounted in line all the power supply pins are in alignment, greatly reducing the amount of wiring necessary. Pin layout of the modules is shown in Fig. 11, only the pins used in this unit being labelled. It is strongly advised that some colour coding of wires should be adopted to avoid confusion. It is also advisable to make sure that the lock is well tested before putting into service, as any malfunction will almost certainly result in the lock becoming impossible to open.

The modules have a nominal operating life of seven years and a sample failure rate of 0.001% per 1,000 module hours. Finally, if one wishes to fit a time switch to the lock so that it can only be opened at certain times, then the time switch could be wired so that when the lock is to be inhibited the inputs to gates B and D are negative.

MAJOR COMPONENTS LIST

Modules
Type 40A, 4 NOR 3 Gate, green case.
40B, 4 OR 1 Gate, white case.
42A, Buffer Amplifier, blue case.
43A, Register/Bistable, red case.
43B, Delay/Monostable, yellow case.

Combination switches
3 . . . ZN/010 multiswitch wafer (single pole, 10 way).
1 . . . ZN/206 mounting bracket.
1 . . . ZN207 mounting bracket.
3 . . . assembly rods size 3.
4 . . . assembly nuts.

Solenoid Type SAM/T/HOR/230/50/3.
R. A. Webber Ltd., Knapps Lane, Bristol 5.
30 miniature wander sockets.
9 wander plugs to suit.
1000 F 15 V capacitor.
1000 F 15 V capacitor.
470 kΩ resistor, ½ watt.
4.7 kΩ resistor, ½ watt.
3.3 kΩ resistors. Quantity depends on unit being built.
One or two relays. Two-pole make. (2P C/O motor lock.)
Minimum coil resistance 180Ω.
All additional diodes 15920 or similar.
Double-pole changeover switch.
Push-to-break switch or key-operated switch.

Wireless World, January 1967
Transistor Metal Locator

By T. E. ESTAUGH

The metal locator that forms the basis of this article is sufficiently sensitive to detect fairly large masses of metal buried to a depth of two feet or so, and will detect a coin the size of a half-crown when it is buried to a depth of about two inches. In the six months since its construction it has succeeded in locating buried scrap-iron, beer cans, scrap iron, and a badly corroded penny of 1905 vintage. It has also proved invaluable in tracing water pipes and heavy cables concealed behind walls or buried underground.

Principle of operation

The basic principle of operation is simple and relies on the fact that the inductance of a coil is changed when it is placed near to any mass of metal; by making a coil form part of the tuned circuit of an LC oscillator, the operating frequency is changed when any metallic object is moved into the field of the coil, and this change in frequency may be used to give either an aural or visual indication of the presence of the metallic object. To detect the presence of metal at a reasonable range, the coil must have a fairly large field, and this means that the coil must have a diameter of several inches; such a coil may be built into a head that may be moved manually to search for the presence of any metallic object.

The block diagram of the system is shown in Fig. 1. The search coil is built into the search head and tuned by the pre-set capacitor C₁, and by the variable capacitor C₃, which is built into the main body of the unit, and this combination is used as the tank circuit of the variable frequency oscillator. To enable small changes in frequency to be detected, the outputs of this variable frequency oscillator and a second, fixed frequency, oscillator are both fed into a common detector or mixer circuit and the high frequency components of the resulting signal are then removed by a filter; the output of the filter is thus a beat frequency that is equal to the difference between the two oscillator frequencies. This beat note is fed to an audio amplifier and is finally heard at reasonable level in a crystal earpiece.

In use, C₁ and C₃ are adjusted to produce a near-zero
beat note in the earpiece in the absence of metal; the search head is then moved over the ground manually, and if any metal is in the area a sharp rise or fall in the beat note will be heard as it enters or leaves the field of the search coil.

It has been pointed out that the search coil should have a diameter of several inches, but since the inductance of a coil with a given number of turns increases as its diameter is increased, its inductance will be quite large if a reasonable number of turns is used. To ensure that the operating frequency is not greatly affected by variations in stray capacitance, this coil should be tuned by a fairly large capacitance, and the resulting tuned circuit will thus have a fairly low operating frequency, too low, in fact, for direct beating of the two oscillator frequencies to be obtained.

This minor snag can be overcome by ensuring that the output of the low frequency oscillator is rich in harmonics, and one or other of these harmonics may then be used to produce the beat note that is required. This system has a number of inherent advantages. If, for example, the circuit operates at a basic frequency of 20 kc/s, and its tenth harmonic is used to produce the beat note, a change in real frequency of only 10 c/s will result in a change of 100 c/s in the beat note, and high sensitivity is attained. In addition, since a large number of usable harmonics is available, no great care is required in either designing or constructing the circuitry to operate at some precise frequency.

**Circuit description**

The complete circuit of the unit is shown in Fig. 2. Here, Tr1 is wired as the fixed frequency oscillator, with tank coil L1, centre-tapped to give the necessary phase-reversal required for oscillation, and tuned by C2. Tr2 is the variable frequency oscillator, with its centre-tapped tank coil, L2, built into the search head and tuned by C3, C4, and C5; C1 is built into the main part of the unit, and enables the operating frequency to be varied by a small amount during operation.

The output of Tr1 is taken from the emitter, at low impedance, and is fed via C1 and R1 to the detector diode; similarly, the output of the variable frequency oscillator is taken from Tr2 emitter and fed via C4 and R5 to the same diode. The resulting signal is then filtered by R7, R9, and fed to the a.f. amplifier. It should be noted than R1 and R5 are used as buffer resistors to minimize pulling between the two oscillators; if these were not used, the two oscillator signals would tend to lock to one another, and it would not be possible to obtain low frequency beat notes.

**Use**

When using the unit, the beat note can be set so that the frequency either increases or decreases in the presence of metal, depending upon which side of the “null” point the variable capacitor, C4, is set. It must be remembered, however, that a certain amount of interaction takes place between the two oscillator circuits, and if the unit is set to give a very low frequency beat signal, of the order of a few tens of c/s, the two oscillators tend to pull together and lock to one another’s frequencies, so that the beat frequency falls to zero. For this reason, it is preferable to set the unit so that the presence of metal is indicated by a rise of beat frequency.

When construction of the unit is complete, C1 should again be set at half-mesh, and C5 should be adjusted to obtain near-zero beat in the absence of metal. It should be noted that a large number of beat notes can be selected by adjusting C5, and this capacitor should be adjusted to tune in to the strongest beat note that is available. Any further adjustments of frequency can now be made on C4. (In practice, a larger value of C2 or C4 may be necessary.)

---

**“W.W. Diary”**

THE 80-page reference section of the 1967 Wireless World Diary gives in tabloid form technical and general information one so often needs but is seldom readily available. The contents of the reference section goes from abbreviations and addresses of organizations through frequency allocations and licence regulations to transistor near equivalents and world television standards. In addition there are, of course, the week-at-an-opening diary pages. It costs 7s 6d (leather) or 6s (rexine).
LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

The editor does not necessarily endorse the opinions expressed by his correspondents

Multivibrators

Further to Mr. J. R. Chew's article in the September issue on obtaining good square waves from a multivibrator, I would like to mention a simple modification to the basic circuit which gives a sharp edged square wave with a slightly sloping top.

As Mr. Chew points out, with the basic multivibrator, the leading edge of the square wave is rounded because the collector is held down by a capacitor to the opposite base. If a resistor is connected in series with the capacitor this restriction is removed and the collector voltage rises, as fast as the transistors can switch, to a voltage dependent on the values of the collector and capacitor resistors. Thereafter it continues to rise, more slowly than before, to its full value. A convenient value for the capacitor resistance is the geometric mean of the collector and base resistances, when, for typical transistors, the collector voltage will rise to 70 or 80% of its final value.

A disadvantage of this type of circuit is that if the supply is switched very rapidly to its full value both transistors bottom indefinitely. This does not happen in the basic multivibrator provided the transistors have adequate gain at $V_{oc}=0$ but it will happen with both Mr. Chew's modified circuits. A certain method of preventing this is shown on page 530 of the October issue. Another method, which avoids extra loading on the collectors, is to connect the base resistors to the supply through a resistor decoupled to earth. After switch-on the base currents build up slowly and the transistors are unsaturated for long enough for the strong instability of the circuit to tip it one way or the other.

Stewart and Lloyds Ltd.,

G. C. A. TALBOT,
Corby, Northants.
(Control Systems Section).

As Mr. Chew pointed out in his article "Multivibrator Design Difficulties" one of the common methods for correcting the waveform of the basic collector coupled multivibrator is that shown in Fig. 1. The obvious effect of the inclusion of $D_1R_5$ and $D_2R_6$ is to isolate the exponentials on $C_1$ and $C_2$ from their associated collectors during the off times of each transistor. The result is a clean edged waveform at each collector.

There is however another less obvious effect resulting from the inclusion of $D_1$ and $D_2$. Provided certain conditions are fulfilled, the modified circuit exhibits an improvement in timing stability compared with the basic arrangement. This interesting aspect was originally pointed out by Dodgson¹, although the inclusion of the isolating diode waveform corrector is generally attributed to Rozner².

If we select suitably stable passive components in the timing network, the timing stability depends chiefly upon the leakage currents of the transistors, and the variation of base-emitter voltage and bottoming voltage of $Tr_1$ and $Tr_2$. The problem of the transistor leakage currents can be solved, of course, by using silicon transistors. A departure from the well known ideal timing equation occurs if the effect of the $V_{be}$ is taken into account—the influence becoming more marked at low supply voltages. In addition the base and emitter voltages are temperature dependent, and thus compared with the variation in saturation voltage they have the predominant effect on timing stability. It would seem that if their effect could be lessened one might reasonably obtain a substantial improvement in timing stability.

A simple analysis of Fig. 1 does in fact show that the inclusion of the diodes helps to achieve this aim.

Initially assume that $Tr_1$ has just become saturated, then if we neglect the bottoming voltage, the collector goes from $-V_{cc}$ to zero. The cathode of $D_1$ thus goes from $-V_{cc}$ to $-V_{ds}$ where $V_{ds}$ is the forward voltage drop of diode $D_1$. This voltage step is transferred to the base of $Tr_2$ via $C_1$ and makes it go $[V_{cc}-V_{be}]-V_{ds}$ volts positive with respect to zero. The base of $Tr_2$ now starts to go negative on its appropriate time constant. The maximum swing it could go through is $2[V_{cc}-V_{be}]$ but as we know $Tr_2$ conducts when the swing has risen by $[V_{cc}-V_{be}]$ volts. Fig. 2 should make this point clear since it shows the base waveform of $Tr_2$ with the levels marked in.

Let us use the well known formula $V'=V_{exp}\left(-\frac{t}{RC}\right)$ where $t$ is the timing period, $V'$ is the voltage swing during this time and $V$ is the maximum available voltage swing.

Since $RC$ is constant and we want $t$ to be constant then $V'$ must be constant.

$$V'$$

Wireless World, January 1967

Fig. 1. Waveform corrected, a stable multivibrator.

Fig. 2. Base waveform of $Tr_2$ during "off" period.

[Diagram of a multivibrator circuit with labels $V_{cc}$, $D_1$, $R_5$, $C_1$, $R_6$, $D_2$, and $C_2$.]
From Fig. 2 \[ V' = \frac{V_{cc} - V_d}{2V_{cc} - V_d - V_{be}}. \]

Ideally, if \( V_d = V_{be} \), \( t \) becomes independent of the supply voltage giving \( V' = \frac{1}{2} \).

By applying a similar analysis it is not very difficult to show that in order to remove the temperature dependent effect of the \( V_{be} \) on timing stability then \( \Delta V = \Delta V_{d} \).

In practice it would appear that with only random selection of the diodes one can expect a considerable improvement in the timing stability of these type of circuits.

I have not had the opportunity of performing measurements on a practical circuit but Dodgson\(^1\) publishes convincing curves for the improvement in timing stability of a diode assisted monostable multivibrator against its conventional counterpart.

It would seem that this circuit is quite a versatile and economic arrangement having a little more to it than meets the eye.

Cheadle, Cheshire. M. HARDING


High Performance Transistor Amplifiers

CONGRATULATIONS to Dr. A. R. Bailey on being one of the first to stress, in a British technical magazine, the necessity of output stage protection. However, here are a few remarks:

(1) Phase splitting.—Coupling transformers are not the only simple solution. The use of a complementary pair of transistors is another. A glance at recent American, Japanese, German, French and Dutch transistor amplifiers indicates that manufacturers use less and less coupling transformers. Manufacturers such as Dynaco and McIntosh, who built their reputation making audio transformers, now produce transformerless transistor amplifiers!

(2) Distortion.—It would be interesting to see distortion curves from zero to full power, as it would indicate whether crossover distortion has been eradicated (this would happen below 5 W output—Fig. 8).

(3) Output impedance.—One would like to know what the amplifier can be used with 4 to 16 \( \Omega \) speakers, and what are its performances at 4 and 8 \( \Omega \).

(4) Overload recovery.—This is also an important characteristic of audio power amplifiers, and it is useful to know the behaviour of a power amplifier when overloaded.

Brussels, Belgium.

L. GILLAIN

The author replies:

I was interested to read M. Gillain's letter and would like to reply to his comments in order.

1. The phase splitter design in transistor amplifiers is not very easy if balanced drive is to be obtained for the output transistors. Using the more normal quasi-complementary system for driving the output transistors, a considerable degree of asymmetry normally results. Rather than use expensive matched transistors, it was felt better to use the driver transformer approach.

2. Regarding the distortion of the amplifier, I am appending a graph of its variation with output power. The crossover distortion is virtually non-existent and at levels below 1 W output, the distortion level is very small indeed.

3. The amplifier can be used with lower impedance loudspeakers; the power output at 8 \( \Omega \) will be somewhat reduced using the present circuit, and for a 20 W amplifier a small revision of component values would be necessary. For driving into 4-10 loudspeakers, it would be better to use a 2-1 step down transformer to drive the loudspeaker as otherwise a complete re-design of the circuit would be necessary.

4. The overload recovery of the amplifier is quite adequate; a photograph showing the effect of high frequency overdrive appeared in last month's issue (p. 613). The performance at low frequencies is very similar, there being only slight overshoot when the overload is removed.

A. R. BAILEY

Noise in Transistors

MOST treatments of noise in transistors begin by presenting an equivalent circuit liberally sprinkled with generators which may or may not be correlated. For ordinary mortals a few simple ideas may be more useful.

Consider a common-emitter amplifier in which flicker, frequency and leakage effects are neglected. Then assume that the following sources of noise are important:

(i) Johnson noise in the resistance of the generator feeding the amplifier and in the base resistance of the transistor.

(ii) Shot noise on the base current which produces a voltage across the generator and base resistances in parallel with \( \beta R_b \) (the input resistance—\( R_b \)) that then

Noise figure \( F \) against generator resistance \( R_g \) for shot noise in an NKT142. \( \beta = 67 \); \( R_g \sim 1500 \Omega \); \( I_b = 0.54 \text{mA} \); \( V_{be} = 6V \).
rcmodulates the emitter current via the mutual conductance of the transistor.

(iii) Shot noise of the collector current.

Then the mean square fluctuation of the collector current is given by:

\[ 4kT(R_a + R_b) \Delta f \left( R_b + R_a + R_e \right)^2 \sigma_n^2 + \frac{2eI_e \Delta f}{(R_e + R_b + R_a)^2} \beta^2 R_e a e \Delta f. \]

where \( k \) = Boltzmann's constant; \( T \) = absolute temperature; \( \Delta f \) = bandwidth; \( e \) = electronic charge; \( R_b, R_a, R_e \) = base, generator and emitter resistances; \( g_m = \frac{1}{eI_e} \) is the mutual transconductance; \( R_e = kT/25 \) is the common emitter current gain.

The contribution from Johnson noise in the generator resistance is given by the first half of the first term, dividing by this gives the noise figure \( F \).

\[ I = 1 + \frac{R_a + R_b}{R_a} + \frac{(R_b + R_a + R_e)^2}{2 \beta R_a R_e} \]

\[ F = \frac{1}{I} \cdot \frac{R_a + R_b}{R_a} + \frac{(R_b + R_a + R_e)^2}{2 \beta R_a R_e} \]

\( F \) was measured for an NKT142 using a noise diode and a frequency band extending from 10 to 30 kc/s. The results are shown on the graph together with predictions from the formula. The agreement is satisfactory, the predictions being about 2 dB below the measured values. It is interesting that Neilsen's formula also predicts values about 2 dB low. These ideas were stimulated by a discussion with R. P. Gifford.

Clarendon Laboratory, GUY PESKETT
Oxford.


**Another Simple Low-voltage Receiver**

THE receivers described by G. W. Short and G. Wareham in your issues of October and November respectively, while laying no claim to merit for serious listening, raise some points of circuit design which I am sure have greatly interested your readers. Some years ago I experimented with receiver designs for casual listening and evolved the circuit shown in the diagram.

The success of the r.f. portion is dependent on the fact that with modern high \( \beta \) transistors the gain of a resistance-capacitance stage of suitable design can approach that of a fully neutralized stage although, of course, selectivity is lacking. A tuned stage can be shown to have a maximum power gain \( \beta^2 R_e^2/4 \) where \( n = \sqrt{r_o/r_1} \), \( r_o = r_e/2\mu \), and \( r_1 = \beta r_e/2 \); \( r_e \) and \( \mu \) being the usual \( T \) parameters. Thus the optimum tuned power gain is \( \beta^2/4 \). For an untuned stage, when the input impedance \( r_1 \) of the following transistor is considerably less than \( r_o \) or the collector load \( R_c \), the power gain is substantially \( \beta^2 \) since, by the above loading conditions, reverse voltage feedback is negligible. Thus the ratio (tuned gain)/(untuned gain) = \( \beta^2/4 \beta^2 \) which is unity for \( \beta = 500 \) approximately, for a typical value of \( \mu \). Among the r.f. transistors used in my design it was easy to find specimens with \( \beta \) greater than 300; nowadays using low current planar types one can do even better. The choice of working current is largely a matter of optimizing for \( \beta \).

Finally, I should like to comment on two other features of this design which may be of interest: the detector is a transistor whose action is analogous to that of a leaky grid valve detector and gives substantial gain; the resistor \( R_x \) serves both to sensitize this detector by biasing Tr3 to near turn-on, and to provide about 10dB feedback. Since your contributors have dwelt on current consumption, I should add that the quiescent current is 10-15mA, rising to 25mA during average listening and 30-40mA during very loud passages.

Cavendish Laboratory, N. BETT
Cambridge.

**Constant-current Circuits**

MAY I express my thanks to Baxandall and Mr. Rudge for their comments in the December issue on the constant current circuit described in my earlier letter (September p. 456). The points they raise form a cogent summary of the characteristics peculiar to this circuit (or should I say "of this peculiar circuit?").

Mr. Baxandall suggests that positive feedback should not be invoked to explain the operation of the circuit. I have found that it helps some students to approach it via the well-known complementary bistable, having first derived the conditions under which positive feedback results in switching. The possibility of a second stable state in which both transistors are non-conducting is then apparent. I certainly agree with his comments on its performance in the conducting state, and would only add that the negative temperature coefficients of the Zener diodes provide approximate compensation for the \( V_m \) drifts. High gain silicon planar transistors would reduce the importance of gain and leakage variations with temperature.

The use of a resistance between the emitters, as Mr.
Rudge clearly shows, provides compensation for supply variations. Having used this method I can confirm that a very high order of stability can be achieved. A variation in current of less than 1/10 was observed for a 10:1 range of supply voltages in one version of this circuit. The negative resistance that results from over-compensation leads to a simple, though rough and ready, tunnel diode analogue, with voltage levels large enough for laboratory demonstrations of tunnel diode circuits at low frequencies.

Paisley College of Technology, Renfrewshire.

PETER WILLIAMS

Electronic Probability Distribution Models

RECENTLY I have had occasion to consider the effects of differentiation upon overload conditions of electronic machines with their mechanical analogues. These conditions which have been under consideration approximate to the curve of distribution functions derived mathematically from the postulates of Bernoullian Probability. This means that a rise in say d.c. conditions to overload point and thus to saturation of the circuitry involved if plotted against time can in many cases normalized to a standard distribution function. Considerable study was undertaken in order that these overload conditions could use the already existing mathematics of probability theory. A common overload device is a simple RC differentiation circuit that will find any increase in conditions and hence upon differentiation will supply a pulse in order to trigger protective devices.

The practical difficulty arises from overshoot of the derived pulse, thus negatively actuating the overload protection device. In order to study this problem practically, it was thought that, using a square wave generator and suitable time constant filters, various shapes of wave could be produced which upon differentiation could be displayed upon an oscilloscope. The maximum amplitude and time constant of fluctuation corresponding to the critical point of zero ringing could be found. This method would enable the designer to see probable responses of systems under various overload conditions without going through the tedium of mathematics previously necessary for such an analysis. In other words it was thought that it would be possible to consult an electronic curve finder instead of the linear and not so feasible extrapolations previously necessary.

No experimentation has been carried out with the above but it is hoped to do so in the near future. Further consideration upon this subject has brought forward an idea to electronically construct probability distribution curves using the above equipment. In other words when a distribution is experienced the wave of the distribution function giving rise to the corresponding frequency function could be found by matching derived oscillographs with the found distribution, hence allowing the distribution function to be analyzed by an oscilloscope. It is realized that in practice the square wave thus altered would give rise to two pulses but adequate synchronization of oscillator and oscilloscope would give the desired result. Using a timebase stretching system even analysis of tails would be possible.

The application of the distribution function allows the probability at any ordinate to be reduced to a measurement of the Y ordinate of this curve. For example, suppose a distribution is found upon statistical analysis to be as in Fig. A. The curve to be the nearest fit is found by comparing oscillographs.

Then a translation of axes and normalization of the Y curve would give on direct measurement the probability of the event X.

A further possibility would be to use a scanning system scanning at appropriate intervals along the X axis and being returned to the base line O'B' when synchronized by the voltage derived by the effect of the trace of the distribution function. Such a system could operate on a time lapse measurement of ordinate to print out the required possibilities for each scan value of X. This would reduce the analysis of statistical results to plotting the found results, then matching them with a time constant control and then waiting whilst the machine prints out the probability estimate for each scan point of X, thus reducing the problem of curve analysis to a simple drawing of results in discrete form and then fitting the best continuous curve with the available time constants.

Wellington, New Zealand.

G. H. RAILTON

Bass-reflex Enclosures

THE general physical principle and the advantage of a bass-reflex enclosure for loudspeakers for sound-reproduction have been discussed numerous times in different journals, e.g., refs. 1, 2. However, if one contemplates the actual construction of such a device for a given type of speaker, very little pertinent information seems to exist. Innumerable descriptive articles can be found but most of these are based half on theoretical and half on experimental data with very little experimental evidence to rely on.

Searching the literature one very fundamental study by a German physicist published in an American periodical came to light.3 The article seems to have been overlooked by authors of constructional articles with apparently one exception 4.

Starting from the basic differential equations for the description of the behaviour of the electrical-acoustical transducer Keib5 derived a complete equivalent circuit and the optimum values for different parameters. He discussed the steady-state situations as well as the optimum damping to obtain the best transient response. Although the author did not intend to give a "cookery-book recipe" careful reading reveals that strikingly simple expressions can be extracted with relation to actual construction and also to testing. This may be summarized in its simplest form as follows:

1. The Q-value of the resonant circuit of the speaker only at the free-field resonance frequency f r should be Q = 0.83 for constant radiated power down to the lowest possible frequency. Given a speaker with its cone construction, voice-coil resistance and air-gap induction this value can be adjusted only by changing the amplifier's output impedance by feedback arrangements. Alternatively the proper damping may be acquired by the
application of absorbing material at the back of the speaker frame.

2. The ratio of the stiffness of the air in the enclosure (with the duct closed) to the stiffness of the speaker-cone suspension should have a prescribed value related to \( Q \).

This is easily to be verified by measuring \( f_s \) (in \( \text{c/s} \)) of the speaker only and the resonance-frequency \( f_0 \) of the speaker mounted in the enclosure (duct closed). The correct ratio is:

\[
f_1 = 1.56 \quad \frac{f_s}{f_0}
\]

The enclosure with open duct resonates at \( f_2 \) equal to \( f_0 \). The frequency \( f_2 \) is related to \( f_1 \) by the \( Q \)-factor resulting in the optimum value \( V \):

\[
V = 24800 \times A_1 (\text{in cm}^2)
\]

Here \( A_1 \) is the ratio of the effective cone area squared to the effective cone mass. Now this factor \( A_1 \) can be determined as one quantity by loading the front of the speaker cone with an hermetically closed volume \( V' \) of reasonable size (e.g. 15,000 to 50,000 cm\(^3\)). The resulting resonance frequency \( f_1 \) is of course again higher than \( f_0 \) (for high-compliance speakers quite appreciably). A derivation from the above formula results in:

\[
A_1 = 27.77 \times 10^{-6} \times (f_1)^2 \cdot (f_0)^3 \times V' \quad (\text{in cm}^4/\text{g})
\]

with \( V' \) in cm\(^3\).

3. The ratio of \( A_1 \) (for the cone) to \( A_2 \) (for the reflex diaphragm) is again related to speaker \( Q \)-value. This results in an expression for the length \( l \) of the duct:

\[
l = 3778 \times \left( \frac{R_2^5}{A_1} \right) - 1.7 R_2 \quad (\text{cm})
\]

where \( R_2 \) is the radius of the duct in cm; \( l \) and \( R_2 \) are to be chosen within dimensionally reasonable limits.

The above formulae would theoretically result in a power vs. frequency characteristic which is virtually flat with a half-power point very close to \( f_0 \). This is about 70% of the −3 dB frequency of the optimum response obtainable with the same speaker in a closed box. The slope of the former response will be about 19 dB/octave. In spite of this the transient response is such that "ringing" should be subjectively unnoticeable as the \( Q \)-value has a magnitude below the limits as determined by other research work.

Although Novak does not refer to Keibs' work his nomograms are obviously based on it. Novak's article suggests that the method outlined above is more or less universally applicable. A quick test with a cheap 6in high-compliance speaker that happened to be at hand indicated an optimum volume which was much smaller than would have been considered "normal." With the present-day tendency to very small (closed) volumes for loudspeaker enclosures it would be interesting to know if the outlined procedure could be a guide to better founded and more satisfying home construction without undue limitations to the power delivered by small, high-compliance loudspeakers.

Voorschten, C. B. REITH

Netherlands.

REFERENCES


LITERATURE RECEIVED

"Industrial Cathode Ray Tubes 1966," a 16-page Brimar guide outlines the new tube nomenclature for Brimar tubes screen phosphors and equivalents, radar and compass tubes, radio d.f. applications, oscilloscope tubes (single and double gun), demonstration and monitor tubes. There is also a classification index. Thorn-EEI Radio Valves and Tubes Ltd., 7 Soho Square, W.1.

WW 310 for further details

"Modular High-Fidelity Loudspeaker Systems and Driving Units" is a 5-page product bulletin by Jordan-Watts Ltd., Benlaw Works, Silverdale Road, Hayes, Middlesex. It contains information on available enclosure systems, construction data on 12-W and 25-W reflex enclosures, and installation notes.

WW 310 for further details

Technical data sheets on silver metallising preparations for refractory materials have been issued by Johnson Matthey & Co. Ltd., 78-83 Hatton Garden, London, E.C.1. Intended for applications such as ceramic capacitor discs, mica capacitor plates, crystal oscillators, and piezo electric transducers, the technique is described in the 4-page Electrical Engineering Data sheet 1300-472: firing, covering power, electrical properties, methods of application and soft soldering are mentioned in this sheet.

WW 330 for further details

A range of die-cast aluminium housings developed to provide r.f. shielding for small groups of components in such applications as attenuators, filters, networks, voltage dividers, etc., is described in leaflet N1/10/66, from Hatfield Instruments Ltd., Burrington Way, Plymouth, Devon.

WW 311 for further details

Engineering Information Report 204 by International Rectifier Co. (G.B.) Ltd., Hurst Green, Oxted, Surrey, is in fact a 67-page handbook on thyristors plus a 25-page data section. It includes definitions and terms, static and dynamic characteristics, rating and associated data, series and parallel operation, voltage and current protection testing, and applications of thyristors. It is available at a cost of 30s., which includes a supplement service.

Data sheet 238-A entitled "Potentiometer Slave Units and Indicators" discusses a simple means of energizing current operated loads from the output of potentiometer type displacement transducers, pressure transducers, and accelerometers. Specific applications and three types of slave unit are described in the data sheet issued by Interconside Ltd., The Forum, High Street, Edgware, Middlesex.

WW 311 for further details

The difficulties and problems peculiar to the measurement of nanosecond and subnanosecond current pulses are considered in a 4-page reprint from Tektronix U.K. Ltd., Beaverton House, Station Approach, Harpenden, Herts.

Current transformer requirements, and the transformer versus the non-reactive resistor are discussed under the title "Current Measurements at Nanosecond Speeds."

WW 331 for further details

From the Molecular Electronics Division of the Westinghouse Electric Corporation comes a 7-page quick reference guide 9100 to digital and linear integrated circuits. The functions and design features of each circuit are fully described in this guide received from the U.K. agents Voice and Vision Ltd., 26 Upper Brook Street, London, W.1.

WW 314 for further details

"Micronotes" Vol. 4, No. 3, published by Microwave Associates Inc., Burlington, Massachusetts, U.S.A., is concerned with the measurement of noise in solid state microwave sources. The origins of f.m. and a.m. noise, measurements, and the basic noise measuring equipment are dealt with.

WW 315 for further details
Video Disc Recording

VARIOUS systems for recording video information on disc have been suggested in the past, but none of these appears to have succeeded in becoming commercially viable. Another system was demonstrated recently in Wolverhampton by C. J. Mason, of Video Records Ltd. In its present form, this system (the subject of British and foreign patents applied for three years ago) provides for the recording of video information on the periphery of a 10-in disc. The video disc is cut from a sheet of suitable photographic film, on which the video signal is recorded in photographic form. A 7-in audio disc can be placed on the same turntable as the video disc, and the two signals synchronized.

The video information from the television camera is used to frequency modulate a carrier of 6 Mc/s to a maximum deviation of ± 4 Mc/s. The signal is then subjected to half-wave clipping, and the result is squared, shaped and fed to a monostable multivibrator. The pulse train is then mixed with peak white and peak black pulses (these having been clipped off the modulation video signal at predetermined levels prior to modulation), and the composite signal fed to the recording video amplifier, and recorded onto the photographically sensitive 10-in disc. Because of problems connected with the present emulsion, such as grain size and clumping, the result is a form of gradual density modulation and not discrete pulses as intended; however, it is stated that the use of non-continuous tone emulsions greatly improves the reduction of video noise, and grain is non-existent. One method described for frame and line synchronization is to incorporate a separate sync pulse disc into the player. An accuracy (between successive line pulses) of ± 1 µs is said to be easily obtainable from such a sync disc used in conjunction with a photo-transistor.

The present method of playing back the recorded video signals is shown in the diagram. The light from the flying spot tube scans the recorded area of the 10-in disc; the light is intensity modulated by this process and passes through the transparent section of the turntable to a photomultiplier and the resulting signal is then fed to a video amplifier and display. Although the resolution of this system has not yet reached an acceptable standard, work is continuing on the development of this approach to video recording.

BOOKS RECEIVED

Radio Remote Control and Telemetry and their applications to missiles, by Jean Marcus. Modulation, coding of control information, effects of noise, jamming; systematic errors and distortion, aerials, complete control and telemetry systems, automatic pilots are all discussed. This book, as well as being of interest to engineers wishing to study the subject, should be of use to experimenters in the radio control of models. Pp. 258. Price 70s. Pergamon Press, Headington Hill Hall, Oxford.


DATA TRANSMISSION DEMONSTRATIONS

CIRCUITS FOR SHOWING THE PRINCIPLES OF FREQUENCY-DIVISION AND TIME-DIVISION MULTIPLEX SYSTEMS

By N. M. MORRIS, B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E., A.M.I.E.R.E.

 MANY industries are using various forms of data transmission as the basis of control, monitoring and alarm systems. There is consequently a need to educate people in these techniques, and in this article the author presents some relatively simple units, designed for demonstrating frequency-division and time-division multiplexing to technical college students. Readers may feel that some of the electronic circuits could be simplified by the use of more advanced techniques, but these are beyond the grasp of many students and the author feels fully justified in using the circuits outlined. The systems are limited to on-off applications to restrict their complexity.

FREQUENCY-DIVISION MULTIPLEXING

Fig. 1 shows the basic principle of f.d.m. The input data at frequencies \( f_1, f_2, f_3 \) etc. are added in a simple linear network, the output being \( k (f_1 + f_2 + f_3 + \ldots) \) where \( k \) is a numeric. At the receiving end the signal is demodulated linearly to give an indication of the signals present at the input. At the outset it was decided to show by visual indication if a signal was or was not present rather than monitor the output on meters. If metering is required the output from the filter circuits can be measured by a valve voltmeter.

Mixing circuit.—Three audio frequency inputs are used in the demonstration equipment, shown in Fig 2, the frequency difference being sufficient to ensure that they can be filtered by simple circuits at the receiving end. The adding circuit is a useful educational aid in itself to show the principle of linear frequency mixing using star-connected resistors.

Filter circuits.—A block diagram of the demodulator is shown in Fig. 3. In order to ensure isolation between the various stages, each filter is supplied from an emitter follower circuit, details of which are given in Fig. 6(a).

Simple RC filter circuits are used in the equipment to permit the use of elementary filter theory in describing its operation to students. The circuits are shown in Fig. 4.

Visual indication.—For demonstration purposes visual indication is advisable and the method adopted is shown in Fig. 5. The output from each filter circuit is rectified.

---

* North Stafford College of Technology.
and fed to a Schmitt trigger circuit which converts the rectified signal into a series of pulses. The pulses drive a switching amplifier, lighting a lamp when a signal is present. Since the repetition rate of the pulses is high the lamp appears to be on continuously when a signal is present. If continuous, rather than pulsed operation of the Schmitt trigger circuit is required, the output from the rectifier should be smoothed.

Circuit details.—The buffer and amplifier stages are shown in Figs 6(a) and (b) respectively. It is necessary at the design stage to ensure that the bias condition for each amplifier is correct, otherwise the circuits are quite conventional.

The filter circuits, even with the buffer amplifiers present, suffer slightly from loading effects and the values of R and C used differ from those predicted by theory. It was found that the values of the components used had to be selected carefully, but once this was done no further difficulties arose.

The output from the filter amplifiers is fed to the circuit shown in Fig. 5. The filtered signal appears across the 10 kΩ resistor, positive voltages to the base of Tr1 being blocked by diode D. The +1½ V rail ensures the correct operation of the Schmitt trigger and switching amplifier circuits.

Power supplies.—The -10 V and +1½ V supplies should be ripple-free to prevent inadvertent operation of the indicator lamps. The total current taken from the -10 V rail is about 0.2 A when all the lamps are on, which is well within the capabilities of a simple Zener diode circuit. The circuit used, which has adequate smoothing, is shown in Fig. 7.

Construction.—The completed receiving-end equipment is shown in Fig. 8. The electronic components are mounted on a piece of Veroboard approximately 9 in x 4 in, but with careful design this size could be reduced considerably. The components are displayed under a Perspex cover to permit inspection by students. The power supplies are mounted at the back of the Veroboard and the +1½ V adjustment is brought out at one end.

TIME-DIVISION MULTIPLEXING
In time-division multiplexing the data switches are scanned sequentially and the information is sent along the line as a series of pulses. In addition to the data a synchronizing signal...
is necessary to identify the start of the train of data signals. The synchronizing signal may be combined with the data and separated at the receiving end by a sync separator, or for simplicity a separate synchronizing line can be used. The latter method is adopted in this case.

The scheme outlined in this article uses electronic logic units to scan the data sequentially, a synchronizing pulse being produced in the process. The basis of the system is shown in Fig. 9, the data being represented by the state of the switches (which give either a negative potential or earth potential) shown on the left-hand side of the diagram. The decoding circuit ignores information transmitted along the data line until it receives a pulse from the synchronizing link. When this occurs the decoding unit scans the information coming along the data link sequentially, and if information is present (corresponding to a closed switch at the transmitting end) the appropriate lamp lights at the receiving end.

**Shift register.**—A series of scanning pulses at the transmitting end are generated using a shift register. This

---

**Fig. 9. Principle of time-division multiplexing.**

**Fig. 10. Shift register for generating scanning pulses in Fig. 9.**

**Fig. 11. Transmitter logic block diagram.**

**Fig. 12. Transmitting end waveforms when \( S_2 \) in Fig. 11 is closed.**
Fig. 13. (a) Decoder logic block diagram and (b) output waveforms from monostable circuits.

comprises four bistable circuits with other logic elements, shown in Fig. 10. Each time the positive going edge of a square wave is applied to the trigger or shift input S of BS1, the voltage at X is reproduced at Y1, i.e. it is "shifted in" to BS1. By the same means the voltage at Y1 is reproduced at Y4 and so on. Thus information in the register is moved along from one bistable to the next at the end of every clock pulse.

The synchronizing pulse for the data transmission system is obtained from the output of the AND gate which gives one pulse per cycle of the shift register when the clock signal and Y6 are present simultaneously. At the end of the fifth clock pulse the "1" at the output of the AND gate is shifted into BS1, giving output Y7, which resets Y6 to zero. This cycle is repeated every five clock pulses. Since the inputs to X and X of BS1 must be complementary, the output from the AND circuit is connected to the X input of BS1 and the X input is fed through a NOT gate.

Transmitting circuit.—The transmitting circuit is shown in Fig. 11. If Ss is switched to the negative supply, all other switches being earthed, an output will appear at A, and therefore at B, only when the clock signal and

Fig. 14. Logic circuits: (a) OR, (b) AND, (c) NOT, (d) lamp drive, (e) bistable, (f) clock pulse generator and (g) monostable. All diodes are OAB1.
Y_2 are present, as shown in Fig. 12. As the “1” in the shift register moves along, it scans the state of the data switches in time sequence.

Decoding circuit.—The decoding circuit, shown in Fig. 13, consists of a number of AND gates, monostable circuits (MS1, etc.) and lamp drive units (not shown). The sync pulse arrives at the same time as the S_2 pulse (see Fig. 12), hence if switch S_2 is closed an output appears at R_2 and the appropriate lamp lights. Since the outputs from all the monostable circuits are zero, lamp drive outputs R_1, R_3, etc. are zero at this instant.

The trailing edge of the synchronizing pulse triggers monostable MS1 into conduction, its output being a pulse of a duration which is arranged to be equal to the periodic time of the clock pulse generator, shown in Fig. 13(b). This ensures that any pulse appearing at a time equivalent to S_1 (Fig. 12) will give an output from the decoding circuit at R_1. When the output of MS1 falls to zero it triggers MS2 into conduction, which gives an output at R_2 if a signal is present at S_2. Each monostable triggers the following one in turn until all outputs are zero when MS4 falls to zero.

The signals travelling along the data link are presented to all the decoder AND gates, but only one of these gates will have an input from the sync line (i.e. the sync line itself or one of the monostables) at any time, giving an output only from the correct AND gate.

Using lamps as the output indicating device and a clock frequency between 1 and 10 kc/s, the repetition rate is high enough to give the appearance of continuous illumination when a signal is present. Loss of synchronization can be demonstrated by either disconnecting the synchronizing link, giving loss of data, or by reducing the time which one of the monostable circuits conducts. The latter case results in incorrect decoding of the incoming data.

Logic circuits.—The circuits shown in Fig. 14 have been used by the author and should prove to be of value to experimenters. The clock pulse frequency is about 1 kc/s, the diodes in the clock generator circuit resulting in a good square wave output. Capacitor C in the monostable circuit has to be adjusted to give the required output pulse width, and a value of about 0.03 μF was used by the author. The switching action of the monostable circuit is improved if a diode is used between the collector of Tr1 and the capacitor as in the clock circuit.

IMPROVEMENTS

The frequency-division and time-division multiplexing systems described here are intended for demonstration purposes, but using small improvements they are capable of much better performance. The filter networks in the frequency multiplexing method could be resonant filters or could contain active feedback circuits, allowing many more channels of communication. Step-by-step operations of the time multiplexing system can be demonstrated by the addition of one more wire between the transmitter and decoder, along which the clock signal is sent. The decoder would then contain some form of shift register to provide the scanning signal in much the same way as it is done at the transmitting end.

The author would like to thank his College for permission to publish this paper and Mr. K. Lawton for invaluable assistance in constructing the equipment.

**H.F. PREDICTIONS JANUARY**

The prediction curves show the median standard MUF, optimum traffic frequency and the lowest usable frequency (LUF) for reception in this country. Unlike the standard MUF, the LUF is closely dependent upon such factors as transmitter power, aerials, local noise level and the type of modulation. The LUF curves shown were drawn by Cable and Wireless, Ltd. for commercial telegraphy and assume the use of transmitter power of several kilowatts and rhombic type aerials.

The MUF is, by definition, the frequency at which communication should be possible for 50% of the time. Satisfactory communication will, of course, be possible, slightly above the MUF, but only for smaller percentages of time. The optimum traffic frequency is usually taken as 85% of the MUF.
JANUARY MEETINGS

Tickets are required for some meetings: readers are advised, therefore, to communicate with the society concerned.

LONDON
10th. I.E.E.—"Glory and corona discharge tubes" by Dr. F. A. Benson and others at 5.30 at Savoy Pl., W.C.2.
11th. I.E.E.—Symposium on "Navigational aids for ground vehicles" at 10.30 a.m. at Middd. Hospital Medical School, W.1.
16th. I.E.E.—Discussion on "Laboratory work policy" at 5.30 at Savoy Pl., W.C.2.
17th. I.E.R.E.—Symposium on "Radio microphones" at 6.0 at London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, Keppel St., W.C.1.
18th. I.E.E.—"Multi-access computer systems by J. C. Whitfield at 5.30 at Savoy Pl., W.C.2.
24th. I.E.E.—"Casing in the auditory nervous system" by Dr. J. C. Whitfield at 5.30 at Savoy Pl., W.C.2.
25th. B.K.S.T.S.—"An audio noise reduction system" by Dr. R. M. Dobly at 7.30 at C.O.I., Hercules Rd., S.E.1.
26th. I.E.E.—"Ion propulsion" by D. Gienou and J. Lazar at 5.30 at Savoy Pl., W.C.2.
27th. I.E.E.—Discussion on "Use of electric optic effect for light modulation" at 5.30 at Savoy Pl., W.C.2.
27th. R.T.S.—"Education and closed circuit television" by W. G. Beaton at 7.0 at I.T.A. Brompton Rd., S.W.3.

BELFAST
10th. I.E.E.—"An introduction to information and communication theory" by Dr. A. M. Rosic at 6.30 at Ashby Instit., Stranmillis Rd., Belfast 9.

BRMINKINGHAM

BRADFORD
31st. I.E.E.—"The entrance requirements for degree courses and final merits" by Prof. G. N. Patchett at 6.30 at the University.

BRIGHTON
12th. I.E.E.—"The engineer and the law" by H. B. Morton at 6.30 at the Col. of Technology, Moulsecomb.

BRISTOL
19th. I.E.R.E., R.Ae.S. & I.E.E.—"Automation in North Atlantic air traffic control" by H. A. Smelt at 7.0 at the University.
31st. I.E.E.—"The future of telecommunications" by D. A. Barron at 7.45 in the Large Conference Room, Council House.

CHELSMSFORD

CHELTENHAM

EDINBURGH
10th. I.E.E.—"A theory and technique of non-linear process identification" by A. B. Gardiner at 6.0 in the Carlton Hotel, North Bridge.
11th. I.E.E.—"The use of graphic input/output equipment with computers" by E. J. C. Fowell at 7.0 at Dept. of Natural Philosophy, the University.
17th. I.E.E.—"West London area traffic control experiment" by B. M. Cobbe at 6.15 in the Carlton Hotel, North Bridge.

FARNBOROUGH
12th. I.E.E.—"Proximity sensing by magnetic induction" by D. Barnard at 7.0 at the Technical College.

GLASGOW
9th. I.E.E.—"A theory and technique of non-linear process identification" by A. B. Gardiner at 6.0 in Room 24, the University of Strathclyde.
12th. I.E.E.—"The use of graphic input/output equipment with computers" by E. J. C. Fowell at 7.0 at Inst. of Engrs. and Shipbdrrs., 39 Elmback Cres.
26th. I.E.E.—"Displacement capacitance transducer for study of cardiovascular science" by D. N. Smith at 6.0 in Room 24, the University of Strathclyde.

HORSECHURCH
26th. I.E.R.E.—"Some applications of electronics to oceanography" by A. M. East at 6.30 at the College of Further Education, Arlegh Green Rd.

LIVERPOOL
18th. I.E.R.E.—"Modern trends in nuclear electronics and why" by H. Bisby at the College of Technology, Byrom St.

MANCHESTER
10th. I.E.E.—"Post Office towers and trunks" by K. A. MacKenzie and B. Revel in the Renold Building, the University’s Institute of Science and Technology.

NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE
16th. I.E.E.—"Research and development in control engineering" by Prof. J. H. Westcott at 6.30 at Rutherford College of Technology.

NOTTINGHAM
11th. I.E.E.—"The engineering of computer control in the engineering industry" by K. A. MacKenzie and B. Revel at 6.30 at Dept. of Physics, the University.

OXFORD
10th. I.Prod.E.—"Lasers and their application" by Dr. D. Walsh at 7.30 in the Dept. of Engineering Science, the University.

PAISLEY
18th. I.E.E.—"Teaching transistor electronics" by V. H. Attree at 6.0 at the College of Technology.

PLYMOUTH
5th. R.T.S.—"Teaching television" by A. M. Jones at 7.30 at the Studios of Westward Television.

PORTSMOUTH
I.E.E.—"Lasers and their uses" by Dr. J. M. Burch at 7.30 at the College of Technology, Anglesea Rd.

READING
18th. I.E.E.—"Self-adaptive control systems" by P. Atkinson at 7.30 at J. J. Thomson Physical Laboratory, the University.

SOUTHAMPTON
10th. I.E.E.—"Electrostatic machines, past, present and future" by Dr. A. W. Bright at 7.0 at the Lancaster Theatre, the University.

STAFFORD
17th. I.E.E.—"Electronic exchanges" by E. S. Grundy at 7.15 at the College of Further Education, Tenterbanks.

WOLVERHAMPTON
10th. I.E.E.—"Microelectronics" by G. W. A. Dummer at 7.0 at the College of Technology, Wulfruna St.

WIRELESS WORLD, JANUARY 1967
NEW PRODUCTS

equipment systems components

CARTRIDGE PLAYER

AN 8-track stereo cartridge system, for which RCA Victor provides the recorded tapes, is being introduced to Europe by Motorola. The basic player mechanism (overall dimensions 3 x 6.125 x 6.75 in with preamplifier) will be supplied by Motorola to British manufacturers for incorporation into car, home or portable recorders. Using a in continuous tape the playing time available would be up to 80 minutes for a 400 ft length and 40 minutes for 200 ft tapes. The tape playing life is said to be 250 hours. Automatic track selection with manual override selects the required track pair but no particular part of the recording. The player will not stop until the cartridge is withdrawn. Motorola claim that this deck has a tape speed 2%, at room temperature of 37° Celsius with total wow and flutter of 0.25. Crosstalk is stated to be 45 dB at 1 kc/s and 25 dB at 8 kc/s with 100 dB separation at 1 kc/s and 8 kc/s and 25 dB at 100 c/s. The frequency response is stated to be "flat" from 30 c/s to 10 kc/s.

WW 301 for further details

Autobalance Bridge

THE unusually wide range of measurements that can be undertaken by the Wayne Kerr B331 autobalance bridge is indicated by the extreme values in the various units. Using the 1 kc/s internal source and detector, the overall measurement ranges are 0.0001 pF to 0.25 Farad, 1 picomho to 1 kilomho, 1 millihm to 1 T (1015 ohms) and 100 nH to 250 MH (Megahenrys). The full 0.01% accuracy applies from 1 pf to 10 pf, and from 10 nanohms to 100 millimhos. Two meters provide simultaneous readings of the in-phase and quadrature terms of any component or complex impedance. Push buttons, associated with illuminated in-line displays, permit both readings to be backed-off by three decades, yielding a 6-figure resolution on all ranges. Special circuits are built-in to compensate automatically for the impedance of the measurement leads, which are terminated in an advanced type of Kelvin clip. Outputs are provided for operating digital voltmeters, printers, recorders, pass/reject mechanisms or control circuits. Sockets for external standards permit comparative measurements and, used with the vernier controls, a discrimination of 10 parts per million can be realised. Wayne Kerr Ltd., Sycamore Grove, New Malden, Surrey.

WWW 302 for further details

3-INPUT PLOTTER

FROM Electronic Associates Limited, Burgess Hill, Sussex, comes the 1131 Variplotter, designed for applications requiring simultaneous plotting of two variables against a third. Three independent servo-drive systems are provided, which with a basic sensitivity of 1 mV/in, 18 calibrated ranges, and continuously variable scale-factor potentiometers, provide flexibility in operation. A built-in timebase adds a t-y plotting capability, permitting full-scale sweeps over six calibrated ranges from 0.5 in./s to 20 s/in. Separate timebase and pen-lift controls allow "dry runs" for scaling, prior to recording. Using solid-state circuitry and a zener diode reference system, the 1131 possesses plug-in ink cartridges, backlit control switches, plug-in filters for line frequency and noise suppression, and blower type paper hold-down. It has a scale accuracy of ± 0.1%; dynamic accuracy of ± 0.2%; at 7 in./s; and repeatability of ± 0.5%. Sweeping speed is 17 in/s for the arm and 20 in/s for the pens. Input resistance is 2.5 megohms/V on ranges up to 20 mV/in, and 1 megohm constant on higher ranges.

WWW 303 for further details

8+8W Amplifier

INTENDED for use with ceramic cartridges, the Series 3 solid-state stereo amplifier with 8W output per channel is produced by the Tripletone Manufacturing Co. Ltd., 241a The Broadway, Wimbledon, London, S.W.19. Output impedance is 15Ω and the distortion is stated to be less than 0.2% at 8W r.m.s. The frequency response is flat ±1.5 dB from 30 c/s to 20 kc/s. Sensitivities for 8W output are: disc 80mV into 2 MΩ, tape 80 mV into 100 kΩ, and radio 200 mV into 100 kΩ. The hum and noise level is -60dB referred to 8W. The price is £29 19s 6d.

WWW 304 for further details
REED RELAYS

REED relay type 5858 by Hendrey Relays & Electrical Equipment Ltd. is suitable for ground or airborne use, with limiting values of 5 c.p.s. to 2 kc/s at 10 g and 50 g applied in any direction. The energising coil and reed units are encapsulated in a steel case which provides both mechanical and magnetic protection. The encapsulating material is an epoxy resin having excellent electrical characteristics and good temperature performance. The resin also forms the base of the relay carrying the connection pins, thus forming a robust unit unaffected by humidity, and suitable for use in adverse environmental conditions in ambient temperatures from -60°C to +120°C. The reeds are guaranteed to give a minimum of 2 x 10⁶ operations on full load, and response time of the contacts is better than 2 ms, with negligible bounce, both making and breaking. Maximum rating is 0.5 A or 30 V d.c. for 10 W resistive loads. Inductive loads should be suitably quenched. Three standard contact arrangements are provided: (a) two normally open; (b) four normally open; (c) two normally open and two normally closed. Coils can be wound for any d.c. voltage up to 100 V d.c. The relay is available in a range of terminations and mountings.

WWW 305 for further details

Stereo Signal Generator

SEVERAL modifications have been made to the f.m.-a.m. signal generator MS27, by Radiometer of Copenhagen, so that it can now act as a stereophonic modulation. Used in conjunction with the composite output of a stereo generator such as the Radiometer SMG1 it is possible to test stereo receivers at both i.f. and v.h.f. The modulation frequency response referred to the 1 kc/s level is within ±0.5 dB from 10 c/s to 60 kc/s.

The external modulating voltage requirement has now been considerably reduced and only 3 V is necessary for full f.m. deviation. The main specification details for the MS27 are:

- frequency coverage 0.3-240 Mc/s in five direct-reading ranges;
- there are 16 crystal check points on each range above 15 Mc/s;
- incremental frequency 0 to ±50 kc/s; two output impedances 50 and 75Ω; output levels are 0-1 V across a matched load; f.m. is 0 to ±5, ±25 and ±75 kc/s (0 to maximum of ±600 kc/s on the highest band) and a.m.; 0 to 80% directly read on the monitoring meter.

The price of the MS27 from the exclusive U.K. agents, Livingston Laboratories Ltd., Livingston House, Greycaire Road, North Watford, Herts, is £363.

WWW 307 for further details

Personal Computer

INTENDED as a teaching aid, the Personal Analogue Computer (P.A.C.) by Pastorizra Electronics Inc. has been designed specifically for use by engineering students. This educational instrument provides students with a model that is sometimes between an actual dynamic physical system and a mathematical representation of that system. By using it, the student gains experience in associating physical behaviour with solutions of differential equations. P.A.C. consists of a control unit, one adder, two coefficient multipliers, two integrators, and an assortment of patch cords.

Export distributor of the computer is the Raytheon Company, International Sales and Services, Lexington, Massachusetts, U.S.A.

WWW 306 for further details

WARNING NOTE GENERATOR

BLEETONE is the onomatopoeic name of a compact, lightweight sonic generator. With a diameter of 1½ in, and weight of only 1½ oz, this device is intended for use as an audible note generator for warning purposes in commercial vehicles, stationary engines, boats, and for blind persons at pedestrian crossings. It can be employed in places with heavy background noise and its effect will not be masked. It could be applied to sound a warning in a vehicle driver’s cab, when tyre, oil, or brake pressures pass beyond a permitted level. The makers state that the note can be heard at distances up to 500 ft. The frequency at 12 V is 2.5 kc/s, at 16 V it is 2.6 kc/s, and at 24 V it is 2.2 kc/s; these d.c. voltages are nominal, maximum, and minimum, respectively. The current drain is 12-15 mA at 12 V, and a maximum of 20 mA at 16 V. Distortion is not more than 10% total harmonic content at nominal voltage. The drive circuit is similar to that used for self-maintained tuning forks. Two separate coils are arranged in the magnetic circuit, one to drive the rocking armature in the earpiece and the other to pick up the induced signal and provide feedback to the base of a transistor, which, with associated components forms an amplifier circuit. The fundamental frequency of operation is determined basically by the mechanical characteristics of the rocking armature. A. P. Besson and Partner Ltd., St. Joseph's Close, Hove, Sussex.

WWW 308 for further details

Wireless World, January 1967
Digital Readout Device

A DIGITAL readout device, the TNR-50, by Transistor Electronics, U.S.A., is available in eight models to handle 8-wire b.c.d. input in 8-4-2-1 code with inputs as small as 3.5V. Other input codes can be accommodated. A supply voltage of +180V d.c. ±10V d.c. at 2 to 12 mA is required. Elements of the rectangular neon readout tube are controlled by internal all-transistor, decoder-driven circuitry that eliminates diode decoders, reducing the number of semiconductor components by 60%. All tube elements may be turned off when no indication is required. The readout utilizes a rectangular, long life Nixie tube with a flat face which brings numerals closer to the front for wide-angle viewing. Numerals are 0-610 in high. Life expectancy is stated to be 100,000 to 200,000 hours. The unit measures 1/4 in high by 1 in wide. Its overall length ranges from 3/4 in to 4/5 in depending upon model and terminal type selected. A choice of turret lug terminals or edge connectors is offered. This TNR-50 series may be custom designed to meet special electrical functions such as coded input to octal readout, counters and memories. Litton Precision Products, 503, Uxbridge Road, Hayes, Middlesex.

WW 311 for further details

10ns Current Driver for Store Testing

DUAL current pulses identical in rise time, fall time, pulse delay and pulse width can be delivered by the model 1720 current driver developed by Computer Test Corporation, 3, Computer Drive, Cherry Hill, N.J., U.S.A. In tests on coincident-current stores, the 1720 can serve effectively as two individual drivers. Output A can drive an X-axis line while output B drives a Y-axis line. Since the current pulse parameters of both outputs are adjusted coincidentally by a single set of controls, the dual output switch reduces the test setup time. Current amplitudes of the output pulses can be adjusted independently of one another over a continuous range of 50 mA to 600 mA. The full rated 1A output of the driver can be achieved by throwing a front panel switch which commons the two outputs internally. The 1720 is also a true bi-polar current driver, providing positive or negative pulses relative to ground by operation of a polarity switch.

The output voltage rating is 60 V, positive or negative, and the driver is capable of withstanding a back e.m.f. of the same magnitude without damage. The 60V output and the low output capacitance of 40 pF (worst case) combine to equip the driver with the ability to drive large inductive loads. The output current pulse has fast, linear rise and fall times, with durations less than 10 ns. Rise and fall times can be adjusted independently of each other.

Pulse-shape is square-cornered, without overshoot, ringing or droop. Pulse-width is variable from 10 ns and pulse delay from 0 to 10 µs. The instrument is both short-circuit stable and open-circuit stable. Automatic current limiting is provided to a maximum average of 200 mA. When this average current is exceeded, trigger pulses to the driver are automatically disconnected within 5 µs. Accordingly, any duty cycle up to approximately 95% can be achieved with the driver.

WW 312 for further details

Wire Stripper

FOR stripping p.t.f.e. insulation from wire, sizes 7/0-0048, 7/0-0076, 19/0-0076 and 19/0-006, Hellermann have designed the H63 compression wire stripper. It is stated that this tool will strip off insulation without nicking or scratching the wire. Hellermann Electric Ltd., Garwick Road, Crawley, Sussex.

WW 313 for further details

Transistorized Multimeter

THE transistorized multimeter type 1305 by Comark, Littlehampton, Sussex, has input impedances of 1 MΩ 30 pF and 2.2 MΩ 20 pF for the voltage ranges 1 mV to 300 mV and 1 V to 1 kV respectively. The minimum bandwidth 5 c/s-500 kc/s (−3 dB level) is for the a.c. × 10 range and 5 c/s-1 Mc/s (−3 dB level) for the a.c. range. There are facilities to drive a recorder at 200 µA and 440 mV. Accuracies for d.c., a.c. and a.c.×10 are respectively 2 %, 3 %, 4 %, with 0.1 % per °C temperature variation. The a.c. scale is calibrated in r.m.s. for sine wave only. Two scales for resistance measurements provide linear ranges of from 100Ω f.s.d. up to 1 MΩ f.s.d. and the usual reciprocal maximum readings of 10 kΩ and 100 MΩ. The size of the multimeter is 6.25 × 5 × 3.5 in and it weighs 2.5 lb. It is powered by three RM-12R mercury cells having a total life of 1,000 hours.

WW 319 for further details
MINIATURE CERAMIC CAPACITORS

THE C333 series of miniature ceramic capacitors by Mullard are rectangular in shape and are only 1.9 mm thick to allow high packing densities on printed circuit boards using a 0.1 in. grid. The capacitors are suitable for use in both domestic and industrial equipment. They consist of a thin plate of metallized ceramic material which is insulated with a protective lacquer to assure satisfactory performance under humid conditions. Each capacitor in this series measures 5 x 8.5 x 1.9 mm (excluding leads of 13.5 mm). The capacitance range is 3.9 pF to 150 pF, with a tolerance of ±2%, whichever is the greater. Working voltage is 40 V d.c. over a temperature range of −25°C to +85°C and the insulation resistance measured at 10 V is greater than 1,000 MΩ. The close tolerance and high stability of the new capacitors is said to make them particularly suitable for use in television i.f. transformers, tuned circuits, and other applications calling for low-loss and high performance. Mullard Ltd., Mullard House, Torrington Place, London, W.1.

V.H.F. TRANSCEIVERS

TWO new compact multi-channel v.h.f. low-power transceivers are being produced by G.E.C. They are designed for use as base stations in communications networks utilizing pocket radio-telephones such as the "Courier" and "Lanc". Both f.m. and a.m. versions are available, and each type consists of two items—a transistor transmitter/receiver measuring approximately 4¾ x 10 x 12.5 in, and a telephone-type control unit for local or extended control up to a distance of 100 ft. Frequency range of the equipment is 70-100 c/s and 156-174 Mc/s for the f.m. model, and 62-88 Mc/s, 79-101 Mc/s and 156-174 Mc/s for the a.m. version. Other ranges can be supplied. The equipment is designed for 25 kc/s channel spacing. G.E.C. (Electronics) Ltd., East Lane, Wembley, Middlesex.

WW 317 for further details

Solenoids

A SERIES of general-purpose solenoids has been developed by the Electro-Mechanical Division of Standard Telephones and Cables, Ltd., Components Group, Footscray, Sidcup, Kent. The smallest unit (size 1) is only 0.5 in³ volume, weighs 1 oz, and is said to have a performance comparable with that of conventional units 60% larger. Operating under 10% working-cycle conditions, the d.c. version can provide a force of 11 oz over a stroke of ½ in for an input power of 30 W. The d.c. version of the next largest unit in this series (size 2) is 0.8 in³ volume, weighs 2½ oz and, under the same operating conditions, including a ½ in stroke, produces a force of 25 oz for 35 W input. Both units are being life tested and have completed over one million operations under ½ in stroke—10% working-cycle conditions. The new units are available in a.c. or d.c. versions with coils from 6 V to 48 V rated from 5% working-cycle to continuous operation, and are supplied with push or pull plungers. The plungers for pull use have either clevis or tapped-hole coupling facilities; push plungers have a non-magnetic thrust rod.

WW 316 for further details
CO-AXIAL TERMINATIONS

THE Trio 600 series 2 W and 5 W terminations are low reflection loads for terminating 50 Ω coaxial devices in their characteristic impedance. The frequency range is d.c. to 25 Gc/s with the v.s.w.r. of the termination less than 1:03. Maximum average sine wave power rating for the Type 600-2 is 2 W, for the 600-5 it is 5 W. The maximum peak power, with 1 μs pulse length, is 250 W for the 600-2 and 500 W for the 600-5. Termination accuracy is 50 Ω ± 1% at d.c. Applications include acting as a matched termination for v.s.w.r. measurements of coaxial components; impedance termination for coaxial devices such as directional couplers and filters; as a dummy load for small transmitters up to 5 W output; and as a reference load for a hybrid junction or a power divider. Trio Instruments Ltd., Burnham Road Trading Estate, Burnham Road, Dartford, Kent.

WW 318 for further details

SUB-MINIATURE MICRO SWITCHES

SUBMINIATURE snap action micro switches from Cemco, U.S.A. are marketed in this country by A. F. Bulgin & Co. Ltd., By-Pass Road, Barking, Essex. The MAC 100-500 series operate at approximately 30gm, with small movements, and have a mechanical life of over 1 million operations. Housed in compression moulded phenolic cases, they operate within the temperature range -65° C to +35° C. Electro-plated integral contact tags are easy to solder, and the contacts are silver. These switches meet MIL 6743 requirements, and are approved at up to 250V resistive. This is deratable for capacitive/inductive loads and for longer life. Types within the range are end-button with low force switch; end-button with wire operator fitted; end-button with leaf operator fitted, middle button with wire operator fitted, and middle button with leaf operator fitted. WW 319 for further details

WIRELESS WORLD, JANUARY 1967

RADIO MICROPHONE

RADIO microphones and equipment by S.N.S. Communications Ltd., Tropical Works, 851 Ringwood Road, West Howe, Bournemouth, Hants. now include the Type C MK 11 system. This system, using phase modulation, permits five radio microphones to be operated simultaneously in the same location without mutual interference. In the transmitter, two stages of audio amplification modulate an overtone crystal oscillator circuit, the output of which is multiplied by a two-stage r.f. amplifier. The d.c. voltages for the oscillator and audio stages are stabilized at 7.5 V to ensure absolute minimum drift right to the end of battery life. The transmitter frequency range is 174-6 to 175 Mc/s in any one of five channels. Frequency stability is 0-003% from -10° C to +35° C. Power output is 12 mW maximum. Audio frequency response is flat ± 2dB from 30 c/s to 8 kc/s. The power supply required is a 9 V battery, PP4 or equivalent.

The receiver has a squelch unit built in to quieten the system when the transmitter is switched off. This is particularly useful in small installations where the user wishes to control the system from the microphone end. A range of up to 50 yds is stated to be possible indoors, and greater distances outdoors. The receiver's bandwidth is ± 20 kc/s and its a.f. response is similar to that of the transmitter. The output can be 100 to 150 mV into 100 kΩ, or -50 dBm for 30 Ω balanced. The weight of the receiver is 8 oz including battery, and the weight of the receiver including battery and aerial is 9 lb. Type C equipment is G.P.O. approved and meets specs W6489 and W6490.

Dual-purpose Transistor

SEVERAL new semiconductor devices are available from SGS-Fairchild Ltd., Planar House, Walton Street, Aylesbury, Bucks. Among them is the 2V435, a dual p-n-p diffused silicon planar epitaxial device. Intended as a medium current switch and v.h.f. amplifier, it is also useful for digital and analogue applications up to 300 mA. A high gain bandwidth product, and high fr at high currents makes it a good unit for core store applications. It is also suitable for industrial chopper circuits. There is also a silicon diode for use as a series element in regulated power supplies. Known as the BD118, it is encapsulated in a TO-3 can, and has a power dissipation of 15W. The VCEO is 60V, and the gain characteristic is said to be virtually linear over a range of current from 100 mA to 2A. A package of 7 matched transistors and 1 diode for 30W hi-fi amplifiers is known as the AF12. An accompanying data sheet includes a recommended amplifier circuit with a guaranteed performance. Full output is 30W into an 8Ω load, and 16W into a 15Ω load, maintained over the audio range.

Multipole Plug Socket

A QUICK and secure method of connecting miniature cables with up to 12 cores is said to be provided by the Rendar multipole jack plug and socket. In addition to its form as a connector, it can also be supplied with a large number of combinations of make and/or break contacts on the socket. Electrical contact is made by a slight clockwise turn of the plug after insertion, the plug remaining locked in this position. Rendar Instruments Ltd.

WW 322 for further details
**Spectrum Analyser**

THE Tektronix Type 491 is a precision, wide band spectrum analyser designed for rugged environmental conditions and ease of mobility. A rack mounted version, the Type R491, is also available which is electrically identical and occupies a rack height of only 7 inches. Resolution and calibrated display dispersion controls are coupled, providing narrow resolution bandwidth at narrow dispersion, and wide resolution bandwidth at wide dispersion. Since dispersion is calibrated, frequency differences can be read directly from the c.r.t. Internal phase lock provides stable displays even at 1kc/s per div. dispersion. Other features of the 491 are minimum c.w. sensitivities from -110 to -70dBm depending upon frequency, display flatness of ±1.5 dBm over 100Mc/s dispersion, trace intensification of high-speed segments of the displayed waveform, long persistence (P7) phosphor, and d.c. coupled recorder output. The oscilloscope-type triggering and sweep circuitry enables triggering from internal, external or line sources, with sweep speeds from 10/sec/div. to 0.5 sec/div. The carrying handle adjusts for various tilt positions and serves as a support handle. A front panel cover acts as a storage case for all the standard accessories including adapters, cables, waveguide mixers and coaxial attenuators. The cabinet model is 7/4in high, 12/4in wide (including handle), 20/4in deep (including rear feet and front panel). It weighs 40lb with all accessories. Power requirements are 50 watts, at 90 to 272 volts a.c. 48 to 440 c/s.

**SUB-MINIATURE TRIMMER**

A SUB-MINIATURE wire-wound trimmer potentiometer has been added to the range of resistive components manufactured by Pandect. Its physical outline corresponds to that of a standard TO-5 transistor, and the component is intended primarily for use in aeronautical, military and other high-grade electronic equipment meeting rigorous specifications. The new potentiometer is available in resistance values of 5Ω to 15 kΩ. It offers the high power rating of 1W at +75°C. Resistance-welding of base to lid ensures 100% environmental proofing over an ambient temperature range of -70 to +150°C. Adjustment of the potentiometer is made by a slotted spindle. The mechanism incorporates a simple slipping-clutch to guard against accidental damage due to excessive force being applied at the extremes of wiper movement. This arrangement is considered to be superior to internal mechanical stops, which are inevitably small and likely to break off under load. A silicone-rubber “O” ring is fitted to maintain the sealing between the case and spindle. Micro-welded connections are used internally to obtain maximum strength under severe vibration. The lead-out wires, which are gold-plated, are brought out through a glass-to-metal seal.

**Stretch Cable**

A NEW “stretch” cable has been announced by Bush Beach & Segner Bayley. Known as the Retraflex range, these cables readily stretch but repeatedly return to the original length without tangling. Retraflex cables are suitable for rack or drawer mounted electronic instruments, shielded microphone cords, cords for headset microphone assemblies, communication and electronic control cable, portable lighting equipment, soldering irons, household appliances and for any application where extensibility is required without the use of coils or excessive weight. The cable is available in continuous lengths on spools or cut lengths with the required terminals. Cables with one or multiple conductors use an elastomeric core and permit repeated stretching of up to 200% (from 100 to 300 ft, for example). Special constructions are available to order.

Three different types of jackets are manufactured for the cables—high strength silicone rubber, specially compounded polyvinyl chloride plastic or co-polymers of butadiene and styrene rubber. The silicone rubber jackets have moisture resistance, low temperature flexibility, and resistance to ozone, radiation, fungus and corona. They are chemically inert and provide protection in corrosive atmospheres. The plastic compound jackets are oil resistant and have low temperature characteristics. The styrene rubber jackets offer high resilience, good abrasion resistance, low water absorption and good electrical properties. Within the whole range of these three types of jackets, Bush Beach & Segner Bayley, of Marlow House, Lloyds Avenue, London, E.C.3, are able to supply various conductors, bare and tinned copper, cadmium copper, special alloys, etc., and colour codings are available.

**Soldering Kit**

THE Antex precision soldering kit consists of a durable and rigid plastic “toolbox” with a lift-off cover that can also serve as an iron stand. Contained in the box is an Antex Model CN 240 15 watt precision miniature soldering iron, fitted with a 3/4 in nickel plated bit. Two spare interchangeable bits (3/8 in and 5/32 in) are provided to enable a wide variety of work to be undertaken, with a reel of resin-cored solder, a cleaning pad, and a handy heat sink for soldering transistors, etc. In the kit is a 36-page illustrated booklet on “How to solder.” All components of the kit fit neatly into place, with room for the iron to be stored complete with mains plug. Price of the kit is £2 9s 6d. Antex Ltd., Grosvenor House, Crowdon, Surry.

Wireless World, January 1967
**Miniature Resistors**

MADE in W. Germany by L. Siegert, Type RKL 2 carbon film resistors are stated to be among the smallest in the world (see ant in photo) with a body length of 0.102 in, a diameter of 0.035 in, and a weight of 0.011 grams. A carbon deposit, applied by pyrolysis to the ceramic substrate, is extended to coat cavities at the ends of the rod. The leads are soldered to nickel plating overlaying the carbon film in these cavities, and the leads (copper-nickel alloy) are gold plated to facilitate rapid soldering. Solder with a melting point not greater than 180°C should be used. This series of resistors is colour banded to the international colour code. The range is from 47 Ω to 100 kΩ with tolerances of ±10% and ±20%. They have a power rating of 30 mW at 65°C, and a maximum self capacitance of 0.2 pF. Temperature coefficient under 10 kΩ is 250 p.p.m./°C, and from 10 kΩ to 100 kΩ it is 400 p.p.m./°C. Working voltage is 50 V a.c. They have a noise factor of 2 μV/V. In regular production and available through Nutec Electronics Ltd., Mercantor House, 5 East Street, Shoreham-by-Sea, Sussex.

Ww 237 for further details.

**NEW RANGE OF DURALUMIN KNOBS**

A fine new range of knobs all turned from solid Duralumin and fitted with Allen set screws as standard. Two styles are available, seven plain circular types with spin finished tops and smooth sides; or two skirted types with "spin" tops and ribbed sides. The latter normally have plain skirts but legending is possible to customers' orders. For full details send for priced data sheet.

**NEW RANGE OF 'MULTI-DESIGN' KNOBS**

NO GRUB SCREWS

COMPLETELY CONCEALED COLLET FIXING

A unique new range of four beautifully designed knobs produced to the most exacting standards, and varying from 1 in. to 2½ in. The bodies are moulded from black phenolic material, have smooth polished sides and are topped with a "spin" finished decor cap. Fixing is to ½ in. shafts by our well proven four-jaw collet which is completely concealed within the knob moulding itself (and not hidden by the usual bung). For details of this unique range send for data sheet. Full range of skirted models (see left) soon available.

**INFORMATION SERVICE FOR PROFESSIONAL READERS**

To expedite requests for further information on products appearing in the editorial and advertisement pages of Wireless World each month, a sheet of reader service cards is included in this issue. The cards will be found between advertisement pages 16 and 19.

We invite professional readers to make use of these cards for all inquiries dealing with specific products. Many editorial items and all advertisements are coded with a number, prefixed by Ww, and it is then necessary only to enter the numbers on the card.

Postage is free in the U.K. but cards must be stamped if posted overseas. This service will enable professional readers to obtain the additional information they require quickly and easily.
"But where's the asterisked horse?"

IKE the page in the Wenceslas carol I have been treading somewhat apprehensively in the footprints of the mighty (see the Editorial, November issue) and doing my home work on the Electronics Economic Development Committee's Report, "Electronics and the Future." You no doubt have done likewise, but if not, then I commend this document to your attention, that is if your taste in literature runs to the macabre.

This Domesday Book is in the finest traditions of our industry, which, if it has no other claims to fame, is truly remarkable in that it harbours more committees than it does personnel. It is pained to say, or with concluded, which is accompanied by a secondary phenomenon known as "self-oscillation using paperwork coupling" is something which only a psychiatrist could adequately explain. The equivalent circuit of its first stage is that of a generator operating into a mismatched load impedance, across the terminals of which somebody has carelessly laid a crowbar. The net effect is, of course, that of a display of energy but little or no useful work done.

Now, nearly sixty names are given as having been in committee on this Report and most of them are top people, with, presumably, commensurate salaries. Behind the scenes, unhonoured and unsung, one darkly suspects the presence of a large number of secretaries and officials who actually did the digging out of the data provided. This formidable tally of expensive man-hours sat for two years and then laid its egg in the form of 35 pages of findings and statistics. One statistic which, regretfully, is not given is how much the two-year stint cost.

Statistics galore

Mind you, in other directions there are figures and tables in abundance; a goodly proportion of them carrying footnotes to the effect that they are conjectural or otherwise unreliable. Nevertheless, to the Managing Director who has had the Official Receiver hammering at his door for the past six months, the assurance that £9,916,000 worth of turntable units was made in 1958 must come as a complete answer to all his worries. (It will at least serve as a useful piece of chit-chat to work off on the Labour Exchange clerk when he signs on.)

But it would have been rather nice if, among the heavy-weight stuff we could have been given some trivia; like the net profit made by the industry last year expressed as a percentage of the capital invested... Or the ratio of directly productive employees to the others, or a graph showing the relative growth rates of the two categories over the past 30 years. I should also have liked to know just why the Electronic Engineering Association has been so cagey about giving a figure of employment for the capital goods side and why it only believes that output per head is £3,000. Can it possibly be that the E.E.A.'s finger is elsewhere than on the pulse? Or is there a more sinister reason? I don't know what Her Majesty's Government is making of this Report, but the very best of British luck to you, Mr. Prime Minister, sir.

The most apt comment I can make on it is to quote these lines by Roy Campbell:

```
You praise the firm restraint with which they write -
I'm with you there, of course
They use the snaffle and the bit all right
But where's the bloody horse?
```

For incredibly, but perhaps not altogether unaccountably, the horse, in the shape of criticism of the industry's internal structure and policies, is conspicuous by its absence. Indeed, Dobbin is patted on its invisible rump — "We believe that the industry is therefore soundly based..." The leaks in the stable roof and the parlour state of the tack are shrugged off, although it is true that the Government stable-boy comes in for some well-deserved clips on the ear for various sins of omission, including neglect to supply the necessary fodder. "Thinking is a prelude to production, not a substitute for it." I forget who said that (I'm sure the next post will remind me) but without doubt ours is the thinkingest industry that ever was. Consider, for a moment, two of the five conclusions reached in the Report concerning the consumer goods section of the industry:

1. Output is static and exports are low in all but a few fields.
2. TV and radio receivers manufactured to British standards are not easily exportable to other markets without modifications.

Now, while you are recovering from the explosive impact of these revelations (including the clear implication in 2 that television isn't radio communication), pause and consider that it has taken two years' solid, constructive, coordinated thinking by a committee of 60+ x to work that lot out. (What's that from the back of the class? Mr. Harold Wilson could have discovered this by spending ten minutes and two bicarb tablets in any Works canteen at the mid-day break? Black mark that lad!)

Business acumen?

But the punch line comes in the recommendations which follow. "We have no specific recommendations for [the consumer] industry" says the Report, "since in this field, more than any other, success, both in profit and export performance, depends mainly on business acumen..." Since the figures for 1965 show that we exported only 4% of our television sets and 3% of our sound radio receivers, the aforementioned business acumen would appear to have trickled down a crack in the Works floor. But there is still no recommendation that even the elementary one of designing a set which foreigners would consider to be good value for money.

One would have thought, too, that a warning bell would have been rung about the impact of microcircuits; so it is, up to a point, but the Report says no more (in fact, less) than was being said in Wireless World 18 months ago. And events have moved fast since then. Furthermore... but I've run out of space.

Now, the suggestion is not that the committee has loafed its way through two years. On the contrary, they have probably all worked extremely hard; which brings us back to the equivalent circuit and the expenditure of a vast amount of energy without doing anything significantly useful. When are we going to exorcise the "Crowbar Effect"?

Wireless World, January 1967
‘don’t monkey with success’

That’s what they told us when we wanted to glamourize the Avometer’s looks to match its modern-as-tomorrow internal circuitry and meter movement. ‘Avometer’, they told us, is the household word for a high-sensitivity, accurate and super-rugged multirange meter. You, they told us, like the way Avometers handle, know you can trust their performance, have a genuine affection for them. OK, you win. Get your Model 8 Mk. III (illustrated) or Model 9 Mk. II (with International scales and symbols) from your local supplier or Avo Ltd., Avocet House, Dover, Kent. Telephone Dover 2626. Telex 96283.

AVO MEANS BASIC MEASUREMENTS ALL OVER THE WORLD

WW--003 FOR FURTHER DETAILS
Top Performance at rock-bottom prices with money-saving Heathkit Instrument Kits.

The construction manual provided with the kit ensures successful assembly.

Sin. Flat-face GENERAL PURPOSE OSCILLOSCOPE Model 10-12U
An outstanding oscilloscope
"Y" sensitivity 10 mV, r.m.s. per cm. at 1 kcfz bandwidth 3 c/s-15 kHz. Frequency compensated input attenuator X1, X10, X100, T/B. 10 cfs-500 kcfz in 5 steps. Two extra switch selected pre-set sweep frequencies in T/B range. T/B, output approx. 10 v. peak to peak. Built-in IV calibrator. Facility for "Z" axis modulation. Electronically stabilised power supply. Power req. 100-250 V a.c. 40-40 c/s 80 watts. Fused. Front panel, silver and charcoal grey. Cabinet, charcoal grey, size 51in. high x 19in. x 17in. deep. Net weight 23lb.

3in. PORTABLE SERVICE OSCILLOSCOPE Model OS-2
Modern styling, lightweight and compact site, makes this the ideal 'scope for service man, laboratory technician, amateur radio enthusiast or hobbyist. "Y" bandwidth 2 cfs-3 MHz. ± 3 dB, Sensitivity 100 mV/cm. T/B 20 cfs-200 kcfz in four ranges. Plumbad c.r.t. screen. Dimensions 5in. wide x 7in. high x 12in. deep. Wt. 9lb.

Kit. £23.18.0 Assembled £31.18.0
Outstanding value in a low-priced 'scope.

LOW-COST ANALOGUE COMPUTER. Model EC-1U
Serves a variety of educational and industrial needs!
Simple to build and use. Solves complex mathematical problems quickly. Excellent for training Engineering, Physics and Maths students in the principles and applications of analogue computers. Features include: 9 d.c. operational amplifiers with provision for balancing without precision components and leads included for problem setting up. Separate operational manual supplied with kit. Modern styling, compact size 19in. x 11in. x 16in. deep. Wt. 36lb.

Kit. £69.7.8 Assembled £122.0.0

TRANSISTOR TESTER Model IM-30U
Unmatched for quality and performance at the price.
Provides a complete d.c. analysis of PNP and NPN transistors and diodes. D.C. gain (Beta, Alpha) is read direct on calibrated scales. Four level switches facilitate fast, easy test selection. Internal batteries for tests up to 9 V. Provision for connection to test, power supply for higher voltage and current tests. Modern functional styling. Size 5in. high x 10in. wide x 10in. deep.

Kit. £25.18.0 Assembled £36.10.0

LOW-PRICED SIGNAL GENERATOR. Model RF-1U
Provides extended frequency coverage on 6 bands on fundamentals and harmonics. Ideal for the alignment and trouble shooting of RF, IF and audio circuits. Large, easy-to-read dial. Pre-aligned coil and bandwidth assembly. RF output of at least 100 millivolts. 100 kc/s-100 Mc/s fundamentals. up to 200 Mc/s harmonics. 400 cycle audio signal with 4 V output. Dimensions 9in. wide x 6in. high x 5in. deep.

Kit. £13.18.0 Assembled £20.8.0

LOW-PRICED RESISTANCE/CAPACITANCE BRIDGE Model C-3U
This compact, self-contained R/C Bridge is A.C. powered, and will be found equally valuable in the Laboratory, service workshop production line, etc. Measures capacitance from 10 pf-100µF, polarizing voltages from 3-450 volts. Resistance 100 ohms-5 Mohms. All readings are taken from large calibrated scales direct - no calculations required. Magic eye leakage indication. Dimensions: 9in. wide x 6in. high x 5in. deep.

Kit. £11.5.0 Assembled £16.15.0

HARMONIC DISTORTION METER Model IM-12U
Will give fast, accurate noise and distortion measurement in amplifiers, receivers, transmission lines, speakers, etc. Measurements are read directly on large meter. High input impedance, precision compensation and Wien bridge circuit design assure excellent sensitivity and high accuracy in all applications. Free, 20 cycles to 20,000 cycles. Distortion: 1, 10, 30, 100%, f.s.d. Voltmeter: 0, 1, 3, 10, 30 volts f.s.d. Input resistance 100 Mohm Dimensions 13in. x 8in. x 7in. deep. Weight 11lb.

Kit. £26.15.0 Assembled £36.0.0

Many other models for Hi-fi enthusiasts, Radio Amateurs etc. See other page for details.

---

**DAYSTROM LTD.**
DEPT. W.W.I, GLOUCESTER, ENGLAND
FREE BROCHURE AVAILABLE ON THE BRITISH INSTRUMENT RANGE OF MODELS
ALSO "AMATEUR" RADIO BROCHURE COVERING BRITISH & AMERICAN MODELS

WW-004 FOR FURTHER DETAILS
## 3+ 7 W HI-FI STEREO AMPLIFIER
**KIT Model S-33H**

An inexpensive stereo mono amplifier with the high sensitivity necessary for lightweight miniature ceramic pick-up (e.g., Decca Deram). De luxe version of the S-33 with attractive two-tone grey Perspex panel.

- **Kit** £15.17.6
- **Assembled** £21.15.0

## HI-FI MONO POWER AMPLIFIER
**KIT Model MA-12**

A compact Hi-Fidelity power amplifier (including auxiliary power supply) for mono. Wide frequency range and low distortion. A variable sensitivity control is fitted enabling it to be used with an existing amplifier in a stereophonic system. Other applications include sound reinforcement and transmitter modulators, for use with tape recorders, also as a general purpose laboratory amplifier.

- **Kit** £19.18.0
- **Assembled** £23.16.0

## HI-FI STEREO CONTROL UNIT KIT
**Model USC-1**

Incorporates all worthwhile features for Hi-Fidelity stereo and mono. Push-button selection, accurately matched ganged controls to ±1 db. Negative feedback rumbble and variable low-pass filters. Printed circuit boards. Accepts inputs from most tape-heads and any stereo or mono pick-up.

- **Kit** £19.18.0
- **Assembled** £27.5.0

**HEATHKIT-THOMAS** (Transistorized) **ELECTRONIC ORGAN KIT**

(Color-Glo) Model GD-325E Can be built with no knowledge of electronics.

- **Kit** £205.0.0
- **Bench** £14.10.0

**Price includes carriage and duty**
A new dimension in SOUND! Listen to the BBC FM stereo broadcasts on your existing tuner by converting it to Stereo with a low-cost transistorised FM DECODER.

**Model SD-1**
Specially designed for use with Heathkit tuners, models FMA-4U and AFM-1, but, because it is self-powered, it may also be used with most other makes of FM tuner.
- Can be used with most valve/ transistor FM Tuners.
- Self-powered.
- Solid state—7 transistor, 1 silicon diode circuitry.
- Automatic stereo indicator.
- Compact—free standing unit.
- Easy to build. So easy to operate.

Complete instructions given in manual for interconnection to Heathkit models and general guidance for other tuners.

**KIT** £8.10.0 
Assembled £12.5.0

---

**FM TUNER KIT**
Use with

---

**MULTIMETER KIT** Model MM-1U
Provides wide voltage, current, resistance and dB ranges to cover hundreds of applications. Sensitivity 20,000 ohms/volt D.C. and 5,000 ohms/volt A.C. Ranges: 0.1V. to 1,500 V. A.C. and D.C., 0.1mA to 15A, A.C. and D.C. measures resistance from 0.2Ω to 20,000Ω. 60mA current. A polarity reversing switch eliminates transferring test leads when alternating current is present. Complete with test prod and leads.

**Kit** £12.18.0 
Assembled £18.11.6

---

**AUDIO SIGNAL GENERATOR KIT**
Model AG-9U
10 cfs. to 100 kc/s.; switch selected. Distortion less than 0.1%. 10 v. sine wave output metered in volts and dBs.

**Kit** £23.15.0 
Assembled £31.15.0

---

**DECADCE RESISTANCE BOX KIT**

**Kit** £10.18.0 
Assembled £14.18.0

---

**SINE/SQUARE GENERATOR**
Model IG-82U
Covers 20 cfs—1 Mc/s. in 5 bands. Simultaneous Sine and Square Wave outputs. Less than 0.5% distortion on Sine Wave. Up to 10 volts output. This attractively styled generator is designed for maximum operating convenience. Size 13in. x 8in. x 7in. deep.

**Kit** £25.15.0 
Assembled £37.15.0

---

**ELECTRONIC WORKSHOP KIT**
**EW-1**
20 exciting experiments can be made with this one kit.

**Kit** £7.13.6 (incl. P.T.)
Deferred Terms available on all orders above £10.

---

**BERKLEY Slim-line SPEAKER SYSTEM**
Model UXR-2
This superb transistor radio is the ideal domestic or personal portable Medium and Long Wave receiver. Solid leather case and handle. Easy-to-read tuning scale. Extra large loudspeaker. Push-button L, MW and tone. 10 semi-conductor transistors (7 transistors plus 3 diodes). Sockets for personal headphones, tape recorder, car aerial. 10 volt battery (not supplied). lasts for months. Latest printed circuit techniques. Comprehensive easy-to-follow, fully illustrated Instruction Manual.

**Kit** £14.18.0 incl. P. Tax
Assembled £19.18.6

---

**4-in. VALVE VOLTMETER KIT**
Model V-7A
The world's most popular valve voltmeter with printed circuit and 1 per cent. precision resistors to ensure consistent laboratory performance. It has 7 voltage ranges measuring respectively D.C. volts to 1,500 and A.C. volts to 400, peak to peak. Resistance measurements from 0.1Ω, 1,500 megohms and 15 ohm nominal impedance. Size 26m. x 17in. x Thn. deep. Price quoted is Mail Order Price.

**Kit** £19.10.0 
Assembled £24.

---

**DECADE CAPACITOR KIT**
Model DC-1U
Capacity values 10μF to 100μF in 10μF steps. Precision silver-mica capacitors and minimum loss ceramic water switches ensures high accuracy.

**Kit** £7.15.0 
Assembled £10.18.0

---

**TELEVISION ALIGNMENT GENERATOR KIT**
Model HF-1U
Offers the maximum in performance, flexibility and utility at the lowest possible cost. Several outstanding features have been incorporated in this model which are unusual in instruments in this price range. Frequency range 3.6 Mc/s., to 220 Mc/s. on fundamental. Unique non-mechanical sweep oscillator system. High level output on all ranges. Sweep deviations up to 3 Mc/s. Built-in fixed and variable marker generator (5 Mc/s. crystal supplied).

**Kit** £38.18.0 
Assembled £49.15.0
**WIRELESS WORLD**

**DEPENDABLE**

**DAYSTROM LTD.**, Dept. WW1, GLOUCESTER, ENGLAND WW—007 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

**AMATEUR TRANSMITTER KIT**

Model DX-40U

Covers all amateur bands from 80 to 10 metres, crystal controlled. Power input 75 watts C.W./ 60 watts modulated carrier. Single line, pressure-sensitive key with full overload protection. Freq. coverage 3.5 to 10Mc/s. in 5 ranges and also M.W. W. Kit ... £29.19.0 Assembled ... £41.80

**GENERAL COVERAGE RECEIVER KIT**

RG-1

An inexpensive communications type receiver specially designed for the short wave listener with many refinements found only in receivers costing much more. Freq. coverage 3.5 to 10 Mc/s in 5 ranges and also M.W. W. Kit ... £19.16.0 Assembled £33.00

Optional extras available.

**GRID-DIP METER KIT.**

Model GD-1U

Functions as oscillator or absorption wavemeter. With plug-in coil for continuous frequency coverage from 1.8 Mc/s to 50 Mc/s. Kit ... £15.11.6 Assembled ... £14.9.6

**TRANSLATOR INTERCOM KITS**

Models XI-IU and XIR-IU

9 v. batteries supplied. Up to five remote stations can be operated with each Master. The Master unit can call any one, combination, or all five remote stations and any Remote station can call the Master. Kit ... £11.9.6 Assembled ... £17.9.6

Model XIR-IU (Remote)

Kit ... £4.9.6 Assembled ... £5.10.0

**OSCILLOSCOPE TRACE DOUBLER KIT**

Model S-3U

This device will extend the use of your single-beam oscilloscope and, at a nominal cost, will give you the advantages of a double (or other multiple) beam scope.

Kit ... £13.10.0 Assembled ... £19.10.0

**OSCILLOSCOPE ACCESSORY KITS**

Demodulation Probe kit 337-C £2.17.6

Low-cap Attenuator Probe kit Pk-1 £3.12.6

See also Oscilloscope page.

**AMERICAN MARINE MODELS**

Prices include carriage, duty, imports levy, etc.

**DIRECTION FINDER, MR-2IA**

3WB transistor circuit. Kit ... £56.00

**DEPTH SOUNDER MI-IIA**

Sound output 200 m. Kit ... £25.10.0

**FUEL VAPOUR DETECTOR MI-2S**

Transistor circuit. Kit ... £22.00

**TACHOMETER MI-3IA**

4, 12, 24 or 32 v. d.c. Kit ... £13.0.0

Please send for details.

**WELCOME TO OUR LONDON HEATHKIT CENTRE**

See the British Heathkit range and a selection of American models etc.

**ADDRESS**

Daystrom Ltd., Dept. WW1, Gloucester, England

WW—007 FOR FURTHER DETAILS
All over the world students know that CREI HOME STUDY COURSES are supplying the answer to their need for advanced Technical Education in the field of Electronic Engineering Technology.

CREI PROGRAMMES ARE AVAILABLE IN:
- Electronic Engineering Technology
- Industrial Electronics for Automation
- Computer Systems Technology
- Nuclear Engineering
- Mathematics for Electronic Engineers
- Television Engineering
- Radar & Servo Engineering
- City & Guilds of London Institute: Subject 49
- and Supplementary Studies: Subject No. 300

Write for free brochures to:
C.R.E.I. (London) (Dept. W.W. 75)
WALPOLE HOUSE, 173/176 SLOANE STREET, LONDON, S.W.1
Telephone: Belgravia 8662

INTERNATIONAL DIVISION OF CAPITOL RADIO ENGINEERING INSTITUTE WASHINGTON D.C.
WW-008 FOR FURTHER DETAILS
Digital voltmeter DVM1

**ADVANCE** brings new engineering value to digital voltmeters.

The DVM1 gives you
- AC as well as DC measurement
- Accuracy 0.1% DC, 0.2% AC
- Solid state circuitry
- Range 1mV—2000V
- Millivolt resolution both AC and DC
- High input impedance—500 M/ohms on 2V d.c. range
- Fast resolution time—less than 50 mS.
- Overload protection

**Price:** £245

You will wish to know more about this new digital voltmeter from Advance. Write now for full specification and/or a demonstration.

ADVANCE ELECTRONICS LTD.
Telephone: 01-500-1000
Telegrams: ATTENUATE, ILFORD

WW—009 FOR FURTHER DETAILS
GOODMANS COMPLETE HIGH FIDELITY LOUDSPEAKER SYSTEMS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>System</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
<th>Power</th>
<th>Impedance</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MAGNUM-K</td>
<td>24&quot; x 15&quot; x 11&quot; deep</td>
<td>25 watts</td>
<td>4-8 ohm.</td>
<td>£36. 15. 0.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEZZO</td>
<td>10&quot; x 16&quot; x 8&quot; deep</td>
<td>15 watts</td>
<td>8-15 ohm.</td>
<td>£26. 12. 7. inc. P.T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAXIM</td>
<td>10&quot; x 5½&quot; x 7½&quot; deep</td>
<td>8-8 watt</td>
<td>8 ohm.</td>
<td>£17. 15. 7. inc. P.T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEZZO</td>
<td>10&quot; x 18&quot; x 4&quot; deep</td>
<td>15 watts</td>
<td>8-15 ohm.</td>
<td>£26. 12. 7. inc. P.T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAXIM</td>
<td>12&quot; x 18&quot; x 2&quot; deep</td>
<td>25 watts</td>
<td>8 ohm.</td>
<td>£36. 15. 0.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AXIOM 201</td>
<td>12&quot; x 15&quot; x 9&quot; deep</td>
<td>15 watts</td>
<td>8 ohm.</td>
<td>£11. 8. 9.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AXIOM 301</td>
<td>12&quot; x 20&quot; x 9&quot; deep</td>
<td>20 watts</td>
<td>8 ohm.</td>
<td>£16. 8. 0.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Axiom 80</td>
<td>12&quot; x 15&quot; x 9&quot; deep</td>
<td>15 watts</td>
<td>8 ohm.</td>
<td>£11. 8. 9.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Axiom 301</td>
<td>12&quot; x 20&quot; x 9&quot; deep</td>
<td>20 watts</td>
<td>8 ohm.</td>
<td>£16. 8. 0.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Axom 80</td>
<td>12&quot; x 15&quot; x 9&quot; deep</td>
<td>15 watts</td>
<td>8 ohm.</td>
<td>£11. 8. 9.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Axom 301</td>
<td>12&quot; x 20&quot; x 9&quot; deep</td>
<td>20 watts</td>
<td>8 ohm.</td>
<td>£16. 8. 0.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Axom 80</td>
<td>12&quot; x 15&quot; x 9&quot; deep</td>
<td>15 watts</td>
<td>8 ohm.</td>
<td>£11. 8. 9.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Axom 301</td>
<td>12&quot; x 20&quot; x 9&quot; deep</td>
<td>20 watts</td>
<td>8 ohm.</td>
<td>£16. 8. 0.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Axom 80</td>
<td>12&quot; x 15&quot; x 9&quot; deep</td>
<td>15 watts</td>
<td>8 ohm.</td>
<td>£11. 8. 9.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Axom 301</td>
<td>12&quot; x 20&quot; x 9&quot; deep</td>
<td>20 watts</td>
<td>8 ohm.</td>
<td>£16. 8. 0.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Greatest Range-The Greatest Name

GOODMANS FULL RANGE SINGLE UNIT HIGH FIDELITY LOUDSPEAKERS

Each of the six loudspeakers in this range covers the full audible frequency range, and mounted in an enclosure of the correct design each is a complete High Fidelity system. There is a unit to suit every requirement—amplifier output, room size, pocket and personal taste—from the economical Axiette 6 and TwinAxiette 8, through the more powerful Axiom 10 and Axiom 201, the Axiom 301, the world’s most advanced twin cone 12” speaker, to the connoisseur quality hand-built Axiom 80 transducer and the triple element Triaxiom 1220c with built-in Treble control.

If you choose an Axiom 201, 301 or 10, the unit’s performance can be further enhanced, if desired, by the later addition of Trebax High Frequency and Midax Mid-range units.

AXIETTE 8  
8"-6 watt  
£5.5.0.  
+£1.1.0. P.T.  

TWIN AXIETTE 8  
8"-6 watt  
£5.19.0.  
+£1.1.0. P.T.  

AXIOM 10  
10"-10 watt  
£6.5.0.  
+£1.2.0. P.T.  

AXIOM 80  
9½"-6 watt  
£18. 8. 11.  
+£3.5.1. P.T.  

AXIOM 201  
12"—15 watt  
£11. 8. 9.  

AXIOM 301  
12"—20 watt  
£16. 8. 0.  

TRIAXIOM 212c  
12"—15 watt  
£15. 10. 0.  

TRIAXIOM 1220c  
12"—20 watt  
£19. 19. 0.  

GOODMANS MULTIPLE SPEAKER HIGH FIDELITY SYSTEMS

For a very low distortion, high sensitivity loudspeaker system choose a Goodmans 3-way system, employing an Audiom Bass unit, and pressure-driven horn-loaded Midax mid-range and Trebax high frequency units, with crossover network and attenuators.

Or you can “stage-build” a system, starting with an Axiom 201 or 301 unit, and improving the system in stages by the addition of a high frequency and then a mid-range unit. Advantage: each stage is a complete High Fidelity system improved by adding the next stage.

Whichever you choose, the range of Goodmans components offers you an economical High Fidelity system of the finest quality and performance.

BASS UNITS

AUDIOM 51 BASS  
12"—15 watt  
£10.7.0.  

AUDIOM 61 BASS  
12"—20 watt  
£15. 0. 0.  

AUDIOM 81 BASS  
15"—25 watt  
£25. 6. 3.  

HEAR the Goodmans range at your Goodmans dealer—soon.

Or send the coupon for your free copy of Goodmans Manual, giving full specifications of all Goodmans products, recommended enclosure drawings and helpful advice.

GOODMANS INDUSTRIES

A Division of Radio Rentaset Products Ltd.
Always on-the-air

with the rugged PROVED reliability of the

PYE ‘VANGUARD’ mobile radio

- Up to 100W r.f. output
- All-transistor receiver with low current consumption on stand-by
- Up to 4W audio output
- G.P.O. approved; meets U.S., Canadian and European specifications
- Sealed I.F. block fitters
- A.M. or F.M. versions
- Dust and splash-proof
- Option of 12½ kc/s, 20/25/30 kc/s or 40/50/60 kc/s channel spacing
- 1 to 10 channels available

Pye Telecommunications Limited, Cambridge, England
Telephone Cambridge 61222. Telex 81166

WW-012 FOR FURTHER DETAILS
WHERE THE GOING IS TOUGH, THE NEED FOR QUALITY VITAL GOVERNMENTS AGREE ON TEONEX VALVES.

Governments all over the world have chosen TEONEX Valves for vital civil and military roles requiring compliance to E.V.S. or M.I.L. standards. In spite of rising demand for these valves from government departments the world over, increased production facilities have made it possible to offer the TEONEX range (incorporating the entire range of British-produced valves or their Continental equivalents) for use outside the U.K. only.

Price list and technical specifications may be obtained from:

TEONEX LIMITED
2a Westbourne Grove Mews,
London, W.11
England.

Export Enquiries Only Please!
Taylor Fynelines don't just look good. Every one of them gives you 7 invisible but important advantages:

1. Proven Centre-Pole Movement
2. High Torque-to-Weight Ratio
3. Shock-Proof Jewel Bearings
4. Magnetic Shielding
5. Maximum Coil Clearance
6. BS89/54 'Industrial' Accuracy
7. Non-Fading Scales

There are eight different Fyneline ranges to meet a very wide variety of panel meter applications. And in most ranges, full-scale deflection can be produced by 10mV-1000V dc, 10μA-30A dc, 10-1000V ac, 50μA-50mA ac, or thermocouple outputs of 10mA-5A. Maximum currents can, of course, be increased by external shunts or transformers. Both unbreakable fronts and transparent mouldings with coloured insets (as illustrated) are available in every size; all mouldings are completely flat for shadow-free readings. No wonder Taylor Fynelines are setting new standards in panel meters. For complete technical and price information, write to Taylor Electrical Instruments Ltd., Montrose Avenue, Slough, Bucks., or telephone Slough 21381. Telex 84429.
...and in your own armchair

Not so far-fetched with electrostatic loudspeakers and stereo broadcasts.
Properly handled, stereo radio is a vital step towards the closest approach to the original sound.

*Watch the Radio Times for that "S".*

For details of the QUAD range (including the multiplex decoder for stereo broadcasts) send a postcard to: The Acoustical Manufacturing Co. Ltd., Huntingdon. Tel: Huntingdon 2561/2.

**QUAD** for the closest approach to the original sound
What's so special about ADVANCE CVT's?

The nationwide team of Advance advisory engineers really understand how to remedy unstable power supplies. Behind this team are more men, who designed and developed the Advance formula for voltage stabilisation — proven a million times over during the past twenty years. The men behind Advance Constant Voltage Transformers provide a round-the-clock service. Contact us today, and tomorrow you can have their expert advice—free of charge and uninhibited by any deficiency in products or range. We also have a very good booklet on Voltage Stabilisation. Ask us for a copy.

RANGE DATA As well as the very wide range of Advance standard units, there are thousands of non-standard permutations ready for your emergency call. Advance CVT's give stabilised output to ±1% or better, from input variations of up to ±15%. They respond in less than one cycle and are fully protected against short circuit or breakdown in the load equipment. The standard range covers power ratings from 15W to 1500 W. For true sine wave output, the Advance CVN CVS range offers standard models from 75W to 6000W, with harmonic distortion reduced to as little as 3%.

ADVANCE ELECTRONICS LIMITED

Volstat Division, Roebuck Road, Hainault, Ilford, Essex. Telephone 01-500 1000 / Grams: Attenuate, Ilford.

WW—016 FOR FURTHER DETAILS
VALVES FOR: Radio and T.V. Retailers
           T.V. Rental Groups
           Trade Service
           Radio Relay Companies
           Audio Equipment
           Electronic Equipment
           Instrumentation
           Computer Manufacturers
           Aircraft, Marine and Radar
           Communications Equipment
           Public Corporations
           Civic Councils
           Educational Authorities
           Hospitals and Medical Schools
           Research and Development
           Government Departments

AIR REGISTRATION BOARD AND
MINISTRY OF AVIATION
APPROVED

ALWAYS PHONE
Pinnacle
FIRST

01-692 7714
A NEW DIRECT LINE
ROUTED STRAIGHT TO
OUR INDUSTRIAL
ORDER DEPARTMENT

PINNACLE ELECTRONICS LTD
ACHILLES STREET • NEW CROSS • LONDON S.E.14
Tel: Tideway 7285
THE LINTON — here you can see exactly what you get for your money when you buy the Linton, compact twin speaker system from Wharfedale. Remember Wharfedale speaker systems are the finest in the world — and the best value for money too! For colour folder giving full details of the Linton write to Dept. WWI Selected for the DESIGN CENTRE LONDON.

Frequency range 40 c/s — 20,000 c/s
Impedance—Suitable for 8 or 15 ohm amplifier
Power handling capacity 10 watts rms (20 watts peak)
Size 19" x 10" x 10" Weight 18 lbs
Finished in walnut or teak veneers £18.12.7. (tax incl)

RANK WHARFEDALE LIMITED IDLE BRADFORD YORKSHIRE Tel: 6025075
Grants: "Wharfedale" Bld, WW—018 FOR FURTHER DETAILS
Information Service for Professional Readers

To obtain further details of any of the coded items mentioned in the Editorial or Advertisement pages of this issue, please complete one or more of the attached cards entering the reference number(s). Your enquiries will be passed on to the manufacturers concerned and you can expect to hear from them direct, in due course. Cards posted from abroad require a stamp. These Service Cards are valid for six months from date of publication.

Please use capital letters

Pour obtenir tout autre renseignement sur tout article mentionné dans l'Éditorial ou dans les pages publicitaires de ce numéro nous vous prions de remplir une ou plusieurs des cartes ci-jointes en inscrivant le numéro ou les numéros de référence. Vos demandes de renseignement seront transmises aux fabricants intéressés qui, en temps voulu, vous feront parvenir une réponse. Il est nécessaire d'affranchir les cartes postées l'étranger. Ces cartes de service sont valides pendant six mois à partir de la date du publication.

Prière d'utiliser des caractères d'imprimerie

Per ulteriori particolari in merito agli articoli menzionati nel testo o nelle pagine pubblicitarie di questo numero vi preghiamo di completare una o più delle schede allegate citando il numero o i numeri di riferimento. La vostra richiesta sarà inoltrata ai fabbrianti interessati che vi risponderanno direttamente. Le schede dall'estero dovono essere regolarmente affrancate. Questo scontrino di servizio è valido per sei mesi dalla data di pubblicazione.

Si prega di compilare le schede stampatello

Con objeto de obtener más detalles de cualquiera de los artículos mencionados en las páginas editoriales o de anuncios de este número sírvase llenar una o más de las unidades tarjetas citando el número o números de referencia. Sus consultas serán transmitidas a los fabricantes interesados de quienes tendrán noticias directamente a su debido tiempo. Las tarjetas enviadas desde el extranjero requieren franqueo. Estas tarjetas de servicio son validas durante 6 meses a partir de la fecha de publicación.

Sírvase escribir con letras mayúsculas

10-12 Watts – 5 kVA

DRAKE TRANSFORMERS

Mains Transformers
Chokes
Audio Output Transformers
Audio Input Transformers
Saturable Reactors
Coils
Current Transformers
Transistor Transformers
Inverter Transformers
Screened Microphone
Transformers
Wide Band R.F. Transformers

DRAKE TRANSFORMERS LTD., BILLERICAY, ESSEX

Billericay 1155

WW-019 FOR FURTHER DETAILS
Factory within a factory

Matching the extremely high Sifam standards of manufacture is the service that the company provides. Typical of the lengths to which Sifam go to achieve complete customer satisfaction is the Small Order Section.

Intended primarily to give fast delivery on small orders destined for prototype equipment, this is virtually a factory within a factory. It recreates in miniature Sifam's normal manufacturing, assembly and testing procedures. Independently equipped and staffed, the whole section is a "clean area"; the air supply is filtered and employees change into special dust-free clothing before entering.

Sifam delivery dates are ordinarily extremely good; by enabling these to be cut to a third or even a quarter, the Small Order Section allows manufacturers to obtain instruments for prototype equipment without costly delays.

SIFAM ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT COMPANY LIMITED
WOODLAND ROAD TORQUAY DEVON ENGLAND
Telephone: TORQUAY 63822  Telegrams: SIFAM TORQUAY
TIMERS
MICRO SWITCHES
IMMEDIATE DESPATCH

S5G
1 MILLION OPS.
5 amp. c/o Sub-miniature Micro-switch.
2/5 each per 1,000

VAQ
10 amp. c/o
FUSC BUTTON.
Panel mounting.
Buttons in six colours.
5/4 each per 500.

C-5
LOW TORQUE PRECISION ROTARY SWITCH.
5 amp. c/o.
½ million operations.
6/3 each per 1,000.

VV-15-1A
15/10 amps. c/o.
100,000 ops.
1/8 each per 1,000.
Single Throw 1/6 each

LIMIT SWITCH
WL 10 FCA2
10 amp. 2 circuit
Cased for use under arduous conditions.
Mechanical handling, machine tools, lift gear.
Roller lever as illus.
As low as 45/5 each

V-10-1B
1 MILLION OPERATIONS.
10 amp. c/o.

V-10-1A
Solder Tags 1/11 each per 1,000

VV-5GW-1A44
LIGHT FORCE
4 gms. Wire actuator.
Designed for coin-operated mechanisms.
4/1 each per 1,000

U.L. APPROVED (Appr. No. 32667) ALWAYS AVAILABLE FROM STOCK U.S. MIL. SPEC.

PROCESS TIMERS

611 T Delay Relay
2, 5, 15, & 25 secs. Delay
15 amp. c/o micro-switch fitted.
LARGE RANGE OF A.C. & D.C. OPERATIONS
From 39/11 each.

SYT MINI-TIMER
AUTOMATIC RE-SET
DIAL RANGES 10 secs, to 6 hours.
Mains operation.
5 AMPS.
DOUBLE POLE,
DOUBLE THROW
SWITCHING INCORPORATED,
Accuracy ¾%.
From £9.2.3 each.

AT-10
PNEUMATIC TIMER - delay relay
Fully adjustable up to 200 seconds.
Fitted with 15 amp. S.P.D.T. switch.
One model provides delay after energise or delay after de-energise.
App. £6.0.0 dependent on quantity.

PROXIMITY SWITCH—TL 2 GNA
FOR Batching, Conveyors, Machine tool control, packaging, sorting, etc.
Senses ferrous and non-ferrous objects.
Needs no mechanical force or pressure to operate.
SOLID STATE SENSING HEAD, plus Power Pack.
From £6.14.5 each.

Latest development: Proximity head: Requiring NO POWER PACK: app. £11.0.0

(Dept. W.W.9) OMRON PRECISION CONTROLS
313 Edgware Road, London, W.2

Tel.: Paddington 2370
WIRELESS WORLD

FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF

HIGH VACUUM

Equipment

FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF

HIGH VACUUM

* Pumping Equipment and Accessories
* Evaporation & Freeze Drying Plant
* Instrumentation & Control Equipment
* Custom Built Plant & Equipment
* All utilizing Vaclok-Intervac Pipeline System (Genevac Patent)

For full information and Data Sheets apply

GENEVAC LTD.
Subsidiary of General Engineering Co. (Radcliffe) Ltd.

PIONEER MILL · RADCLIFFE
MANCHESTER

Telephone: RADcliffe 3041/2

WW -022 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

CHASSIS and CASES

H. L. SMITH & CO. LTD.
Electronic Components · Audio Equipment

287/289 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2.
Tel: PADdington 5891/7595

We shall be pleased to quote for all your component requirements.

BLANK CHASSIS
SAME DAY SERVICE

Of over 20 different forms made up to YOUR SIZE.
(Maximum length 35in., depth 4in.)

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED LEAFLETS
or order straight away, working out total area of material required and referring to table below, which is for four-sided chassis in 16 s.w.g. aluminium.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>48 sq. in.</th>
<th>60 sq. in.</th>
<th>90 sq. in.</th>
<th>112 sq. in.</th>
<th>144 sq. in.</th>
<th>272 sq. in.</th>
<th>P. &amp; P. 2/6</th>
<th>P. &amp; P. 3/6</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Price</td>
<td>10/-</td>
<td>15/-</td>
<td>20/-</td>
<td>25/-</td>
<td>30/-</td>
<td>40/-</td>
<td>3/6</td>
<td>4/-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Discounts for quantities. More than 20 sizes kept in stock for callers.

FLANGES (in., (in.), 6d. per bend.

STRENGTHENED CORNERS (in.), each corner.

PANELS: Any size up to 36in. at 6/- sq. ft. 16 s.w.g. (18 s.w.g. 5/3). Plus post and packing.

CASES
ALUMINIUM, SILVER HAMMERED FINISH

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>U</td>
<td>4 x 4 x 4*</td>
<td>10/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U</td>
<td>5 x 5 x 5*</td>
<td>15/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U</td>
<td>7 x 7 x 7</td>
<td>25/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U</td>
<td>9 x 9 x 9</td>
<td>40/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>6 x 6 x 6</td>
<td>21/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>8 x 8 x 8</td>
<td>34/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>10 x 10 x 10</td>
<td>44/-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Plus post and packing.

Type U has removable bottom or back, Type W removable front, Type Z removable back and front.

WW -023 FOR FURTHER DETAILS
This VSMF installation contains over 300,000 pages of fully-indexed data.

**VSMF IS INTERNATIONAL**

Established 6 years in USA—now being produced in Britain and Japan—soon to be produced in Europe.

**VSMF IS EFFECTIVE**

Average saving per installation in USA exceeds £23,000 per annum, eliminates lost or misfiled data, always up-to-date.

**VSMF IS COMPACT**

Only 12 sq. ft. of floor space to store 300,000 pages of data.

**VSMF IS UNIQUE**

Copyright indexing method ensures rapid access to any item.

VSMF is now being produced in Britain by Information Handling Ltd., a joint subsidiary of the two technical publishing divisions of the International Publishing Corporation—The National Trade Press Ltd. and Kelly-Hillis Ltd. The system is in widespread use throughout the USA and has stood the test of six years' service in critical conditions in defence plants.

The first British file will contain indexed catalogue data on products used in the Electronic, Electrical and Mechanical Engineering Industries. If you manufacture such products VSMF offers an efficient and inexpensive means of placing your data before specifiers. If you use such products then VSMF can improve your information facilities and cut design costs.

VSMF is now being produced in Britain by Information Handling Ltd., 161/166 Fleet St., London, E.C.4. Telephone: Fleet Street 5011.


Please send information on how product data can be inserted into VSMF

Please send information on the use of VSMF in industry.

NAME........................................... POSITION..................................

COMPANY..........................................

ADDRESS..........................................

WW—024 FOR FURTHER DETAILS
YOU CAN NOW BUY THE WORLD'S FINEST SPEAKER VALUE DIRECT FROM R&A

The 700 Mark V Range
Specially designed to provide outstanding range, smoothness and uniformity of frequency response with freedom from self generated forms of distortion up to levels more than adequate for domestic listening. The speakers in this range all have a highly developed dual radiating system with optimum termination of both cones — voice coil impedance 15 ohms.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Power Handling Capacity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>780 Mk. V</td>
<td>£3.19.7</td>
<td>8 in. 6 watts r.m.s. 12 watts peak (incl. 1/7 P.T. and P. &amp; P.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7100 Mk. V</td>
<td>£4.14.3</td>
<td>10 in. 8 watts r.m.s. 15 watts peak (incl. 3/9 P.T. and P. &amp; P.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7120 Mk. V</td>
<td>£4.18.6</td>
<td>12 in. 10 watts r.m.s. 18 watts peak (No P.T. but inc. P. &amp; P.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Send for full technical data sheet with suggestions for enclosures to:

REPRODUCERS AND AMPLIFIERS LTD.
Frederick Street, Wolverhampton, England
LOUD SPEAKER MANUFACTURERS TO THE RADIO INDUSTRY SINCE 1930

Elcom complete mixing equipment is designed around the well known Elcom Electronic Fader which provides a noise free stepless fade.

A wide range of equipment is available from the transportable four channel Mono/Stereo battery/mains units to large multi-channel studio consoles.

Standard equipment can be provided at low cost with an unlimited combination of facilities to customers specification, and we are pleased to discuss specific requirements and submit quotations.

Send for full technical data sheet with suggestions for enclosures to:

ELCOM (NORTHAMPTON) LTD.
WEEDON ROAD INDUSTRIAL ESTATE
NORTHAMPTON. Tel. Northampton 51823

A member of the Painton group of Companies

WW—025 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

WW—026 FOR FURTHER DETAILS
INTERNATIONAL RECTIFIER offers
NATIONWIDE SERVICE

Large stocks of I.R. products—Off shelf deliveries—Normal list prices

HARPER ROBERTSON
ELECTRONICS LTD,
97 St. Georges Road,
Glasgow C.3
Douglas 2711

INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONIC
CONTROLS
(MANCHESTER) LTD.
Box 6, Russell Street,
Heywood, Lancs.
Heywood 60640, 69390

TOWNSEND-COATES LTD.
Coleman Road,
Leicester, Leics.
Leicester 68561

SASCO LTD.
Gatwick Road, Crawley, Sussex
Crawley 28700 also
Hasch 2242 Cumbernauld 410

LUGTON & CO. LTD.
209/212 Tottenham Court Road,
London, W.1
Museum 3261/9

ELECTRONIC COMPONENT
SUPPLIES (SLOUGH) LTD.
2 Wellington Street,
Slough, Buckinghamshire
Slough 26378

HARMSWORTH
TOWNLEY & CO.
Harehill, Todmorden, Lancs.
Todmorden 2601

A. C. FARNELL LTD.
81 Kirkstall Road,
Leeds 3, Yorkshire
Leeds 3611

S.D.S. (PORTSMOUTH) LTD.
67/69 Commercial Road,
Portsmouth, Hants.
Portsmouth 20465

D.T.V. GROUP
176 Hamilton Road, London,
S.E.27 Gipsy Hill 6166

EASTERN AERO ELECTRICAL
SERVICES LTD.
Building 44,
London Airport North,
Hounslow, Middlesex
Skyport 1314

THE ELECTRICAL
EQUIPMENT
COMPANY (N.I.) LTD.
Kelvin House,
51/53 Adelaide Street,
Belfast 2, Northern Ireland
Belfast 24322

International Rectifier, Hurst Green,
Oxted, Surrey, Tel: Oxted 3215
Telex: Rectifier Oxted 95219

FOR FURTHER DETAILS
The KEF/BBC Monitor Speaker — manufactured by KEF for the British Broadcasting Corporation to BBC designs and patents.

Now it can be heard and bought at Studio 99

You are invited to come and listen to the best loudspeaker in the world.

The monitor loudspeaker used by the British Broadcasting Corporation to judge the quality of its radio and television programmes has been developed by a highly experienced team of research workers and studio engineers over many years. In fact the model in current use is the result of thirty years' continuous experience in operational broadcasting during which period the best brains and ears in Britain have contributed to its evolution.

**DESCRIPTION**

A monitor speaker must reproduce the programme signal with the greatest possible accuracy without modification of tonal quality and devoid of coloration. Broadcasting and recording organisations use high quality speakers to assess the aesthetic and technical merits of their programmes.

The BBC Monitor Speaker represents the best possible compromise between all the various requirements in the present state of the art added to which it has been tested at every stage of its development by subjective comparison between the reproduced sound and the original. In this regard, this loudspeaker is virtually unique since no other organisation has access to such splendid facilities for both subjective assessment and technical analysis.

The KEF/BBC Monitor Speaker retails at £190 including a 35 watt equalized amplifier and stand. A model for wall mounting is also available.

Studio 99 is the only showroom in the world where you can hear the BBC Monitor Speaker.

HOW TO GET THERE Nearest underground station: Swiss Cottage and Finchley Road, Buses 7, 5A, 13, 113.

FOR THIS SUPERB 300VA SINE WAVE

TRANsipack®

Statik inverter mit THYRISTOR Control System

AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

**PRICE £169**

**606/ST/300**

24v DC Input / 240v AC Output / 50 c/s
De-Luxe, 2-Colour, Transportable case

**INDUSTRIAL INSTRUMENTS LIMITED**

STANLEY ROAD - BROMLEY - KENT
Telephone: RA Vensbourne 9213/3.
Telegraphic Address: TRANSIPACK BROMLEY

WIRELESS WORLD  JANUARY, 1967
Everywhere Astralux Voltage Stabilising Transformers outperform and outdate conventional C.V.T. systems

HERE'S WHY ASTRALUX V.S.T. IS REPLACING C.V.T. IN INDUSTRY AFTER INDUSTRY:

Better Performance. That means improved Output Voltage Stability—output voltage maintained within ±0.5% for input voltage changes of +10%—20%. Even when the voltage fluctuation is as great as +10% to —30% the V.S.T. will maintain the output voltage to within ±1%. Latest Materials. High temperature (Class F) materials give optimum reliability and increased safety margins on operating temperatures. Low external field. The latest techniques in magnetic core design give improved performance, coupled with high efficiency, while still offering low external fields.

Stable Voltage—Stable Prices. ASTRALUX prices remain stable over long periods, so costing a job ahead is facilitated with this advanced system. Over 10,000 models! The ASTRALUX V.S.T. Standard Range consists of ten basic models with over a thousand variations on each. No other manufacturer offers such a choice, or can offer such economical prices. Low Cost Specials. You can order V.S.T. 'specials' at little more than the cost of standard units. Our design department will be happy to prepare prototypes to your specification, for incorporation into equipment under development. Free illustrated booklet giving full details of ASTRALUX V.S.T. from ASTRALUX dynamics limited

TRANSFORMER DIVISION • BRIGHTLINGSEA • COLCHESTER • ESSEX • TEL: BRIGHTLINGSEA 2517/8
The first comprehensive range of THIN FILM MICROCIRCUITS
Operating from 6-12v D.C. supply voltages

JK Flip Flop
Delay Multivibrator
RS Flip Flop
Double and Multi Input Gates
Gate & Buffer
Current Driver
Steering Circuit

Hybrid Microcircuits offer the following advantages:-
LOW Cost, Volume (0.07 cub. ins.), Weight (2 gms.)
HIGH Noise immunity (approx. 3 volts.), Degree of reliability.
WIDE Operating temperature range. -30°C to +100°C.
Choice of standard circuits (and non-standards to
order at reasonable prices).

FERRANTI LTD - FERRY RD - EDINBURGH 5 - SCOTLAND - Tel: (031) DEAn 1211

EDDYSTONE COMMUNICATION RECEIVERS

For the professional or Amateur user who likes the best.

Communication receiver at a moderate price.
MANUFACTURING STANDARDS OF THE HIGHEST ORDER, 8 BBA valves Superheterodyne circuit.
FREQUENCY RANGES:
Range 1.....124-30 Mc/s
Range 2.....6.5-12.0 Mc/s
Range 3.....2.5-6.1 Mc/s
Ranges 4 and 5 include the International Distress Frequencies.

Model No. Cash Price
ED10.....548 0 0
820C...686 0 0
EA12...185 0 0

You can pay by 9 equal monthly payments without any extra charge.

For literature please write for current rates.

The Eddystones Specialist
SERVICES LTD.
49/51 COUNTY ROAD LIVERPOOL, 4
Telephone: AINTREE 1445
ESTAB. 1935

EDDYSTONE COMMUNICATION RECEIVERS

For the professional or Amateur user who likes the best.

Communication receiver at a moderate price.
MANUFACTURING STANDARDS OF THE HIGHEST ORDER, 8 BBA valves Superheterodyne circuit.
FREQUENCY RANGES:
Range 1.....124-30 Mc/s
Range 2.....6.5-12.0 Mc/s
Range 3.....2.5-6.1 Mc/s
Ranges 4 and 5 include the International Distress Frequencies.

Model No. Cash Price
ED10.....548 0 0
820C...686 0 0
EA12...185 0 0

You can pay by 9 equal monthly payments without any extra charge.

For literature please write for current rates.

The Eddystones Specialist
SERVICES LTD.
49/51 COUNTY ROAD LIVERPOOL, 4
Telephone: AINTREE 1445
ESTAB. 1935

TELEPRINTERS • PERFORATORS 
REPERFORATORS • TAPEREADERS 
EDITING & REPRODUCING SETS

Telegraph, Automation and Computer Peripheral Accessories

Picture Telegraph, Desk-Fax, Morse Equipment: Pen Recorders, Switchboards, Converters and Stabilised Receivers; Tape Holders, Pullers and Fast wavers; Governors, Synchronous and Phonic Motors; Teleprinter Tables and Cabinets; Silence Covers; Distortion and Relay Testers; Send/Receive Low and High Pass Filters; Teleprinters, Morse, Teledeltos Paper, Tape and Ribbons; Polarity and specialised relays and Bases; Terminals V.F. and P.M. Equipment; Telephone Carriers and Repeaters; Multiplex Transmitters; Diversity, Frequency Shift, Keying Equipment; Line, Mains Transformers and Suppressors; Racks and Cabinets; Plugs, Sockets, Key, Push, Miniature and other Switches; Cords, Wires, Cables and Switchboard Accessories; Teleprinter Tools; Stroboscopes and Electronic Forks; Cold Cathode Matrices; Test Equipment; Oscilloscopes; Miscellaneous Accessories and Spares.

W. BATEY & COMPANY
Gantry Works, Akeman Street, Tring, Herts.
Tel.: Tring 3476 (3 lines) Cables: RAHNO TRING
STD: OHM 282 TELEX 82362

WW—033 FOR FURTHER DETAILS
Continuous Frequency Coverage from 1.5 c/s to 150 kc/s in 5 Ranges at Decade Intervals

SPECIFICATION:

**FREQUENCY**
1.5 c/s to 150 kc/s  
±3%/±0.15 c/s.

**STABILITY**
<0.05% drift after 30 seconds  
<0.3% drift for 30% fall of supply voltage.  
<0.05% drift per °C at 1 kc/s.

**DISTORTION**
<0.1% at 1 kc/s  
<0.3% from 50 c/s to 15 kc/s  
<1.5% below 50 c/s and above 15 kc/s.

**SINE WAVE OUTPUT**
Variable up to 2.5V into 600Ω  
<1% variation with frequency  
<0.5% change for 30% fall of supply voltage.

**SQUARE WAVE OUTPUT**
Variable up to 2.5V  
Rise time 1% of period = 0.2μs.

**ATTENUATOR**
20dB, 40dB and 60dB; 600Ω.

**SUPPLY**
Self-contained PP9 batteries, life 400 hours, or 200/250V A.C. when Power Supply Unit is fitted.

**SIZE**
10in. high x 6in. wide x 4in. deep.

**WEIGHT**
6 pounds.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TYPE</th>
<th>TG150</th>
<th>TG150M</th>
<th>TG150D</th>
<th>TG150DM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Output Waveforms:</td>
<td>Sine only</td>
<td>Sine only</td>
<td>Sine and Square</td>
<td>Sine and Square</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Output Meter:</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>0-2.5V and dB</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>0-2.5V and dB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price with batteries:</td>
<td>£32</td>
<td>£42</td>
<td>£35</td>
<td>£45</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mains Power Supply Unit £7.10.0
Carrying case £4.10.0

Fully detailed leaflets are available on our complete range of portable instruments

LEVELL ELECTRONICS LIMITED
PARK ROAD, HIGH BARNET, HERTS — Telephone: 01-449 5028
WW—010 FOR FURTHER DETAILS
TECHNICAL TRAINING in radio television and electronics

Whether you are a newcomer to radio and electronics, or are engaged in the industry and wish to prepare for a recognized examination, ICS can further your technical knowledge and provide the specialized training so essential to success. ICS have helped thousands of ambitious men to move up into higher paid jobs—they can help you too! Why not fill in the coupon below and find out how?

Many diploma and examination courses available, including expert coaching for:

- Institution of Electronics & Radio Engineers (Brit.I.R.E.)
- C. & G. Telecommunication Techns. Certs.
- C. & G. Supplementary Studies
- Radio Amateurs Examination
- P.M.G. Certs. in Radiotelegraphy
- General Certificate of Education, etc.

Examination Students coached until successful

NEW SELF-BUILD RADIO COURSES

Learn as you build. You can learn both the theory and practice of valve and transistor circuits, and servicing work while building your own 5-valve receiver, transistor portable, signal generator and multi-test meter—all under expert tuition. Transistor Portable available as separate course.

POST THIS COUPON TODAY

for full details of ICS courses in Radio, T.V. and Electronics.

FRAHM vibrating reed FREQUENCY METERS

are widely used as standards in many industries because:

1) They are accurate (to ±0.3% or ±0.1% as specified)
2) They are not voltage or temperature sensitive, within wide limits
3) They are unaffected by waveform errors, load, power factor or phase shift
4) They will operate on A.C., pulsating or interrupted D.C., and super-imposed circuits
5) They need only low input power
6) They are compact and self-contained
7) They are rugged and dependable

FRAHM Vibrating Reed Frequency Meters are available in miniature, switchboard and portable forms, in ranges from 10 to 1700 cps. Descriptive literature on these meters, and on FRAHM Resonant Reed Tachometers, freely available from the sole U.K. distributors:

ANDERS METER SERVICE
ANDERS ELECTRONICS LTD. 103 HAMPSTEAD ROAD LONDON NW1
TELEPHONE EUSTON 1839

MINISTRY OF AVIATION APPROVED

VITALITY 5mm. Diameter Tubular Lamp with Flying Leads

Highly dependable, this little lamp is extensively used wired direct to printed circuits or potted as an integral part of the equipment. In ratings from 0.75v. 0.17w. to 28v. 1.12w., it is designed for an average burning life of 1,000 hours.

Write for catalogue of standard ratings to:

VITALITY BULBS LTD
MINIATURE AND SUB-MINIATURE LAMP SPECIALISTS
BEETONS WAY, BURY ST. EDMUNDS, SUFFOLK. TEL: 2071. STD. 0284/2071
YOU NEED ONLY 47 CU.INS. CHASSIS SPACE FOR A 6-30V STABILISED POWER SUPPLY

The TSU-0500 Power Supply Sub-Unit will provide stabilised d.c. output of 0.5 Amps at any fixed voltage in the range 6—30 Volts. Yet it measures only 5½" x 3½" x 2¾". Rated for operation in ambient temperatures up to 45°C, the TSU-0500 incorporates a non-destructive overload protection circuit to ensure that output current is limited to a safe value—even if the load is short circuited. Output voltage changes by less than 0.02% for mains voltage variations up to ±10% of nominal. Its output resistance varies from 0.01 Ohm at 6 Volts output to 0.05 Ohm at 30 Volts. It has an output impedance of less than 0.5 Ohm at all frequencies up to 500 kc/s and a temperature coefficient of output voltage of 0.05% (500 p.p.m.) per °C.

The TSU-0500 is the smallest unit in the TSU range. There are other units rated for outputs of 1 Amp, 2 Amps, 3 Amps, 5 Amps and 10 Amps. The 0500 is priced at £25. Full details of our complete range will be sent on request.

A.P.T ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES LIMITED
Chertsey Road, Byfleet, Surrey. Phone: Byfleet 41131/3/4 P.A.B.X. Grams: Aptran, Byfleet

WW-038 FOR FURTHER DETAILS
MODEL 633
Guaranteed for 3 years

An instrument for the connoisseur...
Designed to a strict specification
Built to endure
* Three operational speeds:
  633—1½, 3½ and 7½ i.p.s.
  633H—3½, 7½ and 15 i.p.s.
* Monitoring of recorded programme.
* Comparison by "A—B" switching.
* Switched bias control.
* Level meter reads on both record and playback.
* Mixing facilities with separate gain controls.
* Modular construction to provide maximum service accessibility.
* Separate record and replay heads.
* Separate record and replay amplifiers.
* Fully compensated input socket for magnetic pick-up.
* Spot erase.
* 3 watts undistorted output.

Model 633 120 gns.  Model 633H 125 gns.

The 633 is the latest addition to the Ferrograph range and is intended for the serious home recordist as well as the professional user. Each instrument is supplied with an abstract of actual performance in the form of a test certificate.

Spare parts—as with all Ferrograph instruments—are guaranteed available for at least 10 years.

Interested? Then complete and post this coupon to:

THE FERROGRAPH CO. LIMITED
84 Blackfriars Road, London, S.E.1.

Tick items required in box at left

NAME...

ADDRESS...

WWW8 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

multi-pole connectors

SOLE U.K. AGENTS:
SUPER ELECTRONICS LIMITED
5 VIOLET HILL
LONDON N.W.8
TEL: MAIDA VALE 8281

transistor circuit design and analysis

E. Wolfendale, B.Sc.(Eng.), M.I.E.E.

This book provides engineers, physicists and undergraduates with a comprehensive introduction to circuit design and analysis and shows how theoretical analysis of circuits and networks can be carried out to enable the final equations to be used in practical circuit design. This book is an essential complement to the author's earlier work The Transistor and the two books together form a fully up-to-date treatise on transistor applications.

292 pp. Illustrated 70s net 71s 3d by post available from leading booksellers

ILIFFE BOOKS LTD
Dorset House, Stamford St., London, S.E.I.

WWW—041 FOR FURTHER DETAILS
FIVE STAR INSTRUMENTATION

By WESTECHNO

★ FULLY TRANSISTORISED
★ WIDE RANGE, 30 Kc/s TO 30 Mc/s
★ LABORATORY STANDARD SPECIFICATION
★ INTERNAL CRYSTAL CALIBRATION TO ±0.1%
★ MANY ADDITIONAL FEATURES

A.M. SIGNAL GENERATOR
MODEL 28
RELEASE DATE JAN 1967
£125 NETT

ALSO AVAILABLE
RELEASE FEB 1967
TRANSISTOR REGULATED POWER SUPPLY
0-25 VOLTS D.C., UP TO 2A
MODEL 23
£30 NETT

WRITE FOR
TECHNICAL LEAFLETS

WESTECHNO LTD
EXMOUTH · DEVON · ENGLAND
TEL: 3515

WW—042 FOR FURTHER DETAILS
SOLDERING INSTRUMENTS

With re-styled moulded nylon handles

- SEVEN SIZES, FROM 10 WATTS to 55 WATTS
- REPLACEABLE BITS, COPPER AND PERMATIP
- EXCELLENT TEMPERATURE REGULATION
- COOL, UNBREAKABLE HANDLE
- RAPID HEATING
- SIMPLE SERVICING
- ALL VOLTAGES
- LOW COST

LITESOLD instruments are compact and nicely balanced. Bits are spring-collet mounted for firmness and easy removal. Copper bits are standard, in sizes from 3/32in. to 13/32in. dia. PERMATIP bits are slightly slower, but eliminate bit face wear. LITESOLD elements are encased in specially pre-oxidised wire for constant temperature regulation from new—less glamour but honest design, also apparent in the simple, unbreakable handle, with the element unit secured by two self-tapping screws (servicing couldn't be easier) and firm, spring-on clip. LITESOLD hollow-spindle construction prevents heat loss into the handle (which DOES stay cool) and improves performance. Useful LITESOLD accessories include HEAT GUARDS for elements, and BENCH STANDS.

Free details of the whole wide range of LITESOLD and ADAMIN soldering equipment in Brochure SPS. LIGHT SOLDERING DEVELOPMENTS LTD., 28 Sydenham Road, Croydon, Surrey. Tel.: CRO 8589 & 4559

Hi-Q
LOW LOSS
PRECISION
LIGHT-WEIGHT
AIR-WOUND

INTRODUCING our new series of precision, air spaced inductors, available in diameters from 3/4" to 3" and a wide range of inductances.

CODAR-COILS

are the only complete range of air-spaced precision inductors available today on short delivery. Specials to specification can be supplied and prototype samples are available to designers.

Brochure giving data of types/inductance—capacity-frequency on request.

CODAR RADIO CO.
Bank House - Southwick Square
Southwick - Sussex
phone - Southwick 3149
THE SECRET IS IN THE SPRING

FERRANTI RANGE EDGE CONNECTORS

FERRANTI
First into the Future

Please write or phone for full details:
FERRANTI LTD., KINGS CROSS RD., DUNDEE Tel: (0DU2) DUNDEE 87141.

DS/T153

WW—045 FOR FURTHER DETAILS
Record it... and hear the play-back simultaneously on the Brenell Mk5 Type M

—and be sure it sounds superb!

Loudspeaker tape monitoring, enabling you to check and adjust your recording as it is being made, is only one of the assets of this outstanding recorder. All the features the discriminating recordist has come to expect from Brenell tape recorders are here—and many others, too. Four speeds (frequency response 40-20,000 c/s at 15 i.p.s.), mixing, superimposing, hinged deck, pause control, safety erase lock, 8½" dia. spools, etc. The price? 93 gns. For the stereo enthusiast there is the STB2, £150.

Write for illustrated leaflet WWI

The key to Brenell's leadership—The Mark 5 Series 3 Deck

Used on all Brenell models mono and stereo. Provision for 4 heads. Four tape speeds, Wow and flutter content below 0.10 at 7½ i.p.s. Fast rewind and 8½" dia. reel accommodation. (Version available to take up to 10½" NAB reels) Price £34.0.0.

BRENNEL ENGINEERING CO. LTD.
231-5 LIVERPOOL ROAD, LONDON, N.1. NOR 5271 (5 lines)

FOR FURTHER DETAILS

SOLID STATE
MF/HF TRANSCEIVER TEST-SET

AWA's (for Amalgamated Wireless Australasia, Ltd) model A310 is geared to meet any test requirements. Completely portable, this MF/HF Transmitter and Receiver Test-Set was designed to test medium and high-frequency radio communication equipment, especially marine installations. It provides all the facilities required for performance checks on the most important characteristics of auto-alarm systems, medium and high-frequency transmitters and receivers. It maintains an accuracy consistent with existing regulations. The A310 is particularly adapted for the testing of ship borne installations.

Put AWA equipment to the test.

AWA MODEL A310

For further information, contact your nearest AWA agent. Ask him for details on the complete line of AWA Test Equipment.

AMALGAMATED WIRELESS (AUSTRALASIA) LIMITED
P.O. Box 2516, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia

FOR FURTHER DETAILS
WANTED
BY OUR CLIENTS

Meters of all descriptions

Round ones, square ones. Large ones, small ones. Pretty ones, plain ones. Ones, dozens, hundreds. Our day starts with a postbag of perms that makes pools plans look like bedtime stories for two-year-olds.

Standard calibrations, special calibrations. Usual ranges, unusual ranges. With mods., without mods. Our day ends with an assortment of outgoing meters that makes a space ship’s instrument panel look like the dashboard of a family car.

Our clients get what they want. And we get what we deserve—the same breathless routine all over again tomorrow.

Meters of all kinds from stock
Meter calibration/Meter modification/Ancillary equipment
Custom-designed meter circuitry and components
Sole U.K. distributors of FRAHM vibrating reed frequency meters and tachometers and of the EKM range of portable voltmeters, ammeters and wattmeters.

ANDERS METER SERVICE
ANDERS ELECTRONICS LTD \ 103 HAMPSTEAD ROAD \ LONDON NW1
TELEPHONE EUSTON 1639  MINISTRY OF AVIATION APPROVED
WW-048 FOR FURTHER DETAILS
MT 20
First dust proof humidity-proof wire wound trimmer

MT20 is a simple, proved, all-British design of TO5 transistor size, ideal for printed-circuit use, with single-turn top end adjustment, positive mechanical end stops, self-locking shaft.
Dust-proof, moisture-proof, shock-resistant and reliable over temperatures -20 to +125°C.

at anything like this price

50 to 2K 16, 6, 5K to 10K 17 6 for 500's.
Smaller quantities a shilling or two more.
Delivery 3/4 weeks. Many values ex-stock.

For full data write to
Miniature Electronic Components Ltd
St. Johns Woking Surrey Woking 63621

m-e-c Trimmer Potentiometers
Wire-wound Resistors
Miniature Switches
Elapsed Time Meters.
We warn you...
You have only to hear the ‘Ditton 10’
and you will buy a couple on the spot!
(Your wife has only to see it and
she’ll be with you all the way)

The Celestion Ditton 10 is the compact 10W high fidelity loudspeaker system that has ‘swept the board.’ It out-sells all others—and in such a critical market as the ‘high fidelity’ field that is a real achievement.
Size? Only 12\(\frac{1}{4}\)" x 6\(\frac{1}{4}\)" x 8\(\frac{1}{4}\)". Power handling capacity 10 watts r.m.s. Overall frequency response 35–15,000c/s. Impedance 3-4 ohms and 15 ohms. Walnut or Teak finish (3-4 ohm model in Teak only).

Send the coupon for literature now—or go to your dealer and hear the Ditton 10.
The Ditton 10 is used by international broadcasting authorities as a monitoring unit—and by leading professional sound engineers throughout the world.

Celestion Limited, Ferry Works, Thames Ditton, Surrey

CELESTION LTD. Ferry Works, Thames Ditton, Surrey
Telephone: 01-398 3402
NOW! Ranges of up to 100,000 $/volt with:

MULTI-RANGE
TEST METERS

Measuring AC/DC volts, amps, resistance, capacitance, decibels, temperature. A comfortable handful of high precision test equipment covering the widest needs of electrical and electronic measurements. Kelvin safeguards against overload and mechanical shock. Wide, shadowless scales, and up to 48 measuring ranges without accessories. The Kelvin range of instruments has been developed to combine reliability, precision, versatility, ease of operation and to be of a convenient and handy size. Send for literature.


KELVIN
KELVIN ELECTRONICS COMPANY
Kelvin House, Wembley Park Drive, Wembley, Middlesex
Telephone: Wembley 8888
Grams: Keeco, Wembley
Telex: 25366 KEC 2323

COIL WINDING MACHINES
for coils up to 6" diameter to 6' long.

ETA TOOL CO. (LEICESTER) LTD.
29A WELLFORD ROAD, LEICESTER. Telephone 56386

COMTEX LTD.
THE HALL MARK OF QUALITY MOTORS
PROMPT & PERSONAL SERVICE
WRITE TODAY FOR DETAILS

FRACTIONAL HORSEPOWER MANUFACTURERS

COMTEX
2A WELFORD ROAD, LEICESTER. Telephone 56386

THE HALL MARK
OF QUALITY MOTORS
PROMPT & PERSONAL SERVICE
WRITE TODAY FOR DETAILS

FRACTIONAL HORSEPOWER MANUFACTURERS

COMTEX
2A WELFORD ROAD, LEICESTER. Telephone 56386
12, 24, or 48V .... 25 pt uniselector
4, 6, or 8 levels

These outstanding switches—the result of decades of service usage and experience—are available in small batches. Facilities include: switch, select count, indicate, monitor, time control, test and programme time intervals and pulses. Ideally suitable for use in small automation control units for machine tools, centralised dictation machines, etc.

For supplies or full technical details—contact:
Thorn Special Products Ltd
Great Cambridge Rd, Enfield, Middx.
A member of the Thorn Electrical Industries Limited group of companies

WW—056 FOR FURTHER DETAILS
A Mullard inspiration

10+10 STEREO

Here is the latest from Mullard’s top designers — the 10 + 10 Stereo

This remarkable pi-mode stereo amplifier has been engineered by Tates to very high standards. Gain experience and enjoyment in the thrill of constructing this superb amplifier. Undoubtedly a piece of electronic precision, the Mullard designed 10+10 costs no more than ordinary equipment, and building can commence for as little as 0.7.6. (Total kit price 38 guineas)

Circuits, parts lists and assembly procedure are fully detailed in the 10+10 Construction Manual.

S.N.S. Communications Ltd
Tropical Works, 851 Ringwood Road, Bournemouth (Northbourne 4845)

For full specification write to: DEPT. W6.

HOWELL’S RADIO LTD.

MINISTRY OF AVIATION INSPECTION APPROVED

TRANSFORMERS
STANDARD RANGE OR DESIGNED TO YOUR SPECIFICATION

Driver and Mains Transformer for 20W transistor Amplifier
(W.W. Nov. 1966).

Driver Mains
22/6 25/6
Carr. 2/- Carr. 4/6

*HEATER TRANSFORMERS
6.3 v. 1.5 A. 9/- Carr. 2/-
6.3 v. 3A 13/- Carr. 2/6

*MINS TRANSFORMERS
350-0-350 v. 60 mA., 6.3 v. 2 A. £1/15/- Carr. 4/6.
500 v. 300 mA. 6.3 v. 4 A., 6.3 v. 1 A. £3/12/6 Carr. 5/6.
500-0-500 v. 0.25 A., 6.3 v. 4 Act., 6.3 v. 3 Act., 5 v. 3 A £4/10/6.
Carr. 6/6.
525-0-525 v. 0.5 A., 6.3 v. 6 Act., 6.3 v. 6 Act., 5 v. 6 A £5/5/- Carr. 6/6.

*LOW VOLTAGE
30-0-30 v. 4 A. £2/15/6 Carr. 5/6
15 v. 2 A. £1/12/6 Carr. 3/-
15 v. 6 A. £2/1/- Carr. 4/6.
15 v. 10 A. £2/15/- Carr. 5/6.

STEP DOWN TRANSFORMER
Primary 0-415-440 v. Sec. 250 v. 1.5 A. £5/5/- Carr. 6/6.

*PRIMARIES 10-0-200-220-240 v.

CHASSIS, CABINETS AND PRECISION METALWORK

ELECTRONICS — DEVELOPMENT AND ASSEMBLY

Carlston Street
Manchester 14
Lancashire

Tel: 2263411 & Trunk dialling 061

WW—057 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

WW—059 FOR FURTHER DETAILS
3 POLE POWER CONNECTOR L1722 P&S
finger-proof shrouds on plug and socket contacts. Rating 7 amp AC
5 amp DC 250 volts.
Send for Leaflet P703

STACKING PLUGS
4 mm. 'DZ' contacts—single L1708 double L1706.
provide fully shrouded tap-off points for cable
and plug-in connections on all types of instruments
Send for Leaflet P676

YOU SHOULD KNOW ABOUT THESE NEW

BELLING-LEE components

Write for leaflets mentioned above or telephone Miss Woolgar at Enfield 5393 Ext. 27
Belling & Lee Limited · Great Cambridge Road · Enfield · Middlesex · Telephone: Enfield 5393 · Telex: 263265
WW—860 FOR FURTHER DETAILS
FOR FULL INFORMATION
Apply Direct to:

ADCOLA PRODUCTS LTD.
ADCOLA HOUSE
GAUDEN ROAD
LONDON, S.W.4

Telephone: Macaulay 0291/3
Telegrams: SOLJOIN LONDON S.W.4

PRECISION PRESSINGS

Accurate components at competitive prices

produced by progressive tooling and multiform methods

JOHN SMITH LTD.

205 SPON LANE - WEST BROMWICH - Staffs Telephone: WES 2516 (3 lines)
WOODS LANE - CRADLEY HEATH - Staffs Telephone: CR 67283 (3 lines)

FOR FURTHER DETAILS

LIVE SOCKETS
Up to 6 at a time
Instantly!

With Lexor DIS-BOARDS. Over 1,000 combinations in all types of fittings and finishes. Available from stock.
Brochure and price list from:
LEXOR DIS-BOARDS LIMITED, ALLESLEY OLD ROAD, COVENTRY. Telephone: 72614 or 72207

FOR FURTHER DETAILS

TRANSFORMERS
COILS
CHOSES

LARGE OR SMALL QUANTITIES
TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOMED

SPECIALISTS IN FINE WIRE WINDINGS
MINIATURE TRANSFORMERS
RELAY AND INSTRUMENT COILS, ETC.
VACUUM IMPREGNATION TO APPROVED STANDARDS

ELECTRO-WINDS LTD.
CONTRACTORS TO G.P.O., A.W.R.E., L.E.B., B.B.C., ETC.
123-5-7 PARCHMORE ROAD, THORNTON HEATH, SURREY
LIVINGSTONE 2261 EST. 1933

FOR FURTHER DETAILS
New from Plessey—PR155 MF/HF receiver speaks for itself

Glossy superlatives are out, here are the facts...

All transistor design for reliability and low power consumption.
Modular construction using printed circuit cards for easy maintenance.
Frequency range: 60 kc/s to 30 Mc/s, continuous coverage.
Ease of operation: Two tuning controls.
Scale length: 70' per megacycle.
Resolution: Better than 100 c/s.
Stability: ± 5 c/s short term, ± 30 c/s long term.
Reception modes: CW, MCW, DSB, USB, LSB.
Radiation: Less than 5μV.
AGC range: 120 dB—4dB output.
Signal handling capacity: Better than 1V R.M.S. for low intermodulation.
RF protection: 6V R.M.S. without damage.

Write for full technical information to:
The Plessey Company Limited, Radio Systems Division, Ilford, Essex, England
Telephone: Ilford 3040. Telex: 23166
minitest
MULTI-RANGE TEST SET
50μA movement 20,000 ohms per volt
for only £7.17.6. (Trade price)
(with leather case £8.12.6)

LOOK AT THESE FEATURES
* D.C. sensitivity 20,000 ohms per volt  * A.C. accuracy maintained up to 20 kc/s
* A.C. sensitivity 2,000 ohms per volt  * Additional decibel scale
* D.C. accuracy ± 2½% F.S.D.  * Small size 5 3/4" x 3 3/4" x 2 1/2"
* A.C. accuracy ± 2½% F.S.D.  * Weight 18 ozs. * 20 ranges

Fits into the pocket. The Salford Minitest, a highly sensitive test meter for the measurement of A.C. and D.C. volts, current and resistance. The clarity of the scale is exceptional and the knife edge pointer ensures accurate reading. Housed in a tough Melamine cover, the movement is built into a pressed steel case which effectively screens it from external magnetic fields.

MINITEST

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D.C. Volts</th>
<th>D.C. Amps</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0 - 1,000</td>
<td>0 - 1 Amp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0 - 250</td>
<td>0 - 100 mA.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0 - 100</td>
<td>0 - 2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0 - 25</td>
<td>0 - 200,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0 - 10</td>
<td>0 - 50 μA.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0 - 2.5</td>
<td>0 - 20 Megohms</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A.C. Volts</th>
<th>All ranges are selected by a single twelve-position rotary switch.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0 - 1,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0 - 250</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0 - 100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0 - 25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0 - 10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0 - 2.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ohms</th>
<th>A.C. to D.C. ranges</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0 - 2,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0 - 200,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0 - 50 μA.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0 - 20 Megohms</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A separate slide switch is provided to change over from A.C. to D.C. ranges.

SALFORD ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS LIMITED
Peel Works, Barton Lane, Eccles, Tel: ECCles 5081, Telex: 66711 S C
London Sales Office: Brook Green, Hammersmith W.6, Tel: 01-393 2387
A Subsidiary of THE GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY LTD OF ENGLAND

WW—067 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

FRACMO
You want an electric motor
For Reliable And Consistent Mechanical Operation....

obviously then, you want

FRACTIONAL H.P. MOTORS LTD. (a member of the Lindustries Group)
Millmarsh Lane, Brimsdown, Nr. Enfield, Middlesex. Phone: HOWard 4775

WW—068 FOR FURTHER DETAILS
only £280 buys the best 10 MHz digital frequency meter in its class... and you can have it now

The Racal SA.535 is a fully portable digital counter/timer, weighing only 9 lb. (4.1 Kg), which provides rapid and simple direct frequency measurement up to 1.2 MHz and time measurement up to 10^4 seconds in steps of 1 micro-second, with an accuracy of ± 1 count ± internal crystal stability. In addition multiple period measurement facilities are included to enable extremely accurate measurement of L.F. signals.

A full-view columnar display with six digits combines the advantages of analogue and digital indication of frequency variation. The SA.535 is ideal for use both in the laboratory and industrial fields, for audio and supersonic frequency measurements or as a digital tachometer when used with the Racal range of shaft speed transducers. Single-knob operation and self-checking are features. There is a print-out recorder facility.

The frequency is extended to 10 MHz by the Type SA.548 Divider Unit.

For immediate demonstration and delivery, phone Brian Cuthew at Crowthorne 3763 or write to:

RACAL INSTRUMENTS LIMITED.
Dukes Ride, Crowthorne, Berkshire, England,
Tel: Crowthorne 2272[3 and 3763. Telex: 84166. Cables: Racal, Bracknell.
WW—069 FOR FURTHER DETAILS
**Q-MAX** sheet metal punches

**FOR QUICK AND CLEAN HOLES**

- Easiest and quickest way of punching holes in sheet metal (Up to 16 gauge).
- Simple Operation—can be effected in less than a minute—thus saving time and energy.
- 100% British.
- Tried and proved—used for years all over the world.
- The trade mark "Q-Max" stands for Quality and Reliability.
- Every punch is specially heat treated to maintain a keen cutting edge.
- Black anti-corrosive surface finish to prevent rusting.

- Specially designed to allow for a continuous even load during punching. A virtually burr free hole is produced—no jagged edges.

**SIZES:**

- Round:

- Square: 1x1", 1"x2".

- Rectangular: 3/4"x1/2".

Holes are punched cleanly and accurately—No filing is necessary.

Used by all government services — Atomic, Military, Naval, Air, G.P.O. and Ministry of Works, Radio, Motor and Industrial manufacturers, Plumbing and Sheet Metal Trades, Garages etc. (ReCOMMENDED by B.M.C.)

Obtainable from Radio, Electrical & Tool Dealers. Wholesale & Export Enquiries only to:

**"Q-MAX" (electronics) LTD.** Napier House, High Holborn, London, W.C.1.

WW—071 FOR FURTHER DETAILS
NOW UPGRADE YOUR TRANSMITTER CAPABILITY AT LOW COST!

15 & 50 KW H.F. (4-26 MHz) TRANSMITTERS FOR CW, F.S. RTT, ARQ & FACSIMILE FEATURING:

- Linear amplification.
- Forced air cooled EIMAC 3CX2500A3 tubes.
- Servo drive mechanisms. Vacuum variable capacitors.
- With F.S. Keyer, 10 channel crystal-controlled oscillator and variable master oscillator.
- ISB/SSB/DSB amplification with suitable exciter.
- Use on 50/60 cycle
- 600 ohm balanced transmission line output.
- Spare parts and installation engineering services available.

Complete technical details on request.

THE MEDITERRANEAN COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT CO. LTD.
P.O. BOX 54, GIBRALTAR

WW -073 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Only S.M.E. Precision Pick-up Arms offer all these features:

- Choice of arm length Model 3009 (9in.) or Model 3012 (12in.) for still lower tracking error—of special importance with elliptical stylus
- Low inertia
- High precision ball races and knife-edge bearings for minimum pivot friction
- Linear offset chosen for lowest distortion
- Automatic slow-descent with hydraulic control
- Bias adjuster calibrated for tracking force
- Exact overhang adjustment with alignment protractor
- Precise tracking force from 1-5 grams applied without a gauge
- Shielded output socket
- Low capacity 4ft. connecting cable with quality plugs
- Light-weight shell
- Camera finish in satin chrome, gun-black and anodised alloy
- Comprehensive instructions
- Rational development—all improvements can be incorporated in any existing Series II arm.

For sales and service ring Steyning 2228.

S.M.E. LIMITED • STEYNING • SUSSEX • ENGLAND

WW -074 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

This is what the ANTEX Kit contains:

- Model CN240 15W Precision Iron with 3/16" bit, (used in electronic workshops and factories all over the world)
- Two spare Interchangeable Bits (5/32" and 3/32")
- Reel of resin-cored Solder
- Handy Heat Sink
- Cleaning Pad
- 36-page booklet on "How-to-Solder"—a mine of information for amateur and professional.

BRING YOUR WORKSHOP UP-TO-DATE with the new ANTEX KIT

Obtainable from radio and electrical shops everywhere.

ANTEX LTD. GROSVENOR HOUSE, CROYDON, SURREY. MUNicipal 2774/5

WW -075 FOR FURTHER DETAILS
Designs to comply with D.E.F 5325 PAT. 110, these connectors consist of one-piece Diallyl Phthalate moulding with hard gold plated plug pins, socket contacts, and beryllium copper contact clips. Closed entry contact design eliminates the risk of damage to the sockets by test probes. The shells are of passivated cadmium plated steel and the covers and cable clamps are of die-cast aluminium Grade LM6.

**Electrical Ratings**
- Working Voltage: 750 volts DC
- Current Capacity: 5 amps max per contact

**Carr Fastener Co Ltd**
the firm with the best connections

---

**Even the finest cables...**

can be stripped speedily and without damage with PLANSEL Automatic Stripping Pliers – a time and money-saving tool if ever there was one, and a “must” for every electrician. Four alternative jaws deal with all sizes of cable from 0.4 to 4.0 m.m., and the synchronized grip-cut action avoids damage even to the finest cables. M.O.D. approved.

**Creators Limited**
Sheenwater, Woking, Surrey, England
Telephone: Woking 5981 (15 lines)

Send for leaflet No. TOS/1

**VARIABLE D.C. POWER UNIT WITH ACCUMULATOR PERFORMANCE FROM A.C. MAINS**

**Features**
- 0-30 Volts Variable up to 20 Amps.
- 0-60 Volts Variable up to 10 Amps also available.
- Ripple Content negligible, Impedance and Regulation equivalent to accumulator performance. Silicon Rectifiers. Inadvertent “Short” protection.

**Applications**
- Operating and Servicing transistorised equipment. 12 v. Mobile radio/tel operation, D.C. Motors, relays, industrial power, etc., from any point of A.C. without the use of accumulators.

**Prices**
- £14-16-0 to £131-5-0.

---

**Valradio Limited**
Browells Lane, Feltham, Middlesex, England

Tel: 4337-4242

Valradio and Stereophonoscope are the registered trade marks of Valradio Ltd.

---

**Wireless World** January, 1967
new VARI-STAT thermostatic soldering iron

Miniature Model 50 watt
Weight 1/2 oz.
Heating time 20 seconds.
'Push in' Bit sizes, 1/16, 1/32, 1/32
Voltage 250-12 v.
High production miniaturemodel I D
Heating Time 50 seconds.
Weight 1 oz.
Watt 50
'Screw on' Bit sizes, 1/8, 1/8, 1/8, 1/8

Our range also includes:
Standard instrument model
70 watt
High Production Instrument model
100 watt
Industrial model
500 Watt

All these irons give excellent bit and element life since to thermostat completely eliminates over-heating and controls reserve heating capacity which makes possible continuous soldering without chilling of the bit. The consistent temperature makes these irons ideal for printed circuit work.

CARDROSS ENGINEERING CO., LTD.
Woodyard Road, Dumbarton
Phone: Dumbarton 2655

CECI

For further details contact:

TECHNICAL TRAINING by
ICS
IN RADIO, TELEVISION AND ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING

First-class opportunities in Radio and Electronics await the I C S trained man. Let I C S train YOU for a well-paid post in this expanding field. I C S courses offer the keen, ambitious man the opportunity to acquire, quickly and easily, the specialized training so essential to success. Diploma courses in Radio/TV Engineering and Servicing, Electronics, Computers, etc. Expert coaching for:

- INSTITUTION OF ELECTRONIC AND RADIO ENGINEERS,
- G. & G. TELECOMMUNICATION TECHNICIANS CERTS.
- G. & G. SUPPLEMENTARY STUDIES.
- R.T.B. RADIO AND TV SERVICING CERTIFICATE.
- RADIO AMATEURS EXAMINATION.
- P.W.G. CERTIFICATES IN RADIOTELEGRAPHY.

Examination Students Coached until Successful.

NEW SELF-BUILD RADIO COURSES
Build your own S-valve receiver, transistor portable, signal generator and multi-test meter—all under expert tuition.

POST THIS COUPON TODAY and find out how I C S can help YOU in your career. Full details of I C S courses in Radio, Television and Electronics will be sent to you by return mail.

MEMBER OF THE ASSOCIATION OF BRITISH CORRESPONDENCE COLLEGES.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

A WHOLE WORLD OF KNOWLEDGE AWAIT YOU!

INTERNATIONAL Correspondence Schools
(Dep.t. 322), Interests House, Parkgate Road, London, S.W.11.

NAME

ADDRESS

Block Capitals Please

1.67

WW-106 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

GOODMANS HIGH FIDELITY

The FIRST British All-Silicon Transistorised Stereo Amplifier

"An excellent example of fundamental re-thinking in compact stereo amplifier design. Simple to set up and operate . . . there is no doubt that the Maxamp 30—with its high output in a small compass—is the best value-for-money product in this class which is yet available in the U.K." David Phillips and Donald Aldous "Audio and Record Review," April 1966.

"... The Maxamp 30 must rate par with the best valve circuits . . . the amplifier passed its test with flying colours . . . the arrangement of the facilities provided could not be better . . . . . . . The quality of workmanship in the amplifier is above criticism . . . . . . . N. Hulley "HI-FI News," July 1966.

"Clearly a real advance has been made . . . the standard is a high and creditable one; to the listener it means clear, firm and well contained reproduction . . . this neat little amplifier is very much a success—a significant contribution to modern solid-state equipment." Clement Brown "Records and Recording," May 1966.

"From the measurements taken it will be seen that the makers have been more than modest in their published specification. It is one of the quietest amplifiers I have used, has more than adequate reserve of power for all domestic conditions and a discreet elegance of design that reflect credit on all concerned." John Gilbert "The Gramophone," July 1966.

MAXAMP 30 can be used with any high quality loudspeaker, such as Goodman's MAXIM, MEZZO and MAGNUM-K systems (see opposite page).

It is shown here with MAGNUM-K.

Frequency response: 20 c/s to 20 Kc/s±1db.
Total Harmonic Distortion: Less than 0.3% for 15 watts per channel into an 8 ohm load at 1000 c/s.
Loudspeaker Outputs: 4—8—15 ohms.

PRICE: £49.10.0

Send the coupon for a free copy of 8 page colour booklet.

Please send MAXAMP 30 booklet and "Hi-Fi Manual" together with name and address of my nearest Goodmans dealer.

Name

Address

GOODMANS INDUSTRIES: Axiom Works, Wembley, Middx. Tel. WEM 1200
A division of Radio Rentaset Products Ltd.

WW-106 FOR FURTHER DETAILS
TOPOLOGY AND MATRICES
IN THE
SOLUTION OF NETWORKS


will be invaluable to students following University or comparable Diploma and Profession courses in Electrical and Electronic Engineering, and also to post-graduate or otherwise professionally trained engineers working in these fields.

Some press opinions of this book . . . . . .

"It is likely that this excellent little book will become a standard text for many modern courses on network theory."

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING

"Over the past decade, the use of matrix algebra as an aid to solving network problems has become widespread. There is a growing need for an introductory textbook suitable for use by undergraduate and technical-college students, and Mr. Roger's book admirably fills this need as well as being an excellent reference for advanced students."

JOURNAL OF THE INSTITUTE OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

"The book can be recommended to final-year students following degree or degree level courses in electrical engineering and professional engineers wishing to improve their techniques in circuit analysis."

THE MATRIX & TENSOR QUARTERLY

204 pp illustrated 45s net 46s ld by post
WW—082 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

LUSTRAPHONE
Equipment
wherever better standards are required for SOUND COMMUNICATION MICROPHONES and all their accessories
"RADIOMIC" SYSTEMS PORTABLE P/A SYSTEMS
with or without
"Radiomic" NOISE CANCELLING INTERCOM-SYSTEMS
AUDIO EQUIPMENT
ACCESSORIES—COMPONENTS—FITMENTS
LUSTRAPHONE
OUTSTANDING IN QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE
BRITISH IN DESIGN AND MATERIALS

LUSTRAPHONE LTD.
St. George’s Works, Regent’s Park Road, London, N.W.1.
Telephone: Pimlico 8844.

WWW—083 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

“BECUWE” MINIATURE LEVER KEYS

Designed for use in compact modern equipment for all climates, these stainless-steel Keys are only 0.425” wide by 0.78” long and 1.76” deep behind panel.

BRITEC LTD., 17, CHARING CROSS RD., LONDON WC2

WWW—084 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

PARTRIDGE TRANSFORMERS
recommended for all leading published circuits
High quality, superb performance and reliability are the outstanding features of all Partridge transformers. They are specified by designers, used by amateurs and professionals and recommended for all leading published circuits.

Illustrated is the new Driver Transformertype TG4732 designed for the Mullard 50W P.A. Transistorised Amplifier. Technical data sheet No. 43 refers.

Write or phone today for information on this and other Partridge types for the audio enthusiast.

PARTRIDGE TRANSFORMERS LTD.
Roebuck Road, Chessington, Surrey.
Telephone: LOWer Hook 4353-45

WWW—085 FOR FURTHER DETAILS
outstanding microphones from the **Reslo** range

**PRECISION ENGINEERED** · **REALISTIC PRODUCTION** · **LOW, MEDIUM AND HIGH IMPEDANCES** · **REASONABLY PRICED**

THE FINEST OF THEIR KIND AT THESE PRICES · BRITISH MADE

---

1 **THE WORLD FAMOUS MINIATURE RIBBON TYPE RBT**
   For general sound reinforcement and recording purposes where bi-directional pick-up is an advantage. Frequency response 40-12,000 c/s variable at will by fitting of "acoustic correction" pads.
   Low £11/1/-, Med. and High £12/2/-.
   *Note: Broadcasting version type VRT also available with superlative reproduction over 30-14,000 c/s.*
   Low £17/17/-, Med. and High £20/7/-. British Patent No. 793261

2 **CARDIOD RIBBON TYPE CR2**
   Especially good rear discrimination at the mid range "presence" frequencies particularly suitable for announcing and public address purposes under difficult acoustical conditions.
   Low £12/2/-, Med. and High £12/12/-. Note: Broadcast version type VRT also available with superlative reproduction over 30-14,000 c/s.
   Low £20/7/-, Med. and High £20/7/-.

3 **PROFESSIONAL RIBBON TYPE SRI**
   For broadcasting and recording studio use. Superb performance 30-16,000 c/s.
   Low £14/-, Med. and High £14/-. British Patent No. 793261

---

4 **PENCIL DYNAMIC TYPE (PDS SWITCHED)**
   For high quality music recording completely free from breath "pops", etc.
   Low £11/10/-, Med. and High £12/10/- £14

---

5 **CARDIOD PENCIL DYNAMIC TYPE CPD**
   Unidirectional pick-up well maintained through the audio frequency spectrum. Very suitable for high quality music recording and relay purposes.
   Low £15/10/-, Med. and High £16/14/-. (Non-switched version available)

---

6 **ENTERTAINMENT CARDIOD DYNAMIC TYPE ECI**
   Registered design No. 926589
   Pronounced unidirectional pick-up "presence" peak and bass roll-off detachable foam nylon acoustic resistance hood
   Low, Med. and High £18

---

*All prices include cables and plug connectors

---

**RESLO** also manufacture a complete range of public address amplifiers and loudspeakers, cabinet, line source and reflex horns.

For fuller details and specifications of all Reslo products please write to:

**RESLO SOUND LIMITED**
Spring Gardens, Romford, Essex.
Tel: Romford 49087 and 46645
The Erie 1200-025 and 1215-000 Broadband R.F.1. Filters are now approved by the Ministry of Aviation for radio frequency interference suppression in military aircraft systems. These are but two of Erie's 1200 Series Broadband R.F.1. Filters which consists of some two dozen styles, each with a specifically designed performance. As the Erie 1200 Series are the smallest commercially available filters of their type, they are used extensively in sophisticated systems such as space research, civil aviation, communications and data processing. Erie's progressive programme of research and development has shown once again that they are capable of keeping abreast of the constant changes in technology.

Erie take a pride in Performance

Write for catalogue to:
ERIE RESISTOR LIMITED,
Telephone: Great Yarmouth 4911
Cables: Resistor Great Yarmouth Telex: 97421

WW-087 FOR FURTHER DETAILS
SINCLAIR Z.120
120 WATT POWER AMPLIFIER

OUTPUT POWER—
120 watts sine wave into a 4 ohm load at temperatures up to 55°C.

FREQUENCY RESPONSE—
±0.1 dB from 5 c/s to 100 Kc/s.

TOTAL HARMONIC DISTORTION—
0.5% max. at 120 watts from 10 c/s to 5 Kc/s.

TRANSIENT RESPONSE—
2 microseconds rise time.

SENSITIVITY—
1 volt R.M.S. for 120W. ±0.5 dB at 1 Kc/s.

INPUT IMPEDANCE—
5.6 K ohms.

DAMPING FACTOR—
40 (Output impedance 0.1 ohms).

TEMPERATURE RANGE—
-25°C to +55°C.

WEIGHT—
3½ lbs.

FOR EXACTING INDUSTRIAL & LABORATORY REQUIREMENTS

This is an all-silicon transistor unit intended for stringent industrial and similar applications. It has an output power of 120 watts continuous at 55°C. The Z.120 is particularly well-suited for use as a vibrator drive in large-scale high fidelity applications. The inclusion of a full bridge output stage eliminates the need for output transformers and capacitors. The printed circuit board is of fibre glass and has the components mounted on turret lugs. It can be very quickly separated from the aluminium chassis upon which it is mounted if required. The chassis and the heat sinks are finished in matt black. The Sinclair Z.120 is remarkably compact for its power. It measures only 15" x 6" x 3½" (38 x 15 x 9 cms.) and weighs 3½ lbs. Price per unit, supplied singly, £75.0.0. Quantity prices quoted on application.
**RADFORD LOUDSPEAKERS**

A RADFORD loudspeaker is not just another loudspeaker. It is something very special.

Reporting on the 1966 Audio Fair Hi-Fi NEWS said of the STUDIO model: "... Radford amplifiers provided signals for a pair of STUDIO speakers, and the latter gave a purity of sound on singing voices never heard before."

Similarly Donald Aldous commented in A.R.R. "The performance of this big loudspeaker reaches such a high standard of realism that it must be heard—no words can describe the quality."

Four types of loudspeaker are available as described below. Each model has been designed to obtain the maximum possible performance within a size and price classification. Sensibly flat response from 60 Hz to 14 kHz. Size 21 x 12 x 8in. (53 x 30 x 20 cms.).

**BOOKSHELF**

Uses two drive units, equalised and integrated by a ten element electrical network. Sealed enclosure loaded with a new sound absorbing material. Sensibly flat response from 60 Hz to 14 kHz. Size 21 x 12 x 8in. (53 x 30 x 20 cms.).

**EXECUTIVE**

This loudspeaker is identical with the Bookshelf model in respect of the drive units and integrating network; the difference being solely in the styling and size of the enclosure. The larger enclosure enables the low frequency response to be extended to 40 Hz. Delayed responses in the lower mid-range are also reduced due to the increased dimension in this loudspeaker. Size 25 x 15 x 11in. (65 x 38 x 29 cms.).

**MONITOR**

Three drive units are used in this loudspeaker. The enclosure is identical with that of the Executive. The moderate size and exceptional performance of this system makes it very suitable for use as a monitor for broadcast and recording where the most accurate low distortion reproduction is essential. All the drive units have a high power capability within their frequency range, and due to the precise filtering, relatively high sound pressure levels may be generated over the whole frequency band when used with an adequate power amplifier. Sensibly flat response 40 Hz to 14 kHz. Size 25 x 15 x 11in. (65 x 38 x 29 cms.).

**STUDIO**

This loudspeaker uses four drive units. In order to extend the flat response below 40 Hz the rear of the bass driver is loaded with an acoustic transmission line. Sensibly flat response 30 Hz to 25 kHz. Size 35 x 17 x 15in. (89 x 44 x 38 cms.).

Why not go to your dealer for a demonstration?

RADFORD ELECTRONICS LTD
Ashton Vale Road
Bristol 3

---

**RECORD HOUSING**

Does your hi-fi cause disharmony in the home? Does it clutter up the room? Does it irritate your wife? Why not bring harmony into the home with Record Housing? Our Scan Equipment Cabinet (£8/8/0) with matching Speaker Enclosure (£6/17/6) will blend harmoniously into any setting.

Whatever your set up there’s a Record Housing cabinet to meet your needs. Amplifiers, tuners, tape recorders, loudspeakers, records, tapes, tape decks — and even a complete tape recorder — you name it — we’ll house it!

See for yourself illustrated catalogue describing over 20 different cabinets and U.K. stockists’ lists.

**FREE HI-FI HOUSING ADVISORY SERVICE**

**RECORD HOUSING** (Dept. WW1)
Brook Rd., London, N.22
Tel: BOWes Park 7487.

**M. R. SUPPLIES, Ltd.**

(Established 1936)

Known for many years as the most reliable source of the following specialised materials—always right up to date. Consistently packing—immediate delivery. Prices nett.

**Synchronous Motors**

- Made to Service Standards for building in equipment.
- Variable from 30 to 9000 RPM.
- Compact size.

**Electric Furnaces**

- Made for metal working applications.
- 20 to 30 KW.
- High efficiency.

**Electric Drums**

- 180 to 2000 lb. capacity.
- Very handy for many domestic and industrial uses.

**Synchronous Time Switches**

- In addition to our well-known range (Lot 08.5.44), we offer our small open type. £5 to £300.

**Small Graded Motors**

- In addition to our well-known range (Lot 08.5.44), we offer our small open type. £5 to £300.

**Synchronous Electric Clock Movements**

- Suitable for display work and many industrial uses.
- £6.95 (post paid).

**Exhaustors**

- 1000 to 3000 C.F.M.
- Compact size.
- £5.15 (as mentioned).

**THERMOSTATS**

- Open type. £1 up to £15.

**Thermostats**

- Open type.

**Centrifugal Pumps**

- Stainless steel (moss). £10 to £40.

**SMALL GEARED MOTORS**

- Suitable for display work and many industrial uses.
- £6.95 (post paid).

**Synchronous Time Switches**

- In addition to our well-known range (Lot 08.5.44), we offer our small open type. £5 to £300.

**Small Graded Motors**

- In addition to our well-known range (Lot 08.5.44), we offer our small open type. £5 to £300.

**Synchronous Electric Clock Movements**

- Suitable for display work and many industrial uses.
- £6.95 (post paid).

**Exhaustors**

- 1000 to 3000 C.F.M.
- Compact size.
- £5.15 (as mentioned).

**THERMOSTATS**

- Open type.

**Thermostats**

- Open type.

**Centrifugal Pumps**

- Stainless steel (moss). £10 to £40.

**SMALL GEARED MOTORS**

- Suitable for display work and many industrial uses.
- £6.95 (post paid).

**Synchronous Time Switches**

- In addition to our well-known range (Lot 08.5.44), we offer our small open type. £5 to £300.

**Small Graded Motors**

- In addition to our well-known range (Lot 08.5.44), we offer our small open type. £5 to £300.

**Synchronous Electric Clock Movements**

- Suitable for display work and many industrial uses.
- £6.95 (post paid).

**Exhaustors**

- 1000 to 3000 C.F.M.
- Compact size.
- £5.15 (as mentioned).

**THERMOSTATS**

- Open type.

**Thermostats**

- Open type.

**Centrifugal Pumps**

- Stainless steel (moss). £10 to £40.

**SMALL GEARED MOTORS**

- Suitable for display work and many industrial uses.
- £6.95 (post paid).

**Synchronous Time Switches**

- In addition to our well-known range (Lot 08.5.44), we offer our small open type. £5 to £300.

**Small Graded Motors**

- In addition to our well-known range (Lot 08.5.44), we offer our small open type. £5 to £300.

**Synchronous Electric Clock Movements**

- Suitable for display work and many industrial uses.
- £6.95 (post paid).

**Exhaustors**

- 1000 to 3000 C.F.M.
- Compact size.
- £5.15 (as mentioned).

**THERMOSTATS**

- Open type.
These visitors come from all over the world to take part in the largest meetings of the year:

INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION OF

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

and international exhibition of

AUDIO EQUIPMENT

The Electronic Components Exhibition, inaugurated in 1934, reached international status in 1958, and gathers 900 manufacturers half of them coming from foreign countries. On the same dates, and in neighbouring halls, the Audio Equipment Exhibition opens its doors to engineers and technicians of all countries.

International conference on electronics and space

Paris - from 10 to 15 April 1967 on application only

This conference aims at investigating how the new constraints imposed by space applications have led to an adaptation or a renovation in the field of electronics.

PARIS
porte de Versailles
FROM 5 TO 10 APRIL 1967

FARNELL
LABORATORY
POWER SUPPLY
UNITS

L30
Small and light. Large meter. Range 0-30V (Variable) 0.5A.
Due to the amazingly low price of this unit it is specially suitable for quantity use in educational establishments and for general use in research and development departments.

U.K. Price £38

L30/2
Stabilised D.C. Power Unit for laboratory and experimental work.
Range 0-30 volts at 2 amperes.
Overload and short circuit proof by a current limiting device which reduces the output current to a safe value.
Lightweight in construction, with polished black anodised front panel, sloped to give easy viewing of large meter.

U.K. Price £78

FARNELL INSTRUMENTS LIMITED
SANDBECK WAY, WETHERBY, YORKSHIRE. Tel: 2691/2/3/4

WW—591 FOR FURTHER DETAILS
you can’t afford to be without this catalogue

so send for it TODAY!

Thousands of different types of British and American Plugs, Sockets and Connectors are listed in our new 72 page catalogue including Standard Circular, Miniature Circular, Pygmy, Audio, Electrical, Miniature, Subminiature, Radio Frequency and Accessories by:

AMPHENOL, BELLING LEE, BENDIX, BUGGIE, BULGIN, CANNON, CONTINENTAL, ELECTRO METHODS, ETHER, FILMS & EQUIP. GREENPAR, HUBBELL, IGRANIC, JONES, KINGS, MAGNETIC DEVICES, McMURDO, NIPHAN, P.E.T., PLESSEY, PAINTON, PYE, PYLE, SUPER-FLEXIT, THORN, TRANSRADIO, WINCHESTER.

Large stocks held under their INTER SERVICE reference numbers.

AVAILABLE EX-STOCK FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

N.C. BROWN LTD
MAIL ORDER DIVISION
pacesetters in storage equipment

36-DRAWER UNIT
‘SPACESAVER’ 36A. Overall size 42" high, 24½" wide, 12" deep. 36 drawers. In best quality steel, stove enamelled dark green. £12.0.0.

12-DRAWER UNIT
POPULAR 12A
12 drawers in a compact nest measuring 9" high, 35" wide, 12" deep—an invaluable storage asset for the very economical price of only £4.15.0.

TO: N. C. BROWN LTD. Dept. E29
Heywood Lancs Tel. 69018
London: Dept. E29 5/6 Staple Inn, W.C.1
Please send me a copy of your free illustrated catalogue.

Please send me a 36A drawer unit 12A drawer unit
Tick where applicable and send cash with order.

NAME
ADDRESS
WW—093 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

This new instrument will be of immediate interest to all concerned with the performance of magnetic tape transport systems. Here for the first time is an instrument suitably priced for use in the domestic tape recorder service workshop and the production line. Accurate measurements can be taken of capstan slip and the performance of the back tension system may be easily assessed.

The unit is provided complete with 3Kc/s test tapes recorded at any two of the standard tape speeds.

SPECIFICATION

Centre Frequency
Set Zero Range
Scale Readings

3 Kc/s ± 1%
± 3.5% Minimum.
1% Range or 30 c/s. F.S.D.
Plus or minus 2 c/s.
3% Range or 90 c/s. F.S.D.
Plus or minus 5 c/s.
10% Range or 300 c/s. F.S.D.
Plus or minus 10 c/s.

Full details supplied on request.

PRICE £39.15.0 net: U.K.

WW—094 FOR FURTHER DETAILS
3 new low frequency SILICON PLANAR TRANSISTORS

**BC 107** For general purpose high gain preamplifier and driver stages, d.c. amplifier and switching applications.

**BC 108** For high gain low level amplifier stages, industrial switching and counting and general purpose radio and television applications.

**BC 109** For very low noise high gain input stages, preamplifier circuits and high fidelity equipment.

### A low priced range selected for hfe groups:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BC 107</td>
<td>125-260</td>
<td>240-500</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BC 108</td>
<td>125-260</td>
<td>240-500</td>
<td>450-900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BC 109</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>240-500</td>
<td>450-900</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(IC = 2 mA  Vce 5V)

---

RELIABLE COMPONENTS FOR MODERN ELECTRONICS

R.H. COLE ELECTRONICS LTD.

CROYDON SURREY MUNICIPAL 4411

WW--095 FOR FURTHER DETAILS
A LOT OF 'SCOPE FOR £221

rectangular double beam mesh CRT signal and sweep delay proven 25 Mc/s plug-ins

D53 by Telequipment sets the pace for a new generation of low cost oscilloscopes. By adding this new 'scope to the established S & D43 system, the potentialities of the system have been uplifted. D53 accepts the standard range of amplifiers developed for the Telequipment 43 series plus two additional units types CD & HD which utilise the 25μ sec. signal delay facilities in the 53.

Type A  DC—15 Mc/s, 100 mV/cm;  DC—800 Kc/s, 10 mV/cm.
Type B  Differential, DC—75 Kc/s, 1 mV/cm; Rejection 10,000:1.
Type CD As type A plus 3 c/s—75 Kc/s, 100 μV/cm.
Type D  Envelope Monitor.
Type G  Differential, DC—10 Mc/s, 20 mV/cm; DC—500 Kc/s, 2 mV/cm.
Type HD DC—25 Mc/s, 100 mV/cm; DC—5 Mc/s, 10 mV/cm.

D53 anticipates the demands of the electronics industry for a general purpose oscilloscope for years to come.

Prices in U.K. £207-£235, depending on choice of amplifiers.

Send for a detailed description of the new D53, and for a copy of the current Telequipment short form catalogue.

TELEQUIPMENT

Telequipment Limited - Southgate - London N14 - Tel: FOX Lane 1166

WW—096 FOR FURTHER DETAILS
Symbols: The Common Language  

A Stereo Decoder  by D. E. O’N. Waddington

Colour Receiver Techniques—1  by T. D. Towers

Cine Filming Television  by J. M. Hole

I.Cs in Communication Equipment  by P. J. Forrest

Logical Door-lock  by B. Crank

Transistor Metal Locator  by T. E. Estaugh

Data Transmission Demonstrations  by N. M. Morris

TV Camera, with Solid-state Image Sensing

Tone-operated Switch

TV Receiver Sound Quality Criticized

Motorists’ Radio-telephone Network

Video Disc Recording

Editorial Comment

World of Wireless

Personalities

News from Industry

Conferences and Exhibitions

Letters to the Editor

Literature Received

Books Received

HF Predictions

January Meetings

New Products

Real and Imaginary by

VOLUME 73 No. 1

PRICE: 3s.

FIFTY-SIXTH YEAR
OF PUBLICATION
Mullard now offer a comprehensive range of Silicon Planar Transistors for all new design requirements. These devices are outstanding in performance and are available at competitive prices.

Complete information is available to Design Engineers from:
Mullard Limited - Entertainment Markets Division
Mullard House - Torrington Place - London - W.C.1
Tel: LANgham 6633 - Telex 22281

**silicon planar**

for audio, radio and hybrid television applications

- **BC107** Low-frequency high-gain driver.
- **BC108** Low-frequency high-gain amplifier.
- **BC109** Low-noise high-gain A.F. amplifier.
- **BF115** V.H.F. mixer and oscillator for television.
- **BF167** 'Integrated Screen' transistor for television I.F. amplifiers (A.G.C.)
- **BF173** 'Integrated Screen' transistor for large signal television I.F. amplifier stages.
- **BF180** Low-noise R.F. amplifier for U.H.F. and integrated tuners.
- **BF181** High-gain mixer and mixer/osc. for U.H.F. and integrated tuners.
- **BF184** High-gain I.F. amplifier for A.M., F.M. and television sound.
- **BF185** R.F. and I.F. amplifier for portable radios.
Coubro & Scrutton offers a complete aerial service

(LF to Microwaves)

BROADCASTING
POINT TO POINT
GROUND TO AIR
NAVIGATIONAL AIDS
MARINE AERIALS

MAST AND AERIAL
INSTALLATIONS IN
OVER 200 COUNTRIES

Speciality ranges of the Coubro & Scrutton Companies

LF, MF and HF: Coubro and Scrutton Ltd.
VHF and UHF: Associated Aerials Ltd.
Microwaves: Precision Metal Spinnings Ltd.
Business Radio: R. T. Masts Ltd.
Telescopic Masts: A. N. Clark (Engineers) Ltd.

The Group's products and services include:

- Radio towers
- Fixed, portable and telescopic masts
- Co-axial and open-wire feeders
- Aerials (LF to HF): rhombics, log periodics, dipoles, quadrants, 'T'-aerials, wide-band aerials
- Aerials (VHF to microwave): yagis, ground plane, helices, dipoles, dishes, filters
- Aerial switches
- Lead-in panels
- Earth systems
- Air-cooled transmitter loads up to 20 kW
- Termination networks
- Propagation surveys
- Site layouts and installation.

Coubro & Scrutton Ltd., 430 Barking Road, London, E13
Cables: Coubro London E13 · Telex 25850 · Tel: ALBert Dock 4477

WW—998 FOR FURTHER DETAILS
there’s nothing pocket-size about the performance of GEC’s VHF pocket radiotelephones...

GEC fm Courier

A fully transistorised 3-channel transceiver designed to be inconspicuous in use, and allow full freedom of movement. It gives full operation fitted beneath clothing – microphone and earpiece-speaker units clip behind the lapels. Silicon transistors make the Courier extremely reliable, and suitable for a wide climatic range. Standard rechargeable battery gives 8-hour shift endurance.

An intrinsic-safety version is also available – the first pocket set to be granted an Intrinsic Safety Certificate for use in hazardous atmospheres.

The equipment meets G.P.O. Specification W.6346.

Service: F3 Telephony. Single or two-frequency simplex.
Frequency range (one, two or three channels): 71-150 Mc/s to 100 Mc/s, or 156 Mc/s to 174 Mc/s (25 kc/s spacing).

Ambient conditions:
- Temperature: -20°C to +50°C.
- Altitude up to 20,000 ft. a.m.s.l. Relative humidity 0 to 90%.
- Dimensions of Transmitter/Receiver: 6⅛" x 4⅛" x 1½" (including standard battery).
- Weight: 24 oz. (including standard battery).
- Power Output: 200 mW to 400 mW adjustable.
- Modulation Capability: 100% (250 mW carrier). 90% (400 mW carrier).
- Sensitivity: 25 dB signal/noise ratio for 1 kc/s for 13 dB signal to noise ratio and 150 mW output.
- Selectivity: Pass band ±7-8 kc/s at 6 dB. Stop band: ±23-6 kc/s at 75 db min. (2 signal method).
- A.G.C. Characteristic: Rise in output less than 4 dB for signal change 2 V to 20 V.

For full details of both Couriers, please contact us.

GEC am Courier

A fully transistorised 3-channel transceiver for pocket or hand-held operation.

Service: A3 Telephony. Single or two-frequency simplex.

Number of Channels: Maximum of 3 spaced within ±250 kc/s of mean carrier frequency. (25 or 50 kc/s spacing.)
Dimensions: 6½" x 3½" x 1½" (7½" over controls).

Ambient conditions:
- Temperature: -20°C to +50°C.
- Altitude up to 20,000 ft. a.m.s.l. Relative humidity 0 to 90%.
- Dimensions: 6½" x 3½" x 1½" (including standard battery).
- Weight: 24 oz. (including standard battery).
- Power Output: 200 mW to 400 mW adjustable.
- Modulation Capability: 100% (250 mW carrier). 90% (400 mW carrier).
- Sensitivity: 25 dB signal/noise ratio for 1 kc/s for 13 dB signal to noise ratio and 150 mW output.
- Selectivity: Pass band ±7-8 kc/s at 6 dB. Stop band: ±23-6 kc/s at 75 db min. (2 signal method).
- A.G.C. Characteristic: Rise in output less than 4 dB for signal change 2 V to 20 V.

For full details of both Couriers, please contact us.
Here is a versatile stereophonic recorder which has no equal in its price group.

IT CAN record monaurally or stereophonically with its own mixed inputs from Gram, Radio or other sources and from high grade low impedance balanced line microphones. With good microphones, etc., the result is a suitable master for disc manufacturers. "Before and After" monitoring is provided together with adjustable metered bias for perfection.

IT CAN also make a recording on one track and then transfer it to the other track while measuring and listening to it and adding one or two more signals also metered. A special PPM type meter is now used.

IT CAN repeat the process and transfer this combined signal to the first track with one or two more signals. Composers use it for this purpose. One track may have music or commentary and the other cueing signals or commentary and either may be altered without the other.

IT CAN playback stereophonically or monaurally with its own amplifiers of $3\frac{1}{2}$ watts each.

**Speeds**
- 1/33/7/4 i.p.s. **Price** £172 0s. 0d.
- 3/4/7/5/15 i.p.s. **Price** £180 0s. 0d.

The Vortexion W.V.B. is a high quality monaural machine with "Before and After" monitoring. The recording inputs are a high sensitivity socket for moving coil or ribbon microphone and a high impedance socket for radio, etc., either of which can be selected by a switch. Superimposing and echo work can be done and the playback has reserve gain for abnormal requirements. This model cannot be converted for stereo playback, but it is a thoroughly reliable machine for the engineer specialising on monaural work.

**Speeds**
- 1/33/7/4 i.p.s. **Price** £115 10s. 0d.
- 3/4/7/5/15 i.p.s. **Price** £128 0s. 0d.

The Vortexion W.V.A. is a monaural machine which has a performance equal in sound quality to the other models, It possess all the features of the W.V.B. except for "Before and After" monitoring, Dubbing and Echoes. The recording being made can be heard on the internal loudspeaker as in the W.V.B. and C.B.L. The controls are uncomplicated.

**Speeds**
- 1/33/7/4 i.p.s. **Price** £96 7s. 0d.
- 3/4/7/5/15 i.p.s. **Price** £107 3s. 0d.

All tape recorders have adjustable bias controls, low impedance mic. inputs for unlimited lengths of cable, highly accurate position indicators and meters to measure recording level and bias.

**VORTEXION LIMITED, 257-263 The Broadway, Wimbledon, S.W.19**

Telephone: LiBerty 2814 and 6242-3-4

Telegrams: "Vortexion London S.W.19"
Newmarket NKT 230 series

T05 audio transistors with isolated cans and improved heat dissipation

Send for free samples
Newmarket offer you maximum and minimum limit samples for immediate pre-production run evaluation. Also a free matching service for pairs, threes, fours or any multiple! Small quantities immediately available - short delivery for production run orders.

Immediate delivery
NKT 241 (ACY 21) transistors available in quantity!

Send for range data sheet and substitution guide

Newmarket TRANSISTORS LIMITED

Newmarket, Suffolk Telephone (ONE 8) 3381.

Industrial semiconductor device manufacturers and solid state engineers

NKT 238 (ACY 18) : $V_{CBOMax} = 50V ; h_{FE} (300mA) 40-120$

NKT 239 (ACY 19) : $V_{CBOMax} = 50V ; h_{FE} (300mA) 80-250$

NKT 240 (ACY 20) : $V_{CBOMax} = 40V ; h_{FE} (50mA) 50-145$

NKT 241 (ACY 21) : $V_{CBOMax} = 40V ; h_{FE} (50mA) 90-250$

NKT 242 (ACY 22) : $V_{CBOMax} = 20V ; h_{FE} (300mA) 30-300$

NKT 244 (ACY 40) : $V_{CBOMax} = 32V ; h_{FE} (300mA) 30-70$

NKT 245 (ACY 41) : $V_{CBOMax} = 32V ; h_{FE} (300mA) 50-250$
Marconi complete naval communications

A complete range of communications equipment using s.s.b, i.s.b and all other modes of h.f and m.f transmissions, designed specifically for naval communications systems.

- Simple, precise and highly accurate continuous decade selection of frequencies in 100 c/s steps.
- Rigid stability controlled by a single high accuracy frequency standard.
- Extreme simplicity of operation combined with versatility of service and high quality performance.
- Synthesizers and wideband amplifiers employed in these systems, which make maximum use of semiconductors.
- NATO codified.
- Complete system planning and installation.

This new range of Marconi equipment has already been used in the modernization of the communications of 10 Navies.

Marconi naval radio and radar systems

AN 'ENGLISH ELECTRIC' COMPANY

The Marconi Company Limited, Radio Communications Division, Chelmsford, Essex

WW—102 FOR FURTHER DETAILS
THE VARIAC® variable transformer is the most useful and versatile device ever developed for the control of a.c. voltage, or of current, power, heat, light, speed. It provides smooth continuous adjustment of output voltage from zero to line voltage and above, either hand-operated or motor-driven.

Only Variac has Duratrak®—a patented track surface giving longer life, increased overload and surge capacity and maximum economy in maintenance.

There are over 600 Variac models and assemblies to suit virtually every possible requirement, ranging from small units for laboratory or instrument use to large ganged assemblies for high power, 3-phase operation. The range includes low-voltage, high-frequency, dual-output and narrow-range types, open, covered, portable, metalclad and oil-immersed constructions, plus many special models. This is the largest range of variable transformers available today.

The technical superiority and dependability of Variac are the result of over 30 years of development and refinement since the introduction of the first Variac models—the original variable transformers.

*Varias* and *Duratrak* are registered trade marks.

Write for comprehensive catalogue to Publicity Department, Hoddesdon

**CLAUDE LYONS LTD**

Valley Works, Hoddesdon, Herts Hoddesdon 67161 Telex 22724
76 Old Hall Street, Liverpool 3 MARitime 1761 Telex 62181

Varias are made in England by The Zenith Electric Co. Ltd. London, and exclusively distributed in the U.K., Eire and British Colonies by Claude Lyons Ltd.

WW—103 FOR FURTHER DETAILS
The most satisfying volume
on anybody's bookshelf

The new LEAK MINI-SANDWICH

The world's second very low distortion, piston-action loudspeaker is here! It's the Leak Mini-Sandwich, bookshelf version of the first: the Leak Sandwich Loudspeaker that is used in broadcasting studios throughout the world for checking the quality of transmissions.

At the heart of both—the new "Mini-Sandwich" and the "Sandwich"—are the revolutionary SANDWICH cones of the speaker motors. Fantastically rigid, yet no heavier than conventional paper cones, these unique diaphragms are made of thick polystyrene foam, sandwiched in skin-thin aluminium. They respond with piston-like precision to the waveform of the voice coil signals. The rigidity of the Sandwich cone eliminates "cone break-up," the erratic flexing which causes distortion in other speakers.

Result: a remarkable smooth frequency response, free from violent peaks or troughs over a very broad frequency band. Transient response is excellent.

If space permits there is only one choice: the Leak "Sandwich." But if space is a problem you will find the "Mini-Sandwich" is a superlative small loudspeaker, designed and made exactly as the standard "Sandwich" and the performance is indistinguishable from the larger model except for the lowest octave.

"U.S. Pat. No. 3,111,187

Ask your dealer for a demonstration.

Mini-Sandwich Loudspeaker £27.10.0d. Illustrated
Size 18½ x 11 x 7in.

Sandwich Loudspeaker £39.18.0d.
Size 26 x 15 x 12in.

THE FIRST NAME IN HIGH FIDELITY SINCE 1934
H. J. LEAK & CO. LTD., BRUNEL ROAD, WESTWAY FACTORY ESTATE, LONDON, W.3

Post coupon NOW, for fully illustrated folders on Sandwich loudspeakers, and other Leak Hi-Fi.

Name ........................................................................
Address ......................................................................

WW-105 FOR FURTHER DETAILS
AND NOW-STEREO RADIO

By adding the Armstrong Stereo Radio Decoder to any of the current range of Armstrong Stereo Tuner-Amplifiers and Tuners you can receive the BBC's new series of stereo broadcasts. The quality is superb, the stereo is excellent, it's what we have all been waiting for.

Whether you already have one of our models or are about to buy one, the addition of the Decoder is simplicity itself. All stereo models were designed with this in mind. Simply plug it in, plug in the stereo beacon indicator and fix the decoder to the tuner in the space provided—the fixing holes are already there.

M5 STEREO RADIO DECODER £14.10.0

MAKES YOUR STEREO SYSTEM COMPLETE

Stereo now or stereo later, that's your choice with Armstrong Tuners. If you want only the VHF band then you need the 224 FM Tuner, but if you also want good quality medium waveband reception your choice would be the 223 AM-FM Tuner. In FM performance these tuners are identical. High sensitivity, wide bandwidth and an accurate centre-zero meter for spot-on tuning provide you with the best possible results from the BBC's FM broadcasts, whether stereo or mono.

To complete your system choose between the Armstrong 222 and 221. Both of these high fidelity amplifiers provide 10 watts per channel, more than enough for domestic use. 222 is designed for ceramic pickups, and the 221, as well as having certain other extra facilities, is also suitable for higher quality magnetic pickups.

224 FM TUNER £25 23
223 AM-FM TUNER (illustrated right) £31 90
222 STEREO AMPLIFIER £28 15 0
221 STEREO AMPLIFIER (illustrated left) £35 10 0
OPTIONAL CASE: Teak and vinyl hide £3 10 0

A self-powered decoder (M12, £15/7/6) suitable for older Armstrong models fitted with multiplex connections will be available shortly.

For full details and technical specifications of all models, post coupon or write, mentioning 1 WW67.

Armstrong Audio Limited, Warlters Road, London, N7 telephone North 3213

WWW—106 FOR FURTHER DETAILS
THE ANTEX RANGE
-an iron for every precision need!

F
40W. Models for 20 or 24V (mains models available shortly). 1/4" bit fitted—alternative bits available. 42/6d

ES
25W. Models for 12, 24, 110, 220 or 240V supply. 3/8" bit fitted—3 alternative bits available. 35/-

E
20W. Models for 24, 110, 220 or 240V supply. 3/8" bit fitted—8 alternative bits available. 35/-

G
18W. Models for 110, 220 or 240V supply. 3/32" bit fitted—3 alternative bits available. 32/6d

CN
15W. Models for 24, 110, 200, 220 or 240V supply. 3/32" bit fitted—17 alternative bits available. 32/6d

HOURS of work reduced to SECONDS with the new ANTEX DE-SOLDERING TOOL

Soldered joints can now be easily, speedily and neatly unsoldered. A self-cleaning nozzle, exclusive to the ANTEX de-soldering irons, sucks up molten solder into stainless-steel catcher. Operates by compressed air from airline or standard footpump. Type ESS for 240, 220, 110 or 24 volts. Type GSS for 240, 220 or 110 volts. Price complete with connecting tube, flexible lead and adaptors £4. 4. 0.

ANTEX LTD
Grosvenor House, Croydon, Surrey, MUNicipal 2774

WW—107 FOR FURTHER DETAILS
DI-ICER, Controller Mk. 3. Contains 10 relays D.P.L. charger heavy duty contacts, 1 relay 4P, C/O. (235 ohms coil). Stud switch 30-way relay operated, one five-way ditto, D.C. timing motor with Chromatic oscillator, 30-30 volts 12 R.P.M, geared to a 30-30 switch and two Ledex solenoids, 1 delay relay, etc. scaled in steel case, size 4 x 5.7 in. £3 each, (ex reversable).

GEARED MOTORS (Reversible)

25 v. 150 r.p.m., 25/-, post 2/-.

24 v. 360 r.p.m. with governor approx. 10 r.p.m., 25/-, post 2/6.

24 v. D.C. 1.4 r.p.m., reversible with two micro switches inside gear box, internal square wave and sinewave modulators. Price £2 each, carriage 15/-.

A.C. Motor 115v. 50 c/s 1/200 H.P., 3000 r.p.m. Capacitor 1 mfd., 25/-, post 3/-. Resistor 1/4 mfd., 1000 volts, 20 r.p.m. 1000 ohm, 10/-, post 2/6.

CONDENSERS

10 mfd. 1,000 v. 12/6, post 2/6. 8 mfd. 1,500 volts, 15/-, post 1/-.

8 mfd. 800 volts, 9/6, post 2/6. 0.25 mfd., 2 kv. 4/-, post 1/6.

Vacuum condenser 50 p/mf. 30/-, post 1/-.

6 p. 20 kv. 21/6, post 1/6. All the above are new in c.t.n.

HEADPHONES

D.I.L.K, 10/- pair, 2/6 post. No. 10 headset and microphone, 15/-, post 2/6.

AUTOMATIC PILOT UNIT Mk. 2. This complete unit of dipoles and relays, magnetic clutches, motors and plug-in amplifiers, with many other items, price £7/10/-, £1 carriage.

U.S.A. DESK MICROPHONE CR/V108/A. Complete with 7 yards of wire, £10, post 6/-. (advice)

ARR8 SPEAR: Vibrator Unit, 6 v. D.C. New 25/-, post 6/-. Block Condenser 3 - 6 V. D.C. 4000 v. 25/-, post 0.5/-. 0.01 mfd. 400 v. D.C. 4 for 12/6.

Capacitor Air Trimmer, 2-20 pF., 10/-, post 2/-.

Capacitor Ceramic I.O. Valve Holder, 3, 4 600 v. D.C. 25/-, post 4/-. 0.01 mfd. 400 v. D.C., 4 for 12/6.

AR88 SPARES: Vibrator Unit, 6 v. D.C. New 25/-, post 6/-. Block Condenser 3 - 6 V. D.C. 4000 v. 25/-, post 0.5/-. 0.01 mfd. 400 v. D.C. 4 for 12/6.

MICHAEL FISHER GENERATOR TS155c/UP (as new) price £75, carriage £1.

MACHMETERS: Range 0 - 1151115 v. 400 c/s., 12/10/-, carr. 4/- each.

ARR8 SPEAR: Vibrator Unit, 6 v. D.C. New 25/-, post 6/-. Block Condenser 3 - 6 V. D.C. 4000 v. 25/-, post 0.5/-. 0.01 mfd. 400 v. D.C. 4 for 12/6.

Capacitor Air Trimmer, 2-20 pF., 10/-, post 2/-.

Capacitor Ceramic I.O. Valve Holder, 3, 4 600 v. D.C. 25/-, post 4/-. 0.01 mfd. 400 v. D.C., 4 for 12/6.

AR88 SPARES: Vibrator Unit, 6 v. D.C. New 25/-, post 6/-. Block Condenser 3 - 6 V. D.C. 4000 v. 25/-, post 0.5/-. 0.01 mfd. 400 v. D.C. 4 for 12/6.

MICHAEL FISHER GENERATOR TS155c/UP (as new) price £75, carriage £1.

HRO RECEIVER. Model 9T. This is a famous American High Frequency superhet, suitable for C.W. and M.C.W. reception crystal filter, with unhinged beat, 5 watts 12 r.p.m. signal strength meter. Freq. range 50 kc/s. to 30 mc/s. Maximum output 0.5 watts. Receiver only in working order, £18/10/-, carriage £1. Each, carriage £1.

COMMUNICATION PACKAGES

Model PM-4: 28 v. D.C. 3.3 amps, 4,500 r.p.m. output 40 watts, continuous duty current with magnetic brake. Price £2 each, post 4/-.

D.C. MOTOR: 27 v. D.C. with gear box, 4 r.p.m. Price 25/-, carriage 3/- (ex equipment).

GEARED MOTOR: 28 v. D.C. approx. 200 r.p.m. complete with precision each, 6/6 plus or minus 2%, 2.5 watts linear plus or minus 20%. Price 35/-, carriage 2/-. (ex equipment).

TRANS/REC 510/A. This is a lightweight transmitter/receiver principally used for long range communications. Frequency range 2-10 Mc/s, has facilities for "VOICE" or "CW" working. The operator can set up 4 crystal controlled channels within the band of 2-10 Mc/s, by pushing a button the channel is set by a frequency by means of a switch on the panel of the transmitter. Power requirements 11 v. and 90-71 v. The power output is approx. 0.2 watts for "VOICE" working, 0.5 watts for "CW" working. Units are available as "mobile" units or can be used as a base station with improved aerial system. In excellent condition, £15 each, carriage £1.

MARCONI TYPE TF-144G SIGNAL GENERATOR. Freq. 85 Ke/s-. 25 Mca., internal and external modulation, power supplies 200/250 V. A.C. and D.C.


MARCONI SIGNAL GENERATOR No. 143, 2 bands, 20-40 mc/s and 40-400 mc/s. FM, AM, and CW. Mod. freq. 300/1000/1600/3000 and external mod. Output voltage is 0-1.0. Power Supplies 110 v. or 250 v. A.C.

Price £15, carriage £1.

MULTIPLIERS (CT74 tube voltmeter), £10/- each, post 3/-.

HS RELAYS, 1,000/1,700 ohm coil, 17/6 each. 500/500 ohm coil, 15/- each. Postage 2/-.

TACAN Trans/Receivers, same as AR112, British made, STC, TR9171 complete with five 2C35As with associated valve-holders. As new £25.

Price condition E15, carriage £1.

CONTROL MOTORS. 115/15 v., 2 pole 60 v., output 5 watts, the tachometer 115v. 1 ph., output volts per 1,000 v. = 6 v., £3/10/-, carr. 5/- each. Type R110-2B-2B. £15/10/- each, carriage £1.

TELETYPEWRITERS. TT -4 TGXc-2. £35/- each, carriage £1.

UNISELECTORS (ex equipment): 3 bank 25-way, 75 ohm coil, 5/- each, post 4/-.

3 bank 25-way, with one hunting unit, price 25/- each, post 4/-.

RELAY PANEL: with 4 Leach relays, 28 v., 135 ohm coil, 4 P. C. O. 10/6, contacts, 4 relays, £10/-, carriage £1. 4PO plus high speed relay, 16,000 ohms, 1 C/O. Price 30/- each, postage 5/-.

PORTABLE TELEPHONES: TYPE " P. " Suitable for all outdoor activities up to a range of 5 miles, in excellent condition. Price, complete with batteries, £5/10/- per pair, carriage 10/-.


FUEL INDICATOR Type 113R: 24 v. complete with 2 magnetic contacts to 9999, with locking and reset controls mounted in a 3. in diameter case. Price 30/- each, post 5/-.

MACHMETERS: Range 0 : 1 and 0 : 1.2, 6A/388 and 5325 respectively, price 35/- each, carriage 5/-.

ALTIMETERS: 40 to 60,000 feet, the ideal instrument for making a barometric correction. Price £3 each, post 5/-.

BATTERY CHARGERS: 100-250 v. Input, 12 v., 15 Amp. Output (2-Rate Charger complete with Sun-vich thermal switch for fast or trickle charges) Price £12/10/- each, carriage 4/-.

HEWLETT PACKARD ADAPTOR, Model X281A: Wave guide to coaxial adaptor, freq. 8.20-12.40 km/c., size 1 x 1in., price 30/- each.

W.W. MILLIS

3-B TRULOCK ROAD, TOTTENHAM, N.17

Phone: Tottenham 9213

WWW—103 FOR FURTHER DETAILS
**TRANSMITTERS**

- **OC1** 20 -- **OC19D** 32-- **OC202** 12- **XC202** 15- **OC9** 10- **OC10** 10- **OC164** 2/4- **OC206** 17- **OC206** 22- **A207** 20- **A208** 20- **A209** 20- **A210** 20- **A211** 20- **A212** 20- **A213** 20- **A214** 20- **A215** 20

**PHASE MONITOR ME-43/U.** Manufactured recently by Control Electronics Inc. Measures directly and displays on a panel meter the phase angle between two applied audio frequency signals within the±15 degree range to an accuracy of±1.0°. Input signals can be sinusoidal or non-sinusoidal between 2 and 30 v. peak. In excellent condition, complete and displays on a panel meter the phase angle between two applied audio frequency signals within the±15 degree range to an accuracy of±1.0°. Input signals can be sinusoidal or non-sinusoidal between 2 and 30 v. peak.

**CARP** in fully tested condition, £150.

**CARTRIDGE** (x 1)

**SPECIAL FEATURES**

- **2.5 KW ULTRASONIC GENERATOR**
- **Frequency range**
- **Input power**
- **Output power**
- **Signal to noise ratio**
- **Phase stability**
- **Power supply**
- **Mounting**

**TEST SET TS 125/A5/P 5 band RF power meter.** Compares battery operated, UHF wattmeter used in checking the relative power output or Radar Tx. may also be employed in measuring antenna radiation pattern, etc. in the same frequency band. Consists of a temperature compensated, low-stability RF power meter and a horn type pick-up antenna, £30. Carriage 10/-.

**MARCONI SIGNAL GENERATOR TYPE TF 801/B/3/S.**

- **Frequency range**
- **Inputs**
- **Outputs**
- **Modulation**
- **Connections**

**MARCONI VALVE VOLT METER TYPE TF 200/A/R.**

- **Frequency range**
- **Input impedance**
- **Output impedance**
- **Modulation**
- **Connections**

For further details, please contact your local distributor.
QUARNDON — MOUNTED MICROCIRCUITS
— DECADE COUNTER MODULES

NOW INCLUDE THE
DCM 905 10 Mc/s
MICROCIRCUIT DECADE
COUNTER
AND
DECODER-TUBE DRIVER
TYPE DCM 950

A Comprehensive Range of Modules Consisting of
DISCRETE COMPONENT COUNTERS, FREQUENCY STANDARDS, GATING
UNITS, DECODERS, MOUNTED S.C.S. FAIRCHILD MICROLOGIC ELEMENTS.

QUARNDON ELECTRONICS LTD.
SLACK LANE, DERBY

FREE TO AMBITIOUS ENGINEERS
- THE LATEST EDITION OF ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES

Have you sent for your copy?
ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES is a highly informative 132-page guide to
the best paid engineering posts. It tells you how you can quickly prepare at home
for a recognised engineering qualification and outlines a wonderful range of modern
Home Study Courses in all branches of Engineering. This unique book also gives
full details of the Practical Radio & Electronics Courses, administered by our
Specialist Electronics Training Division—
explains the benefits of our Appointments
Dept. and shows you how to qualify
for five years' promotion in one year.

Satisfaction or
Refund of Fee
Whatever your age or experience, you cannot
afford to miss reading this famous book. If you are
currently earning less than £30 a week, send for your
copy of "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES" today—FREE.

WHICH IS YOUR
PET SUBJECT?
Mechanical Eng.,
Electrical Eng.,
Civil Engineering,
Radio Engineering,
Automobile Eng.,
Aeronautical Eng.,
Production Eng.,
Building, Plastics,
Draughtsmanship,
Television, etc.
B.Sc.,
City & Guilds,
Gen. Cert. of
Education,
Etc., etc.

PRACTICAL
EQUIPMENT
Basic Practical and Theore-
tic Courses for beginners in
Radio, T.V., Electronics, Etc.,
A.M.I.E.R.E., City & Guilds
Radio Amateurs' Exam.
A.T.E.B. Certificate
P.M.G. Certificate
Practical Radio
Radio & Television Servicing
Practical Electronics
Electronics Engineering
Automation

INCLUDING
TOOLS!
The specialist Elec-
tronics Division of
B.I.E.T. NOW
offers you a real lab-
oratory training at
home with practical
equipment.
Ask for details.

POST COUPON NOW!
Please send me your FREE 132-page
"ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES"
(Write if you prefer not to cut page)
NAME_________________________
ADDRESS_____________________
SUBJECT OR EXAM
THAT INTERESTS ME

BRITISH INSTITUTE
OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY
(Dept. 303B), Aldermaston Court, Aldermaston, Berkshire

THE B.I.E.T. IS THE LEADING ORGANISATION OF ITS KIND IN THE WORLD

WW—111 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.
A High Fidelity, All Transistor Stereo Amplifier providing 10 watts R.M.S. on each channel

**OUTPUT PER CHANNEL**
- 10 watts R.M.S. into 15 ohm load.
- 15 watts R.M.S. into 3.75 ohm load.

**TOTAL HARMONIC DISTORTION**
- 0.1% at 1 watt R.M.S. into 15 ohm load.
- 0.2% at 1 watt R.M.S. into 3.75 ohm load.

**DAMPING FACTOR** 20.

**FREQUENCY RESPONSE**
- ± 1 db. 20-20,000 c.p.s.

**HUM AND NOISE**
- -90 db.

**CROSS TALK**
- - 42 db. to - 53 db.

**MAINS INPUT SELECTION**
- 100-110-120-200-210-220-240 V.
- 50/60 c.p.s.

**SEMI-CONDUCTORS** (per channel)
- AC107, OC44(3), OC81Z(2), OA5, OC127Z, AD149(2).

**INPUT SENSITIVITIES**
- (for 10 watts R.M.S. into 15 ohms)
  - Pick-up Magnetic: 3.5 my., 33 i.r.p.m., 78 r.p.m.
  - Microphone: 5 my.
  - Tape Head: 2 my.
  - Aux. (Radio, Tape, Ceramic etc.): 100 my.
  - (Above sensitivities will be doubled when output load is 3-4 ohms).

**BASS CONTROLS**
- +11 db. to -16 db. at 40 c.p.s.

**TREBLE CONTROLS**
- +10 db. to -15 db. at 10 kc/s.

**EQUALISATION**
- Grant to standard R.I.A.A. characteristic.
- Tape head to standard C.C.I.R. characteristic.

**SIZE**
- 12 1/2 x 4 x 8 in.

**WEIGHT**
- 12 lb.

**FILTER** (Steep Cut) 5 kc/s., 11 kc/s., 15 kc/s.

**INPUT SELECTOR**
- 220 r.p.m., 78 r.p.m., AUX., Mic., Tape Head.

**INPUT SOCKETS**
- Magnetic, Crystal/Ceramic, Pick-up, Tape Head, Microphone.

Incorporation of the very latest transistors has made possible the really outstanding performance figures of this brilliant design. Compare them with other leading makes currently available.

**THE PRE-AMPLIFIER IS A COMPLETELY NEW DESIGN**
- It minimises the necessity of matched inputs and complicated switching arrangements. It also produces conditions of minimum noise at highest sensitivities.

BERCO REGAVOLTS
EUROPE'S MOST COMPREHENSIVE RANGE OF VARIABLE TRANSFORMERS
OVER 300 MODELS with trouble free brush gear

With more than 30 years experience in toroidal winding, Berco have built up the most comprehensive range of variable transformers in Europe. Designed to meet every industrial and laboratory application, the Regavolt range covers over 300 models — providing smooth, infinitely variable, reliable control (from zero to line voltage and above) of POWER—HEAT—LIGHT—MOTOR SPEED etc. Supplied for single and three phase supplies, Hand Operated or Motor Driven. Current ratings range from 0.5 to 127 amps. per phase.

For further information send for new illustrated list No. MT/625 to:

THE BRITISH ELECTRIC RESISTANCE CO. LTD.
QUEENSWAY - ENFIELD - MIDDLESEX

Tel: HOWard 2411
Grams: VITROHM Enfield
K.G.M. offer a greater variety of Digital Indicators than any other manufacturer. For years they have been designing and making Mimic Diagrams and Control Consoles. Their combination of know-how and manufacturing resources deserves its own title. Ask for the Indicative Integration brochure and see what other manufacturers are missing.

**NEW TRANSONA FIVE**

- 7 Stages - 5 Transistors and 2 Diodes.
- Total cost of all parts NOW ONLY $42/6 P. & P. 3/6.
- Parts price list and easy build plans 2/-.
- (Free with kit).

**ROAMER SIX NEW!**

- 8 Stages - 8 Transistors and 2 Diodes.
- Total cost of all parts NOW ONLY $42/6 P. & P. 3/6.
- Parts price list and easy build plans 2/-.
- (Free with kit).

**NEW! ROAMER SEVEN Mk. IV.**

- 7 WAVEBAND PORTABLE OR CAR RADIO

**AMAZING PERFORMANCE AND SPECIFICATION**

- 7 Stages - 7 Transistors and 2 Diodes.
- Covers M. and L. Waves, Trawler Bands and three Short Waves.
- Push-pull output, ferrite rod aerial, telescopic aerial, volume, tuning condenser, speaker grille, hand straps.
- Total cost of all parts NOW ONLY $5.19.6 P. & P. 3/6.
- Parts price list and easy build plans 2/-.
- (Free with kit).

**SUPER SEVEN**

- 9 Stages - 9 Transistors and 2 Diodes.
- Total cost of all parts NOW ONLY $19.19.6.
- Parts price list and easy build plans 2/-.
- (Free with kit).

**NEW!! TRANSONA SIX**

- 8 Stages - 8 Transistors and 2 Diodes.
- Total cost of all parts NOW ONLY $59/6 P. & P. 3/6.
- Parts price list and easy build plans 2/-.
- (Free with kit).

**MELODY SIX NEW!!**

- 8 Stages - 8 Transistors and 2 Diodes.
- Our latest completely portable transistor radio covering full M. and L. Waves, incorporates pre-tuned crystal board, firm, heavy duty speaker, high grade speaker, ferrite red aerial. $3.9.6 P. & P. 3/6.
- Total cost of all parts NOW ONLY $29.9.
- Parts price list and easy build plans 2/-.
- (Free with kit).

**SEND S.A.E. for list of COMPONENT BARGAINS**

**RADIO EXCHANGE**

61 HIGH ST., BEDFORD. 'Phone: 52367
Callers side entrance Barratts Shoe Shop.
Weekdays 9-5 p.m.
Sats. 9-12.30

---

**They call it**

**INDICATIVE INTEGRATION**
INSTRUMENTS FOR INDUSTRY

One of our "up to the minute" instruments for "up to the minute" requirements, available for speedy delivery in a wide range of micro-ameters, milli-ammeters and voltmeters both DC and rectified AC.

This illustration is the "VT," a combination of conventional black front with clear plastic top, to avoid shadow from overhead lighting. Two sizes available.

FULL INFORMATION FROM
HARRIS ELECTRONICS (LONDON) LIMITED
138 Gray's Inn Road, W.C.1.

Out Now!
Wireless World
Diary for 1967

Contains a week-at-view Diary and 80 pages of reference material giving a large selection of formulae, charts, Circuit Diagrams etc.

contents
Abbreviations
Acronyms
Addresses of Organizations
Aerials
Amateur Transmissions
Binary Scales
Circuit Diagrams
Cull Winding Data
Colour TV Standards
Component Coding
Conversion Table
Decibel Table
Formulae
Frequency Allocations
Greek Alphabet
Licence Regulations
Logic Symbols
Mathematical Signs
Microwave Bands
Monochrome TV Standards
Morse Code
Phonetic Alphabet
Resistor Preferred Values
Resistors in Parallel
Square-Wave Testing
Symbols, Graphical
Television Channels
Television Stations
Transistors
Transmission Types
Unit Abbreviations
Wire Connections
Wire Tables
World TV Standards

Prices: Leather 7s. 6d. (overseas 6s. 6d.) post 4d.
Rexine 6s. (overseas 5s. 2d.) post 4d.

available from your bookseller

ILIFFE BOOKS LTD. Dorset House, Stamford St., London S.E.1.
Bullers CERAMICS
for the ELECTRONIC INDUSTRY
(and Electrical Appliance Manufacture)

Bullers porcelain for general insulation purposes.

Meticulous care in manufacture, high quality material, with particular attention applied to dimensional precision and accuracy, explain the efficiency and ease of assembly when using Bullers die pressed products. Write today for detailed particulars.

BULLERS LIMITED
Milton, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffs.
Phone: Stoke-on-Trent 54321 (5 lines)
Telegram: Bullers, Stoke-on-Trent
London Office: 6 Laurence Peartney Hill, E.C.4
Phone: MANsvile House 9971

76 WIRELESS WORLD
January, 1967

THE ELECTRONICS & SCIENTIFIC CENTRE

PB57 "CONTINENTAL" AM/FM STEREO RADIOGRAM CHASSIS

Outstanding Chassis of advanced design incorporating features "other" Tuning Head, for V.H.F./V.M. Negative feedback on each channel together with A.V.C. with tape facilities. Long, Medium and Short wave and V.E.R.P.O.


PB56 "CONTINENTAL" Push Button AM STEREO RADIOGRAM CHASSIS


BRAND NEW GRAM DECKS

PB55 "CONTINENTAL" 9 TRANSPORTER RADIO WITH AIRCRAFT BAND

PB53 "STOCK" 5 TRANSPORTER RADIO WITH AIRCRAFT BAND

PB52 "CONTINENTAL" 9 TRANSPORTER RADIO WITH AIRCRAFT BAND

PB51 "STOCK" 5 TRANSPORTER RADIO WITH AIRCRAFT BAND

PB50 "CONTINENTAL" 9 TRANSPORTER RADIO WITH AIRCRAFT BAND

PB49 "STOCK" 5 TRANSPORTER RADIO WITH AIRCRAFT BAND

PB48 "CONTINENTAL" 9 TRANSPORTER RADIO WITH AIRCRAFT BAND

PB47 "STOCK" 5 TRANSPORTER RADIO WITH AIRCRAFT BAND

PB46 "CONTINENTAL" 9 TRANSPORTER RADIO WITH AIRCRAFT BAND

PB45 "STOCK" 5 TRANSPORTER RADIO WITH AIRCRAFT BAND

PB44 "CONTINENTAL" 9 TRANSPORTER RADIO WITH AIRCRAFT BAND

PB43 "STOCK" 5 TRANSPORTER RADIO WITH AIRCRAFT BAND

PB42 "CONTINENTAL" 9 TRANSPORTER RADIO WITH AIRCRAFT BAND

PB41 "STOCK" 5 TRANSPORTER RADIO WITH AIRCRAFT BAND

PB40 "CONTINENTAL" 9 TRANSPORTER RADIO WITH AIRCRAFT BAND

PB39 "STOCK" 5 TRANSPORTER RADIO WITH AIRCRAFT BAND

PB38 "CONTINENTAL" 9 TRANSPORTER RADIO WITH AIRCRAFT BAND

PB37 "STOCK" 5 TRANSPORTER RADIO WITH AIRCRAFT BAND

PB36 "CONTINENTAL" 9 TRANSPORTER RADIO WITH AIRCRAFT BAND

PB35 "STOCK" 5 TRANSPORTER RADIO WITH AIRCRAFT BAND

PB34 "CONTINENTAL" 9 TRANSPORTER RADIO WITH AIRCRAFT BAND

PB33 "STOCK" 5 TRANSPORTER RADIO WITH AIRCRAFT BAND

PB32 "CONTINENTAL" 9 TRANSPORTER RADIO WITH AIRCRAFT BAND

PB31 "STOCK" 5 TRANSPORTER RADIO WITH AIRCRAFT BAND

PB30 "CONTINENTAL" 9 TRANSPORTER RADIO WITH AIRCRAFT BAND

PB29 "STOCK" 5 TRANSPORTER RADIO WITH AIRCRAFT BAND

PB28 "CONTINENTAL" 9 TRANSPORTER RADIO WITH AIRCRAFT BAND

PB27 "STOCK" 5 TRANSPORTER RADIO WITH AIRCRAFT BAND

PB26 "CONTINENTAL" 9 TRANSPORTER RADIO WITH AIRCRAFT BAND

PB25 "STOCK" 5 TRANSPORTER RADIO WITH AIRCRAFT BAND

PB24 "CONTINENTAL" 9 TRANSPORTER RADIO WITH AIRCRAFT BAND

PB23 "STOCK" 5 TRANSPORTER RADIO WITH AIRCRAFT BAND

PB22 "CONTINENTAL" 9 TRANSPORTER RADIO WITH AIRCRAFT BAND

PB21 "STOCK" 5 TRANSPORTER RADIO WITH AIRCRAFT BAND

PB20 "CONTINENTAL" 9 TRANSPORTER RADIO WITH AIRCRAFT BAND

PB19 "STOCK" 5 TRANSPORTER RADIO WITH AIRCRAFT BAND

PB18 "CONTINENTAL" 9 TRANSPORTER RADIO WITH AIRCRAFT BAND

PB17 "STOCK" 5 TRANSPORTER RADIO WITH AIRCRAFT BAND

PB16 "CONTINENTAL" 9 TRANSPORTER RADIO WITH AIRCRAFT BAND

PB15 "STOCK" 5 TRANSPORTER RADIO WITH AIRCRAFT BAND

PB14 "CONTINENTAL" 9 TRANSPORTER RADIO WITH AIRCRAFT BAND

PB13 "STOCK" 5 TRANSPORTER RADIO WITH AIRCRAFT BAND

PB12 "CONTINENTAL" 9 TRANSPORTER RADIO WITH AIRCRAFT BAND

PB11 "STOCK" 5 TRANSPORTER RADIO WITH AIRCRAFT BAND

PB10 "CONTINENTAL" 9 TRANSPORTER RADIO WITH AIRCRAFT BAND

PB09 "STOCK" 5 TRANSPORTER RADIO WITH AIRCRAFT BAND

PB08 "CONTINENTAL" 9 TRANSPORTER RADIO WITH AIRCRAFT BAND

PB07 "STOCK" 5 TRANSPORTER RADIO WITH AIRCRAFT BAND

PB06 "CONTINENTAL" 9 TRANSPORTER RADIO WITH AIRCRAFT BAND

PB05 "STOCK" 5 TRANSPORTER RADIO WITH AIRCRAFT BAND

PB04 "CONTINENTAL" 9 TRANSPORTER RADIO WITH AIRCRAFT BAND

PB03 "STOCK" 5 TRANSPORTER RADIO WITH AIRCRAFT BAND

PB02 "CONTINENTAL" 9 TRANSPORTER RADIO WITH AIRCRAFT BAND

PB01 "STOCK" 5 TRANSPORTER RADIO WITH AIRCRAFT BAND

THE SHOP AT LAST!

PROFESSIONAL ELECTRIC INSTANT HEAT SOLDIER GUN

Ideals for model makers, house repairs, evaporation, radio, TV, etc. Unique features include interchangeable tips, extension barrel, controllable high/low trigger control, 12" shaped silo, bit to multi-tip. Lead thermometer is adjustable direct to tip. ON/OFF trigger to 1500. 20 watt element with special ventilation. Complete with 6 amp, 2 amp plus 220-200 volts. For sale for £3 6/6.

MODEL MAKER'S

Miniature D.C. Soldier, ideal for driving a gear system or can be used as a Tachometer, ro tube 100 r.p.m. at 230-250 volts. 4.5 v. D.C. Housed in black shell fits, come 12ins., X 3ins. 8.6. Offered at two for £5. 6/6.

LIND-AIR Electronics Ltd. DEPT. WW1
53 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, LONDON W.1.
LANgham 3638

MANY MORE INTERESTING BARGAINS AVAILABLE AT THE SHOP

WW—119 FOR FURTHER DETAILS
ADVANCE TEST EQUIPMENT

**H1B Audio Signal Generator** £30
**J1B Audio Signal Generator** £30
**J2B Audio Signal Generator** £30
**TT15 Transistor Tester** £30
**VM76 AC/DC Valve Voltmeter** £70
**VM77 AC Millivoltmeter** £40
**VM78 AC Millivoltmeter (transistorised)** £55
**VM79 UHF Millivoltmeter (transistorised)** £125

These are current production manufactured in U.K. by Advance Electronics Ltd. (not discontinued models). Showing a saving of approximately 33% on net trade price. BRAND NEW, all in original sealed cartons. Carr. 10% extra per item.

OSCillosC-oYPE TYPE 13A

Double beam. Time base 2 c/s to 750 Kc/s. Band width up to 5 kc/s. Calibration markers at 100 Kc/s and 1 Mkc/s. Cathode follower probe for H.F. testing. Operates from A.C. mains 100 to 250 volts. A completely reliable quality instrument. Supplied fully checked with all leads, graticule, visor, circuits etc. £22 16/-, Carr. 30%.

PORTABLE OSCILLOSCOPE CT.31

A compact general purpose instrument with many unusual features. Size 9in. high, Brin. wide, 16in. deep. Time base 10 c/s to 30 Kc/s. Y plate sensitivity 40v per cm. Tube 22in., Frequency compensated amplifier up to 38 dB gain. Band width up to 1 Kc/s. Single sweep facilities. Operates from A.C. mains 100-250 volts 50 c/s. Complete with all test leads, metal transit case, instruction book and circuit diagram. BRAND NEW. Tested and guaranteed £22 16/-, Carr. 10%.

PHASE MONITOR ME-43/U

Designed to measure directly the phase angle between two applied audio frequency signals of from 20 to 20,000 c.p.s. 1%. Direct indication on a panel meter. Input can be sinusoidal or non-sinusoidal from 2 to 30 volts. Peak of recent manufacture (1957) by Control Electronics Inc. and ex-U.S.A. Air Force. In first class condition with handbook. A complete instrument with 19 valves. £40. Carr. 30%.

T.C.C. METALPACK CONDENSERS

0.1 mfd. 500 v. D.C. w/sg. at 70°C. Brand new, polythene wrapped, 3 6 doz., £2 per 100.

T.C.C. METALMITE 350v. D.C. wkg. £30 (CP35N), £25 (CP35/4), £0.05 mfd. (CP32N) all at 6 1/2 doz. or £2 6 per 100.

SPRAGUE METAL CASED CONDENSERS

0.01 mfd. 1,000 v. D.C. wkg., £1 6 3/4 oz. or 32 6 per 100.

T.C.C. VISCONS CONDENSERS

8 mfd. 800 v. D.C. w/sg. at 71°C. £7 15 7/8 each. BRADFORD NEW (boxed), 9/6 each. DUBLINER NITROGL 8 mfd. 350 v. D.C. wkg. at 71°C. Size 11×5/16×3/4 in. With fixing clips. BRADFORD NEW (boxed) 3/3 each.

STANDARD TRANSFORMERS

Vacuum impregnated, interlaced, E.S. screen, universal mounting. Size 4×3×2 1/2 in. ALL BRAND NEW. £6 1/4 each. Post 4 6.

Type 1 250-0-250 v. 80 ma. 6 3 v. 3% tapped at 4 v. 4 4, 6 3; 6 v. 2 1/2. £3 9 3/10 each. Post 4 6.

Type 2 As above but 350-0-350 v. 80 ma. £4 5 each. Type 3 30 v. 2 2, tapped at 12, 15, 20 and 24 v. to give 3.4-5.6-9.10 v. etc. Type 5 6-0.6-5.1 v. 3, ideal for chargers.

LOW CAPACITANCE BRIDGE MARCONI TF.1341. Range 0.002 pf. to 1,111 pf. Accuracy 0.2%. Three terminal transformer ratio arm and all leads in site measurements. Internal oscillator frequency 1,000 c/s. 12×17×8 in. Weight 15 lb. A.C. mains 100 to 150 v. 40-106 c/s. £8 15 each. With leads and handbook, ABSOLUTELY BRAND NEW. £45.
important new titles......

Electronic Equipment in Industry
W. D. Gilmour, B.A. (Oxon), A.M.I.E.E.

All aspects of the subject are examined clearly, concisely and in logical order: Electronic measuring techniques—both analogue and digital types; Communication and Telemetry; Servo-control; Computers; Data logging; Process-control; Phototechniques; Assessing requirements for a given purpose; Designing to meet those requirements; Progress from "breadboard" to production state; and Operational installation, testing and fault finding.

265 pp. Illustrated 50s. net. 51s. Id. by post

obtainable from leading booksellers
ILIFFE BOOKS Ltd
DORSET HOUSE STAMFORD STREET LONDON S E I

The Electron in Electronics
M. G. Scroggie, B.Sc., M.I.E.E.

In The Electron in Electronics, M. G. Scroggie, whose books on radio and electronics have sold over a quarter of a million copies and whose Foundations of Wireless has helped generations of students in their first steps, show his ability to present this intrinsically difficult subject vividly and clearly.

270 pp. Illustrated 45s. net. 46s. Id. by post

Electronics and Instrumentation
Robert L. Ramey

This book begins with a comparatively simple description of the atom, and then discusses excitation and radiation, the electron-volt, ionization, and physics of the solid state. This leads to the subject of electrical conductivity and the physical behaviour of the three circuit parameters: resistance, inductance, and capacitance, followed by a concise account of electrical-circuit analysis which covers the newer applications of topology.

321 pp. Illustrated 55s. net. 56s. 5d. by post

---

NO EXCUSES! NO DELAYS! FROM STOCK!

VARIABLE VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>OPEN TYPES</th>
<th>CONSTANT VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS</th>
<th>5 Amp. AC/DC VARIABLE VOLTAGE OUTPUT UNIT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>50 AMPS</td>
<td>1 AMP.</td>
<td>5 Amp. AC/DC VARIABLE VOLTAGE OUTPUT UNIT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Input 230 v. A.C. 50/60 BRAND NEW. Carriage Paid. Buy direct from the importer, keenest prices in the country. All Types (and Spares) from 3 to 50 amp. available from stock. 0-260 v. at 1 amp. £6 10/- 0-260 v. at 2.5 amps. £5 17/- 0-260 v. at 4 amps. £8 7/- 0-260 v. at 5 amps. £9 0/- 0-260 v. at 8 amps. £13 10/- 0-260 v. at 10 amps. £17 0/- 0-260 v. at 12 amps. £19 10/- 0-260 v. at 15 amps. £22 0/- 0-260 v. at 20 amps. £32 10/- 0-260 v. at 37.5 amps. £65 0/- 0-260 v. at 50 amps. £85 0/-</td>
<td>15 DIFFERENT TYPES AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY.</td>
<td>Price £30 C. &amp; P. Cl. 7 Amp. A.C./D.C. Mk. II Variable Output Power Unit Input 230 v. A.C. Output continuously VARIABLE from 0 to 260 v. A.C. OR 0 to 240 v. D.C. Fitted large scale ammeter and voltmeter. Neon indicator, fully fused. Strong attractive metal case 15 in. x 8 in. x 6 in. Weight 24 lb. Infinitely variable, smooth stepless voltage variation over range. Price £30, C. &amp; P. 52.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

SERVICE TRADING COMPANY
**SERVICE TRADING CO.**

**LIGHT SENSITIVE SWITCHES**
Kit and parts including ORP.12 Cadmium Sulphide Relay, Transistor and Circuit. Now supplied with Transistor High Speed Relay for 6 or 12 volt operations. Price 2/6, plus 2/6 P. & P.

**HIGH SPEED BLOWER UNIT**
260-250 volt A.C. Powerful 3-speed motor, 11,000 and 13,000 R.P.M. for 2/6 P. & P. and 1/6 P. & P.

**AUTO TRANSFORMERS.**
Step up, step down. 110-220-220-220 volt, 50 to 60 Hz. 300 watt type £3 each. P. & P. 4/6, 500 watt type £6/2/6 each. P. & P. 7/6.

**UNIVERSAL DEMONSTRATION TRANSFORMER**
A complete composite apparatus, comprising a robustly built transformer and electro-magnets with removable coils and pole pieces. Coils tapped for 230, 220, 200, 110, 115 v. 6 v., 5 v., 4 v., 3 v., 2 v., 1 v., 0.5 v., 0.3 v.

**TRANSISTORISED MORSE OSCILLATOR**
**Design Morse Key.**
Weight 2 lb. 8 oz. adjustable 10 w.p.m.

**SEMI-AUTOMATIC "BUG" SUPER SPEED RELAY**

**SOLAR CELL AND PHOTO-CELL**
**TRANSCON D**
**BREAST SETS**
**BUILD AN EFFICIENT STROBE UNIT**
We supply a simple circuit diagram and all electrical parts including the NSP3 Strobe tube which will enable you to easily and quickly construct a unit for infinite variety of speeds, from 1 flash in several seconds to several thousand per minute. 3/6 plus 3/- P. & P.

**MOVING COIL HEADPHONES**
Finest quality soft chassis earphones.
Superb sound quality complete with Jack plug 3/6, 3/- P. & P.

**TALKING STEROGRAPH**
Similar with myc microphone, with 3-wire plug as used in No. 19 Set.£2 10/- post paid.

**SERVICE TRADING CO.**

**L.T. TRANSFORMERS**
All primaries 220 volt relay, transformer, rectifier and special wiring. Type F.R. 23 in. dia. £2 10/- post paid.

**M.V. TRANSFORMERS**
0.1-0.5, 0-10, 0-15, 0-20 amp. type P. & P. 10/- each.

**VAN DE GRAAF ELECTRO-STATIC GENERATOR**
Fitted with motor, control and wiring. Suitable for school or home use.£6 6/- plus 4/- P. & P.

**MOVING COIL P. Amps.**
S Mylamps to take 0-500 Microamp. sub-min.

**SPECIAL OFFER OF FIRST GRADE GUARANTEED TRANSISTORS**
OC 63 — 3 for £1.
OC 81 — 4 for £1.
OC 81D — 4 for £1. all post paid.

**NEW SOUND POWER OPERATED EX-ADMLIRALTY HEAD AND BREAST SETS**
Two such sets connected up will provide perfect intercom. No batteries required. Will operate up to 1 mile. Price £17 15/- each, plus P. & P. 6/- or 3/6 10/- pair.

**PERSONAL CALLERS ONLY:**
9 LITTLE NEWPORT STREET, LONDON, W.C.1. Tel: GER 6756. (OFF LEEKING SQUARE.)

Open till 1 p.m. Thursday and all Saturday.
NEW TAPE DECKS

AMERICAN RECORDING TAPES

First grade qualityPortable American De Luxe, unusual features and

new and guaranteed Discs for quantities.

G. W. SMITH & CO. (RADIO) LTD

3-34 LISLE STREET, LONDON, W.C.2

ALSO SEE OPPOSITE PAGE
GARRARD RECORD DECKS

6 or 10 speed player monaural or stereo. £4 4 0
100 changer monaural or stereo. £5 5 0
2000 changer monaural or stereo. £6 6 0
A.30 changer monaural or stereo. £7 10 0
B.P. 35 changer monaural or stereo. £9 10 0
AT.66 changer monaural or stereo. £9 16 0
AT.96 changer monaural or stereo. £10 12 0
LAFAYETTE LA-407 60 WATT SOLID STATE STEREO AMPLIFIER

High quality solid state amplifier with integrated preamplifier. Compact 11" x 5½" x 7½" size and minimal heat make for easy installation anywhere. Hum, noise and microphonic noise virtually non-existent. Incorporates 3 transistors and 2 diodes, choice of 10 inputs, and 4 outputs to suit most audio demands. Electronic bass, treble, protection against accidental shorting of speaker terminals. Attracts all metal cabinet finished in bevelled walnut wood grain with a quality gold finish. Exceptional minimum front panel.

PRICE

£37.10.0
Carr. 7/6.

LAFAYETTE LA-60T 60 WATT SOLID STATE STEREO AMPLIFIER

High quality solid state amplifier with integrated preamplifier. Compact 11½" x 5½" x 7½" size and minimal heat make for easy installation anywhere. Hum, noise and microphonic noise virtually non-existent. Incorporates 3 transistors and 2 diodes, choice of 10 inputs, and 4 outputs to suit most audio demands. Electronic bass, treble, protection against accidental shorting of speaker terminals. Attracts all metal cabinet finished in bevelled walnut wood grain with a quality gold finish. Exceptional minimum front panel.

PRICE

£37.10.0
Carr. 7/6.

LAFAYETTE LA-407 60 WATT SOLID STATE STEREO AMPLIFIER

High quality solid state amplifier with integrated preamplifier. Compact 11" x 5½" x 7½" size and minimal heat make for easy installation anywhere. Hum, noise and microphonic noise virtually non-existent. Incorporates 3 transistors and 2 diodes, choice of 10 inputs, and 4 outputs to suit most audio demands. Electronic bass, treble, protection against accidental shorting of speaker terminals. Attracts all metal cabinet finished in bevelled walnut wood grain with a quality gold finish. Exceptional minimum front panel.

PRICE

£37.10.0
Carr. 7/6.

LAFAYETTE LA-407 60 WATT SOLID STATE STEREO AMPLIFIER

High quality solid state amplifier with integrated preamplifier. Compact 11" x 5½" x 7½" size and minimal heat make for easy installation anywhere. Hum, noise and microphonic noise virtually non-existent. Incorporates 3 transistors and 2 diodes, choice of 10 inputs, and 4 outputs to suit most audio demands. Electronic bass, treble, protection against accidental shorting of speaker terminals. Attracts all metal cabinet finished in bevelled walnut wood grain with a quality gold finish. Exceptional minimum front panel.

PRICE

£37.10.0
Carr. 7/6.
Lasky's Radio — established over 30 years — offer you the most exciting and up-to-date chain of High Fidelity and Electronics Stores in London and the largest and most comprehensive stocks in Great Britain.

Our branches at 507 EOGURD RD., W.2 (never closed and modernized), 3 TOTTHERHAM COURT RD., W1, and 138 LEE STREET, E.C.4. have huge stores of everything in the "World of Electronics." Mains and Transistor Radies, P.A. Equipment and Hi-Fi Amplifiers, Tuners, Speakers, Microphones, Record Players, Radiograms, Communication Receivers, Tuning Instruments, Components, Tape Recorders, Tape, Walkie Talkies, Intercoms, Build Yourself Construction Diagrams, Domestic and Electrical Equipment, Transistors, Valves, etc., and thousands of home appliance re-creators on Lasky's.

Our branch at 42 TOTTHERHAM COURT RD., W.1 is London's most up-to-date High Fidelity Sound Centre. There you can hear and compare any selection of the finest equipment - all the World's most famous names in High Fidelity sound reproduction. Piste a wide range of high quality equipment at your own pace to suit all styles of décor.

Our branch in 56 EOGURD RD., W.2 has the widest selection in Great Britain of Mains and Transistorised Radios with over 400 different models in stock and over 150 mains and transistorised Tape Recorders by all the well-known British, Continental, American and Japanese manufacturers. For TV, Hi-Fi Audio Equipment, Radiograms, Record Players, all the latest models and a wide range of domestic appliances.

If you cannot call at any of our branches please send details of your requirements to our head office and we shall be pleased to quote without obligation. We operate the "Purchase Tax Free" scheme for overseas visitors. Full H.P. Terms available.

**RECORD PLAYERS**

**4-SPEED AUTOCHANGERS**

B.S.R. - AUTOCHANGERS - NEW LOW PRICES

All brand new and fully guaranteed complete with cartridges and stylus. 

**GARRARD AUTOCHANGERS**

At LONDON'S LOWEST PRICES! 

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A100 with G.C. cartridge</td>
<td>£14 8 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A101 with G.C. cartridge</td>
<td>£14 8 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARRIS</td>
<td>£15 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARRIS</td>
<td>£15 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DINKIS</td>
<td>£15 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GNXIS</td>
<td>£15 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LONISO</td>
<td>£15 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LONISS</td>
<td>£15 0 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GARRARD AUTOCHANGERS**

At LONDON'S LOWEST PRICES!

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A100 with G.C. cartridge</td>
<td>£14 8 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A101 with G.C. cartridge</td>
<td>£14 8 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARRIS</td>
<td>£15 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARRIS</td>
<td>£15 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DINKIS</td>
<td>£15 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GNXIS</td>
<td>£15 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LONISO</td>
<td>£15 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LONISS</td>
<td>£15 0 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**RECORDERк RECORD PLAYER**

2 speed model 211 and 40 r.p.m., 5 v. battery operated. Complete with pick-up and fitted with crystal mounted on base plate, cover and start. Ideal for use with miniature transistor amplifiers.

**LASKY's PRICE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A100</td>
<td>£14 8 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A101</td>
<td>£14 8 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARRIS</td>
<td>£15 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARRIS</td>
<td>£15 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DINKIS</td>
<td>£15 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GNXIS</td>
<td>£15 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LONISO</td>
<td>£15 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LONISS</td>
<td>£15 0 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CRYSTAL PICK-UP CARTRIDGES**

- Lowerest Prices Ever -

All complete with stylus L.P. and Standard fully guaranteed. Available with Pick-up and with **Mains and Transistorised** equipment.

**LASKY's PRICE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A100</td>
<td>£14 8 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A101</td>
<td>£14 8 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARRIS</td>
<td>£15 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARRIS</td>
<td>£15 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DINKIS</td>
<td>£15 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GNXIS</td>
<td>£15 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LONISO</td>
<td>£15 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LONISS</td>
<td>£15 0 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**AMPLIFIERS**

- We are proud to announce that we have been appointed sole distributors in the United Kingdom for the full range of SANSUI Hi-Fi equipment, Stereos and Mono Tuners, Amplifiers and Tuners/Amplifiers etc. Send S.A.E. for full illustrated literature and price list.

**COMPLETE SYSTEMS**

A Lasky's "Freight Parcel Package Deal" allows you to purchase the complete Audio System of your choice at a worthwhile cash saving. We shall be pleased to quote for your "Freight Parcel Package Deal." Prices for any selection of equipment at your own choice. Send us details of your requirements. H.P. Terms can be arranged on "Freight Parcel Package Deal."

**HI-FI FURNITURE**

Choose from our extensive range of equipment cabinets and speakers encased by Raybold, Girber, G. D. B., etc. A full range is in stock to suit all types of equipment and a wide choice of finishes is available, every finish being preassured in in-house, your choice, and our expert staff will be pleased to help or mail. Full H.P. Terms are available.

**SPEAKERS**

**SPEAKERS**

**SPECIAL BARGAINS FROM SCANDINAVIA - S.H.B. SPEAKER SYSTEMS**

- Extremely advanced design and manufacturing incompetence pioneered by this well-known Swedish manufacturer has made possible these wonderful compact speaker systems, with new wonderful compact speaker systems, with new wonderful compact speaker systems, with new wonderful compact speaker systems.

**LASKY's PRICE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A100</td>
<td>£14 8 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A101</td>
<td>£14 8 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARRIS</td>
<td>£15 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARRIS</td>
<td>£15 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DINKIS</td>
<td>£15 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GNXIS</td>
<td>£15 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LONISO</td>
<td>£15 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LONISS</td>
<td>£15 0 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TAPE RECODERS**

**MAGNAVOX 363 TAPE DECKS**

The very latest 2-speed model - 2, 7.5 in. tape, available with either 1, 2, or 4-track facility. Complete dual voice recording facility is available for the Magnavox 363 Tape Deck.

**LASKYS PRICE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A100</td>
<td>£14 8 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A101</td>
<td>£14 8 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARRIS</td>
<td>£15 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARRIS</td>
<td>£15 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DINKIS</td>
<td>£15 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GNXIS</td>
<td>£15 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LONISO</td>
<td>£15 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LONISS</td>
<td>£15 0 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SPECIAL FOR OVERSEAS CUSTOMERS**

The new Magnavox-Collaro 363 Deck for 110/125v. 50 or 60 c.p.s. mains now available, prices as above. Post to any part of the world 35/-.

**NEW MARTIN TAPE RECORD REPLAY AMPS.**

Now available from stock — for use with the Magnavox 363 Tape Deck.

**LASKY's PRICE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A100</td>
<td>£14 8 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A101</td>
<td>£14 8 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARRIS</td>
<td>£15 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARRIS</td>
<td>£15 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DINKIS</td>
<td>£15 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GNXIS</td>
<td>£15 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LONISO</td>
<td>£15 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LONISS</td>
<td>£15 0 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HI-FI TAPE RECORDER HEADS**

- 1 track stereo record/player Tape Heads. High Imp. 1/2 in. wide. in 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6 in. depths. For use with single B.S.A. service.

**LASKYS PRICE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A100</td>
<td>£14 8 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A101</td>
<td>£14 8 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARRIS</td>
<td>£15 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARRIS</td>
<td>£15 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DINKIS</td>
<td>£15 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GNXIS</td>
<td>£15 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LONISO</td>
<td>£15 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LONISS</td>
<td>£15 0 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**INTERNATIONAL BRAND TAPE**

- Fully Guaranteed at record low prices

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A100</td>
<td>£14 8 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A101</td>
<td>£14 8 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARRIS</td>
<td>£15 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARRIS</td>
<td>£15 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DINKIS</td>
<td>£15 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GNXIS</td>
<td>£15 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LONISO</td>
<td>£15 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LONISS</td>
<td>£15 0 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LASKYS RADIO FOR FINEST VALUE AND CONFIDENCE SERVICE**

WW-112 FOR FURTHER DETAILS
**LASKY'S**

**OF HI-FI AUDIO EQUIPMENT**

**TRANSLATOR PORTABLES**

**IDEAL CHRISTMAS PRESENTS**

**THE STANDARD RADIO**

**MICRONIC RUBY**

There is only one word for it: "amazing"! In size only 2 x 1 1/5in. In performance-accepts full medium waveband, delivers 6w. A.T.B. in 3 cm. Permanent Dynamic speaker. In appearance—solid stainless steel with black trim. The smallest 8 transistor portable radio in the world—an almost unbelievable marvel of electronic miniaturisation. A gift that will remain unique and delight for many years.

LASKY'S PRICE £9.19.6

Post 9d.

**AIWA "HOME COMPANION"**


LASKY'S PRICE £25 GNS.

**NEW MODEL SR 140**

Coverage full medium waveband 1.6-1.6 Mc/s; 4-12.5 Mc/s. Midwave band and 12.5-30.0 Mc/s. In operation—amazingly small in size, a closed build, 3 transistor, small. In price with a sound for direct reading and can also be tuned from ALEM. Function, A.S. L. V. and N.P.C. 4 Multiplier also served as R.F.O. H.F. stage and two L.F. stages have high sensitivity and selectivity full coils and L.P.F. are supplied pre-aligned. 2 Aerial Pickets. Bonded by position for use with a transmitter second meter fitted. 200-300 V. A.C. mains. Steel cabinet, grey and black. Uses 6 x 111 Type batteries. Size 16 x 9 x 3in. Post 2/6.

LASKY'S PRICE £19.10.0

Post 9d.

**SUPERB VALUE OFFER—FAMOUS MAKER'S SURPLUS PORTABLE**

**TRANSISTOR RECEIVERS**

**MODEL 2105**

7 transistor plus 3 diode booster, 6 waveband portable receiver. Complete with test leads, H.F. to 100 Mc/s. Shortwave band 200-250 Mc/s. Complete with 12 volt lead acid battery. Size 7 x 5 1/2 x 1 1/2in. List price £7 17s. Post 17s. Complete with 12 volt lead acid battery. Size 7 x 5 1/2 x 1 1/2in. List price £7 17s. Post 17s.

LASKY'S PRICE £9.19.6

Post 9d.

**THE LATEST MARVELS OF MINIATURISATION**

**TTC B4002 FM WIRELESS MIC.**


LASKY'S PRICE £39 GNS.

Post 9d.

**WEATHER REPORTER**

**FM-11**

Famous French-made miniature remote-controlled portable radio for home or car use. Operates on three small battery cells. Complete with mains and battery operated. £7 17s. Post 17s.

LASKY'S PRICE £19.10.0

Post 9d.

**SUPER RECORDER**

(Recorder model)


EXPORT PRICE 25 GNS.

**FREE ANYWHERE IN THE WORLD.**

**THE "MINI-LAB" MULTIPLIER**


LASKY'S PRICE £5.9.6

Post 9d.

**HIGH QUALITY TEST METERS**

Complete with test jacks and jacks. Ranges from 0 to 3000 ohms. £5 19 0. TE-11 1000 O.F.V. £19 0. TRX-500 50,000 O.F.V. £3 17 0. WT-350 350,000 O.F.V. £10 19 0. Complete range of Army and Service Models in stock.

**COMMUNICATION RECEIVERS**

**MORE NEWS**

**AVAILABLE—OUR NEW BARGAIN BULLETIN.**

24 pages packed with hundreds of bargains for the "ham" and service man—exclusive to Lasky's. 2/- Post Free.
CONSTRUCTORS' BARGAINS & SPECIAL INTEREST ITEMS

STOCKS ALWAYS CHANGING—1,000's of BARGAINS

THE RADIO

CONSTRUCTORS' BARGAINS

SPECIAL CHRISTMAS OFFER! £1 reduction off the Skysover De Luxe to cash customers.

THE SKYFROVER DE LUXE

7 transistor plus 2 diode superhet, 6 waveband portable receiver covering the full Medium Waveband and Short Waveband 15-450, and also 4 separate switched band-pass filters with Band Spread Tuning, for accurate Band Selection. The coil pack and tuning tuning knob is completely factory assembled, wired and boxed. The remaining assembly can be completed in under three hours from our easy to follow detailed Assemble-Instructions. Transistor and Resistors. Uses 5 U2 batteries. Stn. Circuitry L590. Speaker—very low end D22a 80W. Output—Telephonic Aerial and Ferrite Rod Aerial. Overall dimensions 21 x 6 x 4in. Size only 31 x 3 x 3in. Includes socket for separate Tuner Control. Tuning Control and Waveband Selector. In a wooden cabinet, size 11 x 4 x 1in. Supplied with a washable material, with plastic trim and carry handle. Car aerial socket fitted. (Complete with Horn and carrying handle. Car aerial socket fitted.)

NEW! LASKY'S MICROTRANSISTOR AMPLIFIER MODELS

The very latest technology for you to choose from in a handful of miniature transistor kits. In each case, the very latest transistors and printed circuits—these kits are all ready to go with all necessary components and construction data. Only 15p extra. Post Free. This conversion is suitable for restorers already constructed.

LASKY'S FOR SPEEDY MAIL ORDER SERVICE

ARMSTRONG Equipment

The very latest technology for your own home. Ready to go with all necessary components and construction data. The very latest transistors and printed circuits. All necessary components and construction data. Only 15p extra. Post Free. This conversion is suitable for restorers already constructed.

ALL MAIL ORDERS AND CORRESPONDENCE TO 3-5 CAVELL STREET, LONDON, E.1. Tel: STE 4821/2

LASKY'S PRICE 29/6 GNS. Carriage Free

SPECIAL INTEREST ITEMS!

RECEIVE STEREO BROADCASTS NOW! THE LATEST "KUBA" IMPORTED AM/FM STEREO RADIOGRADIOM CHASSIS


MULTIPLEX ADAPTOR FOR STEREO RADIO RECESSION 7 GNS extra.

SPECIAL PURCHASE—UHF/VHF TV TUNERS

Well known British maker's superb stocks. Now available for the first time to the Home Constructor. Add 2/6 Post and Packing on each.

VALVE UHF MODEL (illustrated)

Price £5/7/6. In metal case, size 4 x 3 x 1in. Fully tunable—complete with P.C86 and P.C86 tube. LASKY'S PRICE 29/6 GNS. Carriage Free

TRANSISTORIZED UHF MINIATURE MODEL 1

Shielded metal case, size only 3 x 3 x 1in. Fully tunable—complete with 2 AF TR transistors. LASKY'S PRICE 29/6 GNS. Carriage Free

TRANSISTORIZED UHF TUNER MODEL 2

Shielded metal case (plus socket) size 3 x 4 x 1.5in. Fully tunable with novel motor drive. Complete with 4 AFTR transistors and lens. LASKY'S PRICE 29/6 GNS. Carriage Free

MAKER'S SURPLUS TELEVISION IF AMPLIFIER

38 Mic. Contains a large number of components—IF transformers, resistors, capacitors, etc. and the following valves: 2x PC86, 1x EF80, 1x EF131 and EF184. Overall size 6 x 8 x 4in. deep. Sold strictly for home constructors, students and experimenters. This IF amplifier was used with the Valve model UHF Tuner (above) providing extremely sensitive IF amplification, suitable for remote control. Circuit supplied. LASKY'S PRICE 29/6 Post & Packing 6/0

SPECIAL PACKAGE OFFER

Free standing table cabinet, size 31 x 16 x 1in. Finished in medium Mahogany. Sells marked £3 10. In stock. £5 12/6. £5 7/6. £5 3/6. £4 18/6. £3 10/6. £2 10/6. £2 6/6. £2 3/6. £1 6/6. £1 3/6. £1 0/6. £0 15/6. £0 6/6. £0 3/6. £0 0/6. Available in conjunction with the above IF Amplifier with space for a Valve UHF Tuner. LASKY'S PRICE 29/6. Carriage Free

SI20/30: Post 6/0. Special Package Offer: IF Amplifier, UHF Tuner with valves and Table Cabinet. LASKY'S PRICE 59/6 Post

MARTIN HI-FI AUDIOKITS

Using specially developed circuits, the very latest transistors and printed circuits—these kits are all fully checked and tested before leaving the factory. These kits are complete and ready for instant use.


207 EDGWARE ROAD, W.2. Tel: PAD 3271
118 EDGWARE ROAD, W.2. Tel: PAD 9789
33 TOTTENHAM CT. RD., W.1. Tel: MUS 2605
All the above branches Open all day Saturday. Closed 1 p.m. Thursday.

LASKY'S PRICE 15/1 GNS. Post Free
VARIABLE VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS

WORLD FAMOUS "SLIDE-TRANS" AVAILABLE ONLY FROM I.M.O.

* Rated current consistent at all points along the winding

- 1 Amp. £4.10.0
- 2.5 Amp. £5.17.6
- 5 Amp. £9.0.0
- 10 Amp. £18.5.0
- 20 Amp. £32.10.0

Inset shows latest type brush Gear providing 1 volt variation.

CONSTANT VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS

BEAT WINTER! AUTOMATIC MAINS STABILISER

ONCE AGAIN WE CAN EXPECT THE USUAL VOLTAGE DROPS DUE TO THE COLD WEATHER

- No Attention
- No Maintenance
- No Moving Parts
- Corrected Wave

Range: 20 - 240 V. A.C. Shrouded fully variable transformers for bench or panel mounting.

Range: 240 - 20 V. A.C.

30 Amp. L.T. SUPPLY UNIT

0 TO 18 V. D.C. WITH SMOOTH STEPLESS VARIATION

Designed for continuous use at max. loading.

- Fitted voltmeter and ammeter.
- Instantaneous overload cut-out
- Mains A.C. robust construction.

- Complete with test probes.

Price: £35.00

20 Amp. L.T. SUPPLY UNIT

LATEST DESIGN HEAVY DUTY 12/24 VOLT D.C.

Output: Adjustable up to 20 amps.

- FULLY FUSED. Neon indicator, 0-20 amp meter. Size 16.5 x 20 in.
- High. in heavy gauge steel cabinet. Grey Hammer finish.

Only £32.10.0

IMMEDIATE DESPATCH FULL SPARES AND SERVICE AVAILABLE

PORTABLE VARIABLE A.C. POWER SUPPLY UNIT

Designed for engineers whose requirements call for a visual indication of volts applied.

Output: 0-260 V. 11 ampls.

Input: 230 V. A.C. 50/60 c.p.s.

Fitted with fuse, voltmeter, safety indicator, on-off switch and leads.

Size 8 x 5 x 3 in. high.

Price: £8.17.6

PORTABLE TRANSISTOR TESTER

SUITABLE FOR PRODUCTION & LABORATORY USE

Specification:
- Alpha 0.7 to 0.997
- Beta 5-100
- I C0 0.5-100A. 0.5m.

Capable of measuring Germanium and silicon diodes.

Housed in heavy duty plastic case, c/w internal battery.

Size 14 x 7 x 7 in. High.

Price: £7.15.0

NEW LATEST PATTERN TUBULAR MAST

Check these vital points:
- Made from 6 x 1/2 in. dia. Shaped-doped steel sections, for durability and strength.
- Extra strong locating base.
- Top cap with fitted pulley and halyard
- 2 sets (8) Rustproofed Guy's Steel Picketing Stakes.

Only £15.00 ex works

Carr. 20/- Returnable wood case 30/-

36ft. AERIAL MASTS

TRANSLATORISED MEGOHMMETER

ONLY £25.00 C. & P. 7/6

* PUSH BUTTON TO READ

500v.-1000 Megohms.

Superb portable instrument. Supplied c/w batteries, probes and carrying case.

- Fitted voltmeter and ammeter.
- Instantaneous overload cut-out
- Mains A.C. robust construction.

ONLY £25.00 C. & P. 7/6

IMMEDIATE DESPATCH FULL SPARES AND SERVICE AVAILABLE

VARIABLE HIGH VOLTAGE SAMPLING TESTER

ELECTRONIC BREAKDOWN TESTER

- Range: Infinitely variable up to 3,000 volts. 0.1 amp.
- Entirely suitable for continuous testing.

Model T30 Price £15

5 AMP. A.C. & D.C. VARIABLE SUPPLY UNIT

Specification:
- Output: 0-260 V. A.C.
- 0-240 V. D.C.
- Smooth stepless voltage variation from 0-Max.
- Current consistent throughout the controlled range.
- Ammeter and voltmeter fitted, and Neon indicator.
- Fully fused input and output.
- Strong steel case with carrying handle and rubber feet.

Size 11 x 7 1/4 x 14 in. High.

Made in England.

Price: £30.0.0 C. & P. 40/- Gt. Britain (Inland)

C & P extra

I.M.O. (ELECTRONICS) LTD.

(Dept. WW11), 313 Edgware Road, London, W.2.
(1) **REGENT-4 M.W./L.W. POCKET RADIO TO BUILD** 6-Transistor superhet. Gear tuned, Push-pull faceplate. Moulded cabinet 5 x 3 x 1 in. Phone socket. **TOTAL COST** £6.96 P.P. TO BUILD £2.12.5. Full tuning on both bands.

(2) **SOLID SLATE IGNITION** As Sept. "P Electronics." All ports £6/6/0. post 2/6.

(3) **FM STEREO DECODER KIT** 7-Transistor printed circuit design with stereo indicator and pre-amp. For use with any valve or transistor FM tuner. Uses Ger. and silicon transistors especially selected for high quality and design. **PRICE £19.6. P.P. TO BUILD £7.19.6. (Cabinet Assembly £7.10.5.)**


*FOUR-TRACK. Deck £13/-0/- 16. Martin Amplifier £15/- 19/6. Cabinet and speaker 7 gns. Complete kits with FREE Fin. 1,200ft. tape, spare spool. P.P. **27 gns.** 15/-.

(5) **VHF FM TUNER TO BUILD** 87/105 Mcs. "A transistor Superhet." Gear tuned. Terrific quality and sensitivity. For valve or transistor amplifiers. £4.3 x 3 x 1 in. Complete with plate dial (the item 3 FM Decoder). **TOTAL COST** £6.19.6 P.P. TO BUILD £6.19.6. (Cabinet Assembly £6.20/- extra.)


(7) **10 AND 20 WATT MONO AND STEREO TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIERS**

(8) **TOURMASTER CAR RADIO** 7-Transistor M.W./L.W./S.W. 12 volt operated, 3 watt output. Push-button wave-change. RF stage. Supplied built, boxed, ready to use with any amplifier, or tape recorder. Complete with dial fixing and manufacturers' current guarantee. Special bargain Offer. Buy NOW! List Price £5 gns. **OUR PRICE £9.9.0 3/6.**

(9) **STEREO TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIERS**

(10) **PREAMPLIFIERS.** 8 input selector, Treble, bass, volume, filter controls. 1 mW to 1 W output. Battery operated or from Mains Unit. Output up to 150mW RMS. **PM2 Mono 9 x 3 x 2 in. 15/-0/- P.P. 2/6. (grey and gold front panel 8/-.)**

**PM4 Mono/Stereo, 9 x 3 x 1 in. £10/19/6. P.P. 3/6 (front panel plate 1/6).**

*ALL UNITS BUILT AND TESTED* 10 watts push-pull output. List price £6.90. 15/10/-.

(11) **25 WATT AMPLIFIER** 8-Transistor design. Push-pull output for 71 to 16 ohm speakers. 90mV input. 30Watts output. 20Watts to 20kohms ± 1 dB. For use with valve or transistor preamplifiers as item (10) above. **PRICE BUILT AND TESTED £7.19.6 P.P. (Mains unit £7.19.6 3/6.)**

(12) **MW/LW QUALITY TRANSISTOR RADIO TUNER** 12-Watt power output. Tuned with excellent sensitivity and selectivity. Output up to 1 volt peak. Complete with preassembled panel, etc. £9/10/- above. **BEST UNIT BUILT AND TESTED £19.6. P.P. £12.17/6.**

(13) **VHF FM TUNER** Supplied as 2 preassembled Panels, plus metal work. Superhet design, 88-108 Mcs. 9 volt operated. For use with any amplifier or tape recorder. 3 Mullard transistors. **TOTAL COST** £13.6. P.P. TO BUILD £13.6. 2/6.

(14) **NOMBREX TEST UNITS** £15 kcs., £20 Mcs. **R.F. GENERATOR £10/10/- All Transistor. £10/-0/- All Transistor. £10/-0/-0 kcs. Audio Generator.**

(15) **5 WATT AMPLIFIER** 6-Transistor Push-pull, 3 ohms. 6mW, into 1K, 12/18 v. supply, 5 x 3 x 1 in. *BUILT AND TESTED £6.9/- P.P. 2/- (optional mains units £6.5/-) 1 1/2 watt version £5.9/- Matching Preamplifier, 6 inputs, treble/bass selector/variable controls. 8-40 mW, output. 9-18 v. supply. £6.9/- P.P. 2/-.

For use with any Transistor Amplifier.

**LATEST CATALOGUE**

**HAVE YOU A COPY?**

Fully detailed and illustrated. 150 pages of components, equipment, etc. Over 5,000 stock items. PRICE 4/- post paid. Free discount vouchers with every catalogue.

YOU CANNOT AFFORD TO BE WITHOUT A COPY OF THIS CATALOGUE.

**FULL DESCRIPTIVE LEAFLETS AVAILABLE ON ALL ITEMS ON REQUEST.**
JANUARY, 1967
WIRELESS WORLD

4;1967, weight 4 lb.

This S.T.C. 846, 1.4-15 Mc/s. 24 v. D.C. or 240 v. Airmec type 830, with camera Cossor type 1035 Cossor 1035 Mk. III

3000 ohms 75 watt C/W instrument knob, brand new stocks, all types at 7/6 ea. P. & P. 1/7. 2000 ohms 2 HD makes; 500-1-500 ohms 2 C/O; 2000 ohms 4 C/O; 1000 ohms 4 C/O; 2000 ohms, 2 HD makes; 500-1-500 ohms, 2 HD makes; 25 ohms 1 HD make, 2 LD makes; 25 ohms 18 HD.

SPECIAL OFFER--RHEOSTATS 3000 ohms 75 watt C/W instrument knob, brand new stocks, 1/2/. P. & P. 2/-.

This Henk's Radio Ltd. Groups- Clubs- Hobbyists- Home Entertainment- Schools

HENRY'S RADIO LTD.

GROUPS- CLUBS- HOBBYISTS - HOME ENTERTAINMENT - SCHOOLS
303, EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2, ENGLAND
PADDINGTON 1008/9 (STD: 01-723-1008).
(Hours: Monday to Saturday, 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Thursday, 1 p.m.)

TO BUILD YOURSELF IN EASY STAGES, UNBEATABLE FOR PRICE, PERFORMANCE AND QUALITY

BUILD FOR YOURSELF--YOUR FRIENDS--CLUBS AND GROUPS--SAVE POUNDS

99 gns.

THE WORLD'S FIRST ALL TRANSISTOR PORTABLE ORGAN KIT

EASY TO BUILD WITH PRINTED CIRCUITS AND FULLY COMPREHENSIVE HANDBOOK

CIRCUITS USE 170 TRANSISTORS AND DEVICES

10 SELECTED TONE COLOURS PLUS VIBRATO TO BUILD YOURSELF IN EASY STAGES, UNBEATABLE FOR PRICE, PERFORMANCE AND QUALITY

PORTABLE TWO COLOUR CABINET WITH DETACHABLE LEGS, MUSIC STAND, SWELL PEDAL

THE ONLY COMPLETE KIT AVAILABLE IN THE WORLD--BRITISH DESIGNED AND MADE

SPECIFICATION:

- TONE COLOURS (ROCKER TABS), 10 DIFFERENT TONES CAN BE SELECTED
- SWITCHED VIBRATO
- FULLY SPRUNG KEYBOARD
- OCTAVES OF GENERATORS
- PRESET VOLUME CONTROL
- TONE COLOUR BLEND CONTROL
- FOOT SWELL PEDAL
- OUTPUT UP TO 1 VOLT
- 110/250 VOLT MAINS OR 15 VOLT BATTERY
- FULLY POLYPHONIC
- PLUG IN PRINTED CIRCUITS AND DEVICES
- CHAINABLE LEADS WITH STOWABLE LEGS
- C/W CABINET SIZE 30 x 35 x 9 in.
- WEIGHT 35 lb.
- FULLY DETAILED INSTRUCTION HANDBOOK WITH PHOTOS, DRAWINGS AND CIRCUITS

FOR THE FIRST TIME OFFERED IN NEW BOXED CONDITION.

Frequency Range 38-1,000 Mc/s. Accuracy 1.5%. Five I.F. stages. Power supply 115 v. A.C. (internal).

Price only 30/-.


Muirhead Reference Cells Type D/B/S/C. "U" shaped type. Brand new in individual cartons. Price 25/-.

Wayne Kerr Decade Potentiometer Five dial type. 300 v. D.C. max., incorporates 5-0-5 A meter. Complete type instrument in as new condition. Price 45/-.

Rivlin Close Tolerance Resistors Type S. Tolerance 1/10% and 1 watt in the following values: 1k., 2k., 10k., 100k., 27k., 38k., 50k., 65.9k., 88.2k., 90k., 100k., 180k., 200k., 247k., 250k., 300k., 400k., 44k., 585k., 1.49M., 1.5M., ohms. All above are individually polythene wrapped. Price 15/- doz. Any values mixed. P. & P. 1/6.

Electro Methods Ltd.

Low inertia Motor Type 901


Cossor Oscilloscopes Latest Ministry release. Type 1015 Mk. 3 and 1009 Mk. 3, in as new condition, guaranteed perfect. Price £45. Either model carriage paid.

Wayne Kerr Decade Potentiometer Five dial type. 300 v. D.C. max., incorporates 5-0-5 A meter. Complete type instrument in as new condition. Price 45/-.

Parmero "C" Core Transformers Neptune Series 510-0-510 to 275 mA/375-0-375 £85 mA 5 v. 9 amps 6.3 v. six times 0.1 amp. 2 amp. 1.5 amps 12 x 5 x 5 in., weight 27 lbs. Price £4. P. & P. 10/.


Weston Resistance Bulbs Type S110G. 1535. Long lead 18 in. Brand new stock. Price 50/-.

Henry's Radio Ltd.

Electronic Component Specialists

Electro Methods Ltd.

Low inertia Motor Type 901


Cossor Oscilloscopes Latest Ministry release. Type 1015 Mk. 3 and 1009 Mk. 3, in as new condition, guaranteed perfect. Price £45. Either model carriage paid.

Wayne Kerr Decade Potentiometer Five dial type. 300 v. D.C. max., incorporates 5-0-5 A meter. Complete type instrument in as new condition. Price 45/-.

Capacitance Bridge Electrolytic B.P.L. Cat. No. Z0/05/06. Measures capacitance under full working loads (variable voltage selection), easy to operate. C/V watt voltmeter, leakage current meter, balance indicator, discharge switch, etc. Range -2 mfd. to 2,000 mfd. A modern instrument in new condition, and guaranteed accurate. Price £35. P. & P. 20/-.

Parmero "C" Core Transformers Neptune Series 510-0-510 to 275 mA/375-0-375 £85 mA 5 v. 9 amps 6.3 v. six times 0.1 amp. 2 amp. 1.5 amps 12 x 5 x 5 in., weight 27 lbs. Price £4. P. & P. 10/.


Weston Resistance Bulbs Type S110G. 1535. Long lead 18 in. Brand new stock. Price 50/-.

Henry's Radio Ltd.

Electronic Component Specialists

Electro Methods Ltd.

Low inertia Motor Type 901


Cossor Oscilloscopes Latest Ministry release. Type 1015 Mk. 3 and 1009 Mk. 3, in as new condition, guaranteed perfect. Price £45. Either model carriage paid.

Wayne Kerr Decade Potentiometer Five dial type. 300 v. D.C. max., incorporates 5-0-5 A meter. Complete type instrument in as new condition. Price 45/-.

Capacitance Bridge Electrolytic B.P.L. Cat. No. Z0/05/06. Measures capacitance under full working loads (variable voltage selection), easy to operate. C/V watt voltmeter, leakage current meter, balance indicator, discharge switch, etc. Range -2 mfd. to 2,000 mfd. A modern instrument in new condition, and guaranteed accurate. Price £35. P. & P. 20/-.

Parmero "C" Core Transformers Neptune Series 510-0-510 to 275 mA/375-0-375 £85 mA 5 v. 9 amps 6.3 v. six times 0.1 amp. 2 amp. 1.5 amps 12 x 5 x 5 in., weight 27 lbs. Price £4. P. & P. 10/.


Weston Resistance Bulbs Type S110G. 1535. Long lead 18 in. Brand new stock. Price 50/-.

Henry's Radio Ltd.

Electronic Component Specialists

Electro Methods Ltd.

Low inertia Motor Type 901


Cossor Oscilloscopes Latest Ministry release. Type 1015 Mk. 3 and 1009 Mk. 3, in as new condition, guaranteed perfect. Price £45. Either model carriage paid.

Wayne Kerr Decade Potentiometer Five dial type. 300 v. D.C. max., incorporates 5-0-5 A meter. Complete type instrument in as new condition. Price 45/-.

Capacitance Bridge Electrolytic B.P.L. Cat. No. Z0/05/06. Measures capacitance under full working loads (variable voltage selection), easy to operate. C/V watt voltmeter, leakage current meter, balance indicator, discharge switch, etc. Range -2 mfd. to 2,000 mfd. A modern instrument in new condition, and guaranteed accurate. Price £35. P. & P. 20/-.

Parmero "C" Core Transformers Neptune Series 510-0-510 to 275 mA/375-0-375 £85 mA 5 v. 9 amps 6.3 v. six times 0.1 amp. 2 amp. 1.5 amps 12 x 5 x 5 in., weight 27 lbs. Price £4. P. & P. 10/.


Weston Resistance Bulbs Type S110G. 1535. Long lead 18 in. Brand new stock. Price 50/-.
R.S.C. Hi-Fi CENTRES Ltd.

91 Parson Street, Chiswick, W.4 (Half-day Thurs.) Tel: 01-747 2059

HIGHLAND FIDELITY LOUDSPEAKER ENCLOSURES

All types are of pleasing modern ' slimline ' design acoustically lined and padded, and are priced from £14.50 each. Further savings are available on large orders.

SEB. Designed for optimum performance with any Hi-Fi 8 in. speaker. Size 22 x 15 3/4 in. £5 17 9

SE10. For High Fidelity Speaker with provision for tweeter. Size 24 x 20 1/2 x 8 in. £6 19 9

SE12. For outstanding performance with any 12 in. Hi-Fi speaker. A tweeter cut-out is provided. Size 24 x 30 x 8 in. £8 Gns.

FREE. Folded Horn type. Size 27 x 10 x 10 in. £1.50 for each 8 in. speaker with which exceptional quality can be obtained.

R.S.C. Hi-Fi AMPLIFIERS

SUPERSTEREO 30 STEREO AMPLIFIER

100 WATTS into 8 ohms.
150 WATTS into 4 ohms.
200 WATTS into 4 ohms.

BASS and TREBLE "LIFT" and "CUT" controls. Specially designed heavy cast 8 in. speaker with point to point wiring and rubber cone surround. Impedance 8 ohms. £11 Gns.

R.S.C. Hi-Fi SPEAKER SYSTEMS

A DUAL CHANNEL VERSION

Supplied with one 12 in. tweeter and one 8 in. woofer. £96 Gns.

R.S.C. 14 inch MINI THREE WAY AMPLIFIER

AERON 7.5 Watt rating. £2 6 6

R.S.C. 15 in. LOUDSPEAKER UNITS

HF10011 10in. 15 WATT 95/15/-
HF10102 8 in. 15 WATT 49/15/6
HF10203 6 in. 15 WATT 47/15/6

R.S.C. 15 in. LOUDSPEAKER SYSTEMS

AERON 8 in. 15 WATT 49/15/6
HF10102 8 in. 15 WATT 49/15/6
HF10203 6 in. 15 WATT 47/15/6

R.S.C. FM/AM RADIO TUNER

Complete with a good FM aerial and tuning meter, and perfect with any high-fidelity system. £6 19 11
Radio and Electronics Vols. 1 and 2

Edited by J. H. Neyner and P. J. Neyner

The wide and steadily increasing use of electronic techniques propounds a serious problem for the young engineer who wishes to extend his knowledge. This work is intended to provide information both of the student and the younger professional engineer with an extremely practical nature, avoiding highly theoretical considerations and dealing mainly with basic principles.

Volume I deals in depth with basic principles but is not limited to 'light current' aspects as so often occurs in electronic handbooks. There is a section on engineering mathematics—an essential part of fundamental training. The main book of the series deals with electronic components, thermionic valves, crystal diodes and transistors. Volume II is devoted in the main to practical applications.

available in two-volume set 6 gns. (by post £6 10/-)

Radio Communication

J. H. Neyner and P. J. Neyner

Covering the City and Guilds Telecommunications Technologies Course in Radio Subjects and suitable for the more advanced student to degree level, this work has been heavily revised and much new material added for its second edition. The principle changes are concerned with transistors, their application and components, and a chapter on the basic principles of semiconductor has been completely rewritten and increased in content. Approx. 50s net (by post 52/9)

Available from all booksellers or by post from:

NEW ERA BOOKS LTD.
14 NEWTON STREET
LONDON, W.C.2

WW--126 FOR FURTHER DETAILS
ANNOUNCING OUR NEW STANDARD RANGE OF BRAND NEW MULTI TAPPED TRANSFORMERS

MOST TYPES FULLY SHROUDED AND TERMINAL BLOCK CONNECTIONS. ALL PRIMARIES 220-240 VOLS

*Denotes Unshrouded Type

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TYPE</th>
<th>SEC. TAPS</th>
<th>AMPS. PRICE</th>
<th>CARR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1A</td>
<td>25-33-40-50</td>
<td>15 £17 9 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1B</td>
<td>25-33-40-50</td>
<td>10 £17 9 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1C</td>
<td>25-33-40-50</td>
<td>6 £17 9 6 7/6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1D</td>
<td>25-33-40-50</td>
<td>3 £17 9 6 7/6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2A</td>
<td>6-16-24-32</td>
<td>12 £17 9 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2B</td>
<td>6-16-24-32</td>
<td>8 £17 9 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2C</td>
<td>6-16-24-32</td>
<td>4 £17 9 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2D</td>
<td>6-16-24-32</td>
<td>2 £17 9 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3A*</td>
<td>25-33-35-40</td>
<td>40 £17 9 6 7/6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3B*</td>
<td>25-33-35-40</td>
<td>20 £17 9 6 7/6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3C</td>
<td>25-33-35-40</td>
<td>10 £17 9 6 7/6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3D</td>
<td>25-33-35-40</td>
<td>5 £17 9 6 7/6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3E</td>
<td>25-33-35-40</td>
<td>2 £17 9 6 7/6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4A*</td>
<td>12-20-24-32</td>
<td>30 £17 9 6 7/6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4B</td>
<td>12-20-24-32</td>
<td>20 £17 9 6 7/6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4C</td>
<td>12-20-24-32</td>
<td>10 £17 9 6 7/6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4D</td>
<td>12-20-24-32</td>
<td>5 £17 9 6 7/6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5A</td>
<td>3-12-18</td>
<td>30 £17 9 6 7/6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5B</td>
<td>3-12-18</td>
<td>15 £17 9 6 7/6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5C</td>
<td>3-12-18</td>
<td>10 £17 9 6 7/6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5D</td>
<td>3-12-18</td>
<td>5 £17 9 6 7/6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6A</td>
<td>45-56-60</td>
<td>2 £17 9 6 7/6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6B</td>
<td>45-56-60</td>
<td>1 £17 9 6 7/6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7A*</td>
<td>6-12</td>
<td>50 £17 9 6 7/6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7B</td>
<td>6-12</td>
<td>20 £17 9 6 7/6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7C</td>
<td>6-12</td>
<td>10 £17 9 6 7/6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7D</td>
<td>6-12</td>
<td>5 £17 9 6 7/6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9A*</td>
<td>15-30</td>
<td>15 £17 9 6 7/6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10A</td>
<td>1-15</td>
<td>2 £17 9 6 7/6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11A</td>
<td>6-3</td>
<td>1 £17 9 6 7/6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: By using the Intermediate Taps many other voltages can be obtained. Example: Range One 7-8-10-15-17-25-33-40-50v.
Range Two 4-8-12-16-20-24-32v.
Range Five 3-6-9-12-15-18v.

LOW RESISTANCE SMOOTHING CHOKES

Shunted type 0.05 H, 0.75Ω 2 amps. 39/6, P.P. 4/-. 0.03 H, 0.6Ω, 4 amps, 49/6, P.P. 4/-. 0.02 H, 0.25Ω, 8 amps. 55/6, P.P. 6/-.
SULTAN
Solid State
Integrated Stereo Amplifier

**KIT OF PARTS**
**£29.8.0**

**Terms:** Deposit £6.10 6d. and 12 monthly payments of £2.50 3d. per month

**Total credit price £32.10 9d.**

---

DUVIDAL DM 51 DYNAMIC
- Semi-Directional
- Ideal for high fidelity recording and P.A. work.

**£6.19.6**

---

DUVIDAL DM 391 DYNAMIC
- Mono
- Ideal for general purpose.

**£12.11.0**

---

PUDDING TAPE SPICER
- Designed to take the "Magic Max" Tape.
- £14.6.0

---

DUVIDAL TAPE SPLICER
- £12.6.0
- Makes a complete tape recorder.
- £14.6.0

---

DE-MAGNETISER
- £12.6.0

---

3BU Recorder
- £31.11.0
- + P.A. and P.M. units.
- £20.10 0d.

---

DE-MAGNETISER
- £12.6.0

---

TAPE HEAD 29/6
- £14.6.0

---

SULTAN performance is a natural result of superb facilities, allied to stereo in NEW UNIVERSAL RECORDING TAPES matching with almost any decor. The compact sized, craftsman finished teak cabinet and restrained styling ensures unobtrusive, harmonious matching with almost any decor.

---

**3BU AMPLIFIER**
- MF 7000, Standard:
- £29.11.0
- MF 1,000f, Triple Play:
- £29.11.0
- MF 500f, Double Play:
- £28.0.0
- MF 2,000f, Triple Play:
- £28.0.0
- MF 3,000f, Triple Play:
- £28.0.0

---

**TRIPLE BARGAIN OFFER**
- Paddock packs of 3 in. Professional quality tape in self-mailing boxes with extra adhesive label on reverse.
- Works on all tape recorders. 200 ft. per side.
- £13.6.0
- £11.6.0
- £9.6.0

---

**STEEL-CYNE'S TREMENDOUS PRICE BREAKTHROUGH** in NEW UNIVERSAL RECORDING TAPES
- TENSILIZED - pre-stretched, extra strong.
- Tubular frequency response.
- Guaranteed playback times.

STEEL-CYNE make huge bulk purchases of recording tapes from the world's biggest manufacturers—and hand on the enormous price advantage to their customers. The quality is unequalled. Tensilized to ensure the most permanent type of base. Highly resistant to breakage, moisture, heat, cold or humidity. Highly polished, splice-free finish. Smooth output throughout entire audio range.
HEAT AND LIGHT UNIT

Bringing luxury to your bathroom—have comfortable water temperatures all the time for a gentle flow at all times. The control panel is wall-mounted and can be operated from a distance. The thermostat is adjustable from 50°F to 90°F. It is constructed of stainless steel for durability and easy cleaning.

SUPERBGE G.C.V.

Saves you work—It's partly built

Like its predecessors, this latest Commodore G.C.V. model has full built-in features—such as only a good, wooden cabinet and built-in speaker can give, and due to the 750 volt, directly, you will have it ready in an evening. Note these features:

- The built-in speaker is supplied with high-quality speakers, ensuring clear and crisp sound reproduction.
- The cabinet is crafted from solid wood, providing durability and a classic appearance.
- Easy-to-use controls allow for seamless integration into your audio system.
- High-quality materials ensure longevity and maintain a premium sound experience.

2 kW FAN HEATER

3 heat positions to suit changes in weather: 1 kW, 1 kW, and 2 kW. Also, cold for summer, has ceramic cartridge element. Price: only £13/6, plus 7/6 post and insurance.

This Month's Snip

This month's snip is the famous 'immediate' 3000 complete with ceramic cartridge. The outstanding feature of this record player is its low noise level which facilitates excellent treble reproduction. Comfortable chair and reproducer reduces noise to the minimum. Size 13.5 in. wide x 11 in. front to rear. Ready complete with simple if required.

INFRA-RED HEATERS

Make up one of these latest type heaters! Ideal for bathrooms, etc. They are simple to make from our easy-to-follow instructions. The enclosed diagram designs for the correct infrared wavelength (3 millimeter). Price: £27/9/6, plus 7/6 carriage and insurance.

F.M. TUNER

Of exceptional quality, giving really fantastic results with virtually no noise. Suitable for marine or battery operation. Price: £4/15/6, plus 1/- post and insurance.

NOW INSTANT START CIRCULAR FLUORESCENT LIGHTS

Bargains rain down into your home. 150 watts of light but uses only 60 w. Beautiful lighting effects with glass, non-plastic centre, frosted tubes and choke control. Made by Philips. Regular price £2/15/6. Special, no extra £1/9/6. This is a 171 1/2 in. long, 2200°F. Adjustable output 6 v., 9 v., 12 v., 15 v., and 24 v. Price: £19/6, plus 2/- post and insurance.

3MC SCOTCH TAPE

Round, sound, and guaranteed perfect and not second in any way—a manufacturer's tape on normal price. Standard Play 3in. x 125ft. Price: £2/15/6. 1in. x 360ft. Price: £1/18/6. 2in. x 360ft. Price: £2/15/6. 3in. x 360ft. Price: £3/15/6. £3 post free otherwise add 2/- post and insurance.

MAIN TRANSISTOR POWER PACK

designed to operate transistor sets and amplifiers. Adjustable output 6 v. to 60 v. It works up to 6000 watts. Take the place of any of the following batteries: P15, P15, P15, P15, P15, F15, P15, P15, P15, and P15. Kit includes: one 6000 watt transformer, two 6000 watt transformers, one 6000 watt transformer, and one 6000 watt transformer. £3 3/6.

BATTERY CHARGER—FREE

9V Batteries (Marl-Johnson Battery Charger). Can be exchanged 600 times. Price with transistor battery charger, only £2 15/6. Chargeable replacements also in stock for U7, 12U7, 12U6, 22U7, 22U6, 22U6.

SNIPE RIFLE

Famous war-time "fire's eye" used for seeing in the dark. A Snipe rifle has a self-illuminating榛screen which will flash up like a cathode-ray tube when the electric current is applied. A Snipe rifle has the following advantages:

- Easy to use
- Can be adjusted to cover most short shots
- Two tube ends and two Terry clips to hold tube.
- Special only £1 15/6, plus 2/- post and insurance.

FLUORESCENT SNIP

Your opportunity to install non-flicker strip lighting of any size—this month's snip. The fluorescent lamp is designed to operate transistor sets and amplifiers.

- Transit transformer is ordered at over £1, but this month you can buy the complete kit comprising instant start choke transformer, two tube ends and two Terry clips to hold tube. Special only £1 15/6, plus 2/- post and insurance.
VIKING TRANSISTOR

40-50 WATT AMPLIFIER
OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS.

GENERAL. An extremely reliable lightweight amplifier suitable for use in music and radio shows with 40-50 watts of undistorted output, made possible by the use of the latest transistors and semi-conductors (transistors) and techniques which ensure space-age reliability under the most rugged conditions. It is designed as a general purpose amplifier particularly suitable for use with musical instruments that require exceptionally high treble response (not recommended for Bass Guitar). Tremolo facilities are available on Channel 1 only. Inputs/Outputs—CHANNEL 1 (Tremolo). This contains two high gain input jack sockets controlled by Volume Control 1 which is mounted directly above the two sockets marked Tremolo. BASS 1. Gives a controlled boost to the lower frequencies on Channel 1 only. TREBLE 1. Gives a controlled boost to the higher frequencies on Channel 1 only. TREBLE 2. Gives a controlled boost to the high frequencies on Channel 1 only. TREMOLO. This operates on Channel 1 only and the variations of intensity and speed of the Tremolo beat is adjusted by the controls DEPTH and SPEED. A socket is provided in the rear of the amplifier so that the Tremolo may be switched on and off by the use of a footswitch plugged into the socket. If you wish the Tremolo to be used without the footswitch, this is possible as the footswitch is only used to short out the effect.

INPUTS AND CONTROLS—CHANNEL 2 (Normal). This contains two high gain input jack sockets controlled by Volume Control 2 which is mounted directly above the socket marked Normal, TREBLE. Gives a controlled boost to the creble frequencies on Channel 2 only. MAINS VOLTAGE. Fully adjustable. 200-250 volts, A.C., 50 cycles. POWER OUTPUT 40-50 watts. Watts input wave of A.C. mains 7/6 extra. De luxe grey wood casing size 12 x 3 x 3 in. Price £1/11/6 plus 7/6 extra.

Horizontal easy to read tuning scale printed grey with black letters. Size 11 x 1 x 3 in. Price £1/11/6 plus 7/6 extra. High "Q" ferrite rod aerial. I.F. Neutralisation on each separate stage. D.C. coupled push pull output stage with separate A.C. negative feedback. Room filling output 350 milliwatts.

C.C. coupled push pull circuit back printed for foolproof construction. Fully comprehensive instructions and point-to-point wiring diagrams. Car aerial socket. Fully tunable over medium and long wave. 168-535 metres and 1,250-2,000 metres. All components, ferrite rod and tuning assembly mount on printed board. Fully after sales service. Parts list and circuit diagrams 2/6, free with parts.

MULTI-DECODER

Price £4/4.0 P. & P. 3/-.

Silicon rectifiers 250 v., P.I.V. 750 milliamperes. Six for 7/4, post paid.

Use this multi-decoder with your own radio to step up to STEREO FM. Simply connect this multi-decoder to your radio and save at least £10. It will give you a new quartermber.

Type E MOTOR

Small A.C. mains motor 320/350 volts complete with gear 15/- P. & P. 4/-; box 6 p.a.m.

SILICON RECTIFIERS

Similar to above motor but without gearbox. 9/6, P. & P. 3/-.


3 TO 4 WATT AMPLIFIER

3-4 watt Amplifier built and tested. Chassis size 7 x 3 x 1 in. Separate bass treble and volume control. Double wound mains transformer, metal rectifier and output transformer for 3 ohms speaker. Valves ECC81 and 6xv, 2x/6, plus 2/6 p. & p.

The above in Kit Form, 39/6 plus 5/6 p. & p.

8-WATT 4-VALVE PUSH-PULL AMPLIFIER & Metal Rectifier

Size: 9 x 6 x 3 in. A.C. Mains, 200-250v. 5 valves. For use with 6/6, or P. & P. records, musical instruments, all makes of pick-ups and mikes. Output 8 watts at 5 per cent of total distortion. Separate bass and treble lift control. Two inputs, with controls for gain, and mike. Output transformer tapped for 3 and 15 ohm speech coils. Built and tested, 64/-, P. & P. 11/1-.

NEW Transistorised SIGNAL GENERATOR

Size 8 x 3 x 1 in. For P. & P. and R. F. alignment and A.P. outputs. 700 KHz frequency coverage 460 Kc/s to 2 MHz. Ideal for alignment to our Elegant Seven and Plutus. Built and tested. 39/-

POWER SUPPLY KIT


RADIO AND T.V. COMPONENTS (ACTON) LTD.

Goods not despatched outside U.K. All enquiries stamped addressed envelope. Terms C.W.O.
SINCLAIR Z.12

- 12 WATTS R.M.S. OUTPUT CONTINUOUS SINE WAVE
- SIZE—3" x 1½ " x 1½"
- RESPONSE—15-50,000 c/s ± 1dB

For size alone, the Z.12 marks an important advance in quality design, for its amazing compactness opens up exciting new vistas in amplifier use. Combined with this are fantastic power and superb quality which can provide an effortless output of 12 watts R.M.S. continuous sine wave from the unique eight transistor circuit used. Basically intended as the heart of any good mono or stereo hi-fi system, the size and efficiency of this Sinclair unit makes it equally useful for a car radio, a high quality radio with the Micro FM, in a guitar, P.A. or intercom system, etc.

Other applications are certain to suggest themselves to constructors. The manual included with the Z.12 details mono and stereo tone and volume control circuits by which inputs can be matched (and switched in) to the pre-amp. The size, performance and price of the Z.12 all favour the constructor seeking the finest in transistorised audio reproduction—it is in fact today’s finest buy in top grade high fidelity.

PZ.3 Transistorised mains power unit. Will power two Z.12’s and Stereo 25 with ease. 79/6

YOUR SINCLAIR GUARANTEE

Should you not be completely satisfied with your purchase when you receive it from us, your money will be refunded in full and at once without question.

Please also see our Advertisement p.53

FULL SERVICE FACILITIES AVAILABLE TO ALL SINCLAIR CUSTOMERS • ALL ITEMS GUARANTEED

SINCLAIR RADIONICS LTD., 22 NEWMARKET ROAD, CAMBRIDGE

Telephone 52731

WW—128 FOR FURTHER DETAILS
THE WORLD’S SMALLEST RADIO

PHOTOGRAPH SHOWS ACTUAL SIZE OF MICROMATIC

SINCLAIR MICROMATIC

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

The Sinclair Micromatic is housed in a neat plastic case with attractive aluminium front panel and aluminium tuning dial to match, calibrated in metres and kc/s.

Special Sinclair transistors are employed in a six-stage circuit of exceptional power and sensitivity. Two stages of powerful R.F. amplification are followed by a double diode detector from which the signal tuned in is passed to a high gain three stage audio amplifier. Automatic Gain Control counteracts fading from distant stations.

The set is powered by two Mallory Mercury Cells Type ZM3L2 which are readily obtainable from radio shops, Boots Chemists, etc., and cost 1/7 each. They give approximately 70 hours working life. Inserting the earpiece plug switches the set on, withdrawing it switches off.

IN KIT FORM

Complete kit of parts to build Sinclair Micromatic as described in this advertisement, instructions and guarantee.

59/6

79/6

This is a brand new design which has behind it the Sinclair world-famous tradition of specialisation in micro-radio circuitry. Performance reaches fantastically high levels in the SINCLAIR MICROMATIC. New circuitry combined with new elegance makes this remarkable set professionaly right in every detail. Whether you build it yourself or buy it ready made complete in presentation case. It is the perfect personal radio, ready to serve wherever required. Smaller than a matchbox, this new set has an elegantly designed aluminium front panel with spun aluminium tuning control. Reception from a wide range of medium wave stations is assured with excellent selectivity and volume. The Micromatic is a set you will be proud to see using. It makes an ideal gift too—and it is completely British.

SINCLAIR RADIONICS LTD., 22 NEWMARKET ROAD, CAMBRIDGE

Please send

NAME

ADDRESS

(for which I enclose cash/cheque/money order)

value £...s...d.

WW-129 FOR FURTHER DETAILS
4-Station Intercom

Sell your communication problems with this new 4-Station Transistor Intercom system (1 master and 3 subs), in de-luxe plastic cabinets for desk or wall mounting. Call talk/ listen from Master to Subs and Subs to Master. Operates on one 9 v. battery. On/off switch, Volume control. Ideally suitable for modernize Office, Factory, Warehouse, Warehouse, Hospital, Shop, etc., for instant-inter-departmental contacts. Complete with connecting wires; each 600 ft.; and other accessories. Nothing else to buy. P. & P. 4/9 in U.K.

Our Price Only
£18.00

Why not increase efficiency of Office, Shop, and Warehouse with this incredible de-luxe portable Transistor TELEPHONE AMPLIFIER which enables you to take down long telephone messages or converse without holding the handset. A status symbol? Yes, but very useful one. A must for any telephone user. Neatly to operate.

4-STATION INTERCOM

Our Price Only
£18.00

AUSTRALIA

RADIO TECHNICIANS & TECHNICAL OFFICERS

required for the Australian Department of Civil Aviation. For more details see page 109.
79 BRIGSTOCK ROAD, THORNHILL, SUFFOLK
Tel: 22384, 22385. Mon.-Sat. 9 a.m.-5 p.m.

DE LUXE RECORD PLAYER KIT
FOR ONLY £13.19.6 COMPLETE
Incorporating 4 Sp. Garrard Auto-Slim unit and Mullard latest 3-watt printed circuit amplifier (FC1266 and EZ20), vol., bass and treble controls, with 8 x 5 in. 10,000 line speaker. Contemporary style cabinet, charcoal grey and off-white with matching blue relief. Size 17 in. x 16 in. x 8 in. A stylish unit capable of quality reproduction. Circuit and const. details 2/6 (free with kit).

COMPLETE KIT
Carr. and ins. 1/6. £13.19.6
Ready wired 30/- extra

ILLUMINATED PERSPEX control panel escutcheon 7/6 extra. 4 contemporary mounting legs, 6 in., 9 in., 12 in., 12 in. per set extra.

F.M. DECODER COILS
Genuine Mullard type WFP294 or WFP311, each 2/6. Post free.

MISCELLANEOUS
COAX 80 OIM CABLE. High grade low loss cable of special Polyethylene dielectric. Stranded cond. Pinnac oil-filled. Only 6d. per ft.

BARGAIN PRICES—Special lots:
30 ft. N.F. 60/6. Rs. 22/6. 2 oz. 1/5.
100 ft. M.F. 60/6. Rs. 72/6. 2 oz. 1/9.
100 ft. Deluxe Cables in kits. 1/3. 6 ft. 1/2.

CABLE JUMPS.
1-2-2, 2-3-2, 6-7-2, 5-6-2, 6-5-2, 2-1-1, 1-3-2, 1-2-1, 2-2-2, 2-2-2, 2-3-2, 6-6-6, 6-7-2, 2-2-2, 2-2-2, 2-2-2.

Screw terminals.

WIREWOUND RESISTORS. 25 ohms to 10 K. (below 100 ohms 2/- ea.).

RESISTORS—Modern ratings
31 in.

VEROBOARD-All sizes including 24 in. x 32 in. of tin. cut. Max. size 416 in. x 31 in. 41/6 plus carr.

ANODIZED METAL.

BONDACOUST
g3-way, long spindle, 3/6 ea.

WAVECHANGE awnings. 1 p. 12-way, 2p. 1/8. 15 w. 2/-.

CONDENSERS -Modern ratings
1 w. 6d. ea. 2 w. 9d. ob, 10% 5 p1 -I500 pf. gd.

.01 ml. 500 v. 1/-.

.25 T.C.C. 1/8..5 T.C.C. 1/9.

.001 mid to .01 9d. and .1/350 v. 10d.

.02 ml to .112 odd.

WIREWOUND RESISTORS. 25 ohms to 10 K.

(secondary with Valve Tuners and Valve Amplifiers.

Earth is negative.

Beacon Indicator is incorporated. Requires a 12 v. supply.

Only 6d. yd.

EXCELLENT FOR USE WITH MIDSAP.

TWIN STEREO BALANCE CONTROLS. Guar. 1 year. LOG or LIN. ratios less Sw. 3/8.

Coax Plugs 1/-.Sockets 1/-.

Bargain Prices -Special lengths:
1/8. 1/8. 15 w. 2/-. CONDENSERS
6 in. x 8 in.. 8/- etc.

6 in. x 12 in. 2/-; 12 in. x

51n. 5/2; 6 in. x 12 in. 2/-; 12 in. x

6 in. x 12 in. 2/-; 12 in. x

51n. 5/2; 6 in. x 12 in. 2/-; 12 in. x

Made and VHF 190m-250m, 58 mks. 135

Med. and VHF 190m-250m, 58 mks. 135

Med. and VHF 190m-250m, 58 mks. 135

WIRELESS WORLD
JANUARY, 1967

TO SPEND

return.

production runs.

We manufacture all types Radio

Mains, Transf. choices, Quality

O/P Trans., etc. Enquiries invited

for prices, production runs for small

and quick turnover runs. Quotations

by return.

GARRARD UNITS AND PLINTHS
L.M. 1963. Antenna with P74480/

£3.15.0

P7490 and P7511.

8 gns.

GARRARD PLINTHS.

Special plinth for use with units

at this price

£2.10.0

AF70 AUTOGAUGE DE- LUXE. With 12 in.

- turntable, base cartridge.

SP.25 DE LUXE. Single

25/-

D5.125 DE LUXE. Complete

9/-

TO SPEND

8/6. Ins. 6/-.

1/-


Packaging and postage either model 2/6.

TERMS FOR MULLARD AMPLIFIERS
MULLARD "S-8" 2-watt Hi-Fi quality at

reasonable cost. Bass Boost an

troublesome quality output. T4. Amplifier unit. £75/19/6. 2/6.

Mullard T4 Unit of Parts, inc. new

40 cis. -25 kc

Price with kit.

MAKE YOUR OWN INTEGRAL CIRCUITS WITH "CIR-KIT"

Inexpensive for construction. Enables you to produce your own 2 and 4 track

cartridges.

CARRIAGE PACKING AND

3/-; 8 lb. 4/6.

CARRIAGE PACKING AND

3/-; 8 lb. 4/6.

CARRIAGE PACKING AND

3/-; 8 lb. 4/6.

CARRIAGE PACKING AND

3/-; 8 lb. 4/6.

CARRIAGE PACKING AND

3/-; 8 lb. 4/6.

CARRIAGE PACKING AND

3/-; 8 lb. 4/6.

CARRIAGE PACKING AND

3/-; 8 lb. 4/6.

CARRIAGE PACKING AND

3/-; 8 lb. 4/6.

CARRIAGE PACKING AND

3/-; 8 lb. 4/6.

CARRIAGE PACKING AND

3/-; 8 lb. 4/6.

CARRIAGE PACKING AND

3/-; 8 lb. 4/6.

CARRIAGE PACKING AND

3/-; 8 lb. 4/6.

CARRIAGE PACKING AND

3/-; 8 lb. 4/6.

CARRIAGE PACKING AND

3/-; 8 lb. 4/6.

CARRIAGE PACKING AND

3/-; 8 lb. 4/6.

CARRIAGE PACKING AND

3/-; 8 lb. 4/6.

CARRIAGE PACKING AND

3/-; 8 lb. 4/6.

CARRIAGE PACKING AND

3/-; 8 lb. 4/6.

CARRIAGE PACKING AND

3/-; 8 lb. 4/6.

CARRIAGE PACKING AND

3/-; 8 lb. 4/6.

CARRIAGE PACKING AND

3/-; 8 lb. 4/6.

CARRIAGE PACKING AND

3/-; 8 lb. 4/6.

CARRIAGE PACKING AND

3/-; 8 lb. 4/6.

CARRIAGE PACKING AND

3/-; 8 lb. 4/6.

CARRIAGE PACKING AND

3/-; 8 lb. 4/6.

CARRIAGE PACKING AND

3/-; 8 lb. 4/6.

CARRIAGE PACKING AND

3/-; 8 lb. 4/6.

CARRIAGE PACKING AND

3/-; 8 lb. 4/6.

CARRIAGE PACKING AND

3/-; 8 lb. 4/6.

CARRIAGE PACKING AND

3/-; 8 lb. 4/6.

CARRIAGE PACKING AND

3/-; 8 lb. 4/6.

CARRIAGE PACKING AND

3/-; 8 lb. 4/6.

CARRIAGE PACKING AND

3/-; 8 lb. 4/6.

CARRIAGE PACKING AND

3/-; 8 lb. 4/6.

CARRIAGE PACKING AND

3/-; 8 lb. 4/6.

CARRIAGE PACKING AND

3/-; 8 lb. 4/6.

CARRIAGE PACKING AND

3/-; 8 lb. 4/6.

CARRIAGE PACKING AND

3/-; 8 lb. 4/6.

CARRIAGE PACKING AND

3/-; 8 lb. 4/6.
**Electronic Organ Kits**

So easy to build, so delightful to play.

Suites to all types of music.

The Solette. Precision made, pre-tuned units come to you ready to assemble in only 20 hours.

Self-contained amplifier and speakers; perfect tone and generous volume, full 5-octave organ keyboard. Five pitches plus solo and melodic bass. Transistored, portable. Price £118 complete. (Terms if needed.) Details from:

*Harmonics*

(Bromley) Ltd

DEPT WW2 CLARION WORKS, NAPIER ROAD, BROMLEY, KENT. RAvensbourne 2122

**Sundry Instruments & Units**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Marconi Noise Generator, TF987/1 (100 key to 100 m/s)</td>
<td>£15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrolytic Capacitance Bridge, ZD005SA No. 5, 75p by British Physical Labs.</td>
<td>£15 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R.F. Capacitance Bridge by Electronic Tubes</td>
<td>£18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philips Valve Voltmeter, Types GM0010 and 9014.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philips Pulse Generator, Type GM2834.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bristol Dymomaster Recorder. 12½ in. chart, 22½/25 millivols, with amplifier. New condition</td>
<td>£50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Giastara Industrial Camera (400 ft, complete with lens)</td>
<td>£50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Waterworth Hobart Micro Film Reader</td>
<td>£15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klystron Power Supply by Applied Electronics, Ammex etc.</td>
<td>£15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stabilised Power Units. Various outputs, from £20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 inch Rosco Furnace.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 inch Sintering Furnace.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vacuum Ovens with pump, Penning gauge etc.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.O.D. HOPCASI. For above. Contains 2 crystals and thermally controlled oven and usual refinements</td>
<td>£10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selector Unit. Type No. PP380RHF for use with above</td>
<td>£10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stabilised Power Pack, main, Type No. PA474, for use with above</td>
<td>£15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If all 4 units are purchased together, £40 only, plus postage</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Special Items**

New Rediton V.H.F. Amplifier. Type G5005 with 50 watt F.M. Pye Driver Unit. Output 1 KW over frequency range 70/88 Me/s. Switching arrangements provide for either 'Local' or 'Remote'. On/off switch and switching and for low power operation, giving approx. 3 watts outputs. Of recent manufacture this equipment has been designed to achieve a very high degree of reliability and complies with full tropical specification. All components are commercially rated and with the exception of that for the power amplifier, all H.T. supplies are provided by Selenium Rectifiers. The amplifier can therefore be left unattended for long periods.

Philips H.F. Induction Heating Generator. Complete with control unit. Type No. F13/1, 550 Kts, 8 KW output, also 10 KW output.

**Sundries**

Aerial Tuning Units, 4 switched frequencies 1-2.2, 2-5, 5-2, 5-10 Me/s. 15/- post free.

19 Set Varimeters 15/- post free.

19 Set Amplifiers Type 2 with 12 v. P.U., 5 x 807 output £4. For 4 x 807 output £5 post free.

**DO YOU STILL USE A HAMMER AND CHISEL TO CUT A SQUARE IN SHEET METAL?**

Don't any more

We have a Hand-operated Tool now to cut any straight sided shape. Square R/Angles slots for Louvres. All you do is simply mark out your shape and follow the lines. You can also convert the Tool to a Punch-Forming and Rivetting Tool.

**No Distortion of Metal on Either Side of Cut**

Also a number of Bench Type folding machines.

Export Orders Despatched Immediately

Avondale Tools, Woodend Mill, Mossley, Lancashire, Mossley 2687

**A. C. SOLENOID** **Type SAM**

Now fitted with stainless steel guides—six times the life.

Continuous 14 oz. at 1 in. Instantaneous to 5 lb.

Larger and smaller sizes available.

Also Transformers to 8KVA 3-phase.

**R. A. WEBBER LTD.**

KNAPPS LANE, CLAY HILL, BRISTOL 5 Phone 65/7228/9

**Special Offers**

- Receivers Type RI 226, inc. carriage £4
- Trainee No. 1 Contamination Meters, inc. carriage £3
TM

We offer you fully tested and proven performers from the world's famous manufacturers. Compare these value-packed, high-performance transistors with any in your budget. Only the best, and truly worth a few more coppers.

**HIGH QUALITY: LOW COST OR MAINS OPERATION**

**FM Tuner**

Demonstration without obligation on all branches.

**Order now!**

**输电线路**

Today's FM Tuner is tomorrow's world of sound.

**Order now!**

**BARGAIN PARCELS**

Far reach, variable condensers, 12.
s. oscillator, oscilloscope, microphones, loudspeakers, goniometers, voltmeters, cold cathode, cabinet fittings, transformers, etc., for FM receivers. We can offer transistors at a small fraction of the usual prices. They are truly worth a few more coppers. We have them in several sizes.

**AM/FM 5 TRANSISTOR**

Price: £1.00.

**EIPICO MONO PRE-AMPS**

Price: £1.50.

**NEU!**

**STABILISED TRANSISTOR POWER PACKS**

Adjustable 9 V. - 12 V. 1 amp. - 1.5 amp. for new or used transistors. They are truly unusual value at 15/-.

**TAPE RECORDERS BULK PURCHASE**

Send S.A.E. for list of first class Tape Recorders by famous manufacturers. Recent and current models truly unparalleled prices.

**F.M. MICS.**

Dynamic mini-phone feeding transmitter. F.M. transmitter tunable approx. 100-150 M.m., complete in miniature case with P.B. battery, really excellent performance and reproduction quality £4/19.5/.

**Sin. high COMPLIANCE SPEAKER UNITS**

As used in expensive broadcast radio and 8-watt proak high. Full range response only minimal value at £4/19.5/.

**AUTO R.P.K. SETS.**

B.B.A. U.S.A. Autochanger, 2 watt mains amplifier (bacterial high hum immunity) in modern portable (2) cabinet, value built, 12, gns. For use with your favourite transistor set.

**25 ELECTROLIGHTS**

Assembled to 500 watt and 6 x 4 watt plug in. Full range response truly minimal value at £4/19.4/12.

**ORDER NOW £8-10**

**VALUE IN VALVES GUARANTEED 3 MONTHS BY RETURN OF POST**

Ballostatic or Money back Guarantee as it is guaranteed within 14 days.

**AMPLIFIER KIT**

£13.10. 10 or complete with AC mains power pack £17-11-6. All models available with complete integrated control kit containing separate volume, tone, bias, and bass, component sets with complete construction notes and circuits, battery versions.

**SP25 ON PLINTH**

Latest Garrard quality single player. Corvette matching plinth, factory新鲜, unusual value at 11-11/5.

**LIMITED EDITION**

WITHIN THIS ISSUE.

**GUARANTEED 3 MONTHS**

Returning to our World of Sound. All manufacturers, we feel free to quote.

**TRANS/CUVERS**

The very latest Silver/Black finish. They can be adorned to suit any taste, from the sophisticated to the unusual. Only £2-19/9/9.

**SILICON RECTIFIERS**

WORLD FAMOUS MAKE.

**GARRARD**

February

1967

**NEW!**

**STEREO PORTABLE CABINETS**

Latest black and silver metal finish. Includes new 366 V. 125/240 V. one amp power supply, battery version 12 v. and battery version 8. These cannot be operated in U.K.

**TRANS/CUVERS**

The very latest Silver/Black finish. They can be adorned to suit any taste, from the sophisticated to the unusual. Only £2-19/9/9.

**SILICON RECTIFIERS**

WORLD FAMOUS MAKE.

**GARRARD**

February

1967

**NEW!**

**STEREO PORTABLE CABINETS**

Latest black and silver metal finish. Includes new 366 V. 125/240 V. one amp power supply, battery version 12 v. and battery version 8. These cannot be operated in U.K.
2-VALVE AUDIO AMPLIFIER MODEL HA34

Stereo Amplifier

Incorporating 2 EL34s and 1 50/40 watt output transistors. HEAVY DUTY, double wound mains transformer and output transformer matched for 3 Ohm speaker, separate base, treble and volume controls. ALL THREE MACHINED FROM ONE PIECE OF ALUMINIUM.

BARGAIN PRICE ONLY £4/16/6.

STEREO AMPLIFIER

A strikingly finished monaural amplifier with an output of 45 watts from 3 EL34s in push-pull stage, built with the finest parts, giving both music and speech, with negligible hum. Separate inputs for milks. Gold-plated rear panel and annunciators to follow each selector. Fully shielded output section wound in 2 independent volume controls and separate base and treble controls are provided giving good tone and output. Valve line up: 2 EL34s, ECC83, EF86 and 1 50/40 watt. Superb build quality and finish. Single instruction booklets 1/10 (Free with valve). Also available ready built and tested complete with standard input meters. £9/5/6. P & I 6/-.

4-SPEED PLAYER UNIT BARGAINS

All brand new in makers original packing.

1. B.B. R.R.$

2. B.B. R.G.U. with unit mounted pick-up arm
3. Garrard 877515 under arm
4. AUTO. CHANGERS, User on arm £4/6/6. P. & I. 3/-.

WELL KNOWN MAKERS SURPLUS

ONE TRANSISTOR PRE-AMP

Suitable for use with Drake A.M. Hi-fidelity receivers, graphs, etc. For operation from 70-900 volts H.T. With 2 stage transistor circuit, including Subminiature...£1 1/-

SEND STAMPED ADDRESSED ENVELOPE WITH SPECIFICATION.

WILLIAM WILKINSON LTD.

170 HIGH ST., MERTON, LONDON, S.W.19

Croydon 3965

S.G.S.

820 COUNTS PER MINUTE, COUNTING TO 230 volts A.C. or 110 volts 65/-.

VOLTMETERS

35/-

ACR CRYSTAL STICK MIKE. List 45/- Our price 11/6. P. & I. 3/-.

WILLIAM WILKINSON LTD.

170 HIGH ST., MERTON, LONDON, S.W.19

Croydon 3965

S.G.S.

820 COUNTS PER MINUTE, COUNTING TO 230 volts A.C. or 110 volts 65/-.

VOLTMETERS

35/-

ACR CRYSTAL STICK MIKE. List 45/- Our price 11/6. P. & I. 3/-.

WILLIAM WILKINSON LTD.

170 HIGH ST., MERTON, LONDON, S.W.19

Croydon 3965

S.G.S.

820 COUNTS PER MINUTE, COUNTING TO 230 volts A.C. or 110 volts 65/-.

VOLTMETERS

35/-

ACR CRYSTAL STICK MIKE. List 45/- Our price 11/6. P. & I. 3/-.

WILLIAM WILKINSON LTD.

170 HIGH ST., MERTON, LONDON, S.W.19

Croydon 3965
Suppliers of Elliot, Cambridge and Pye instruments.

**LEDON INSTRUMENTS LTD**

76-78 DEPTFORD HIGH STREET, LONDON, S.E.8

TEL: TIDeway 2689

E.I.D. & G.P.O. APPROVED

CONTRACTOR TO H.M. GOV'T

WW—135 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

**TR 50 XM TRANSMITTER/RECEIVER INSTALLATIONS**

Now available for prompt delivery to Foreign Governments.

**TRANSMITTER:**

50 w. Output on phone or CW. 1.5-12 m/. Choice of five crystal control positions and exceptionally reliable master oscillator.

**RECEIVER:**

High class superhet, same frequencies as transmitter.

Complete with all accessories and spare parts for five years operation.

Excellent for mobile (12 v.), ground (110 v.), and marine use. Operating in all climates and under most adverse conditions.

**P. C. RADIO LTD.**

170, GOLDSWORTH RD., W.12

SHEpherd's Bush 0899
PEN RECORDERS
Full portable recording milliammeters.
A.C. and D.C. single-phase; line frequency 50 Cycles per second. Resistance 50 ohms. D.C. current 50 micro-amps. Power supply 110 volt A.C. or D.C.

RECORD PORTABLE RECORDING MILLIAMMETERS
These are similar to the above but are somewhat smaller and lighter, and D.C. resistance of the moffettes is 400 ohms. Other details as above. PRICE £40

PACKING AND TRANSPORT

† VALVES FOR EXPORT
Large scale purchases and expansion of our activities enable us to introduce further cuts in our export prices. This, in conjunction with strict quality control makes our goods most competitive, and our service most efficient.

Our extensive stocks (over 800,000 valves, tube and semi-conductors), spread over 2,500 types, include comprehensive range of entertainment and industrial types. Our Inspection facilities, approved by the British Air Registration Board, enable us to ensure consistent quality of our goods, and to issue test certificates to E.V.S. and M.I.L. standard.

We do not make extravagant claims regarding quality of our valves. We make sure, however, by selective buying and constant tests and inspection, that only first grade goods, complying with most strict specifications, are supplied.

Among our customers are: H.M. Government Departments, Foreign Governments, Post Office Departments, Air Lines, Universities, Research Laboratories, Electronic equipment manufacturers at home and abroad, etc.

BELOW ARE A FEW EXAMPLES OF OUR EXPORT PRICES* FULL EXPORT PRICE LIST AVAILABLE ON REQUEST.

*For direct export in lots of 100 per type, bulk packed.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Valve</th>
<th>Price per 100</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6AS7G</td>
<td>£11.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6B4G</td>
<td>£12.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6BA6</td>
<td>£10.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>181GT</td>
<td>£10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1X6B</td>
<td>£6.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2CG5</td>
<td>£8.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8CG5</td>
<td>£6.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3E9F</td>
<td>£4.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45F</td>
<td>£4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6DG6</td>
<td>£7.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6JGT</td>
<td>£2.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6JGT</td>
<td>£2.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>224</td>
<td>£3.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>354V</td>
<td>£1.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>829B</td>
<td>£4.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9093</td>
<td>£3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116E</td>
<td>£4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2050</td>
<td>£7.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>771</td>
<td>£2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116E</td>
<td>£4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116E</td>
<td>£4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116E</td>
<td>£4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In addition to currently manufactured valves we keep large stocks of obsolete and obsolete types for immediate delivery. However old is your equipment, we may still be able to help you to keep it going.

We still require active agents in various territories. Please apply, giving details to: Z & I EXPORT & WHOLESALE LTD., 44a, WESTBOURNE GROVE, LONDON, W.2.
THE SECTION BELOW GIVES PRICES OF MOST COMMON RECEIVING and TRANSMITTING VALVES. Please CONSULT OUR CATALOGUE FOR FULL RANGE.

DECADE COUNTER TUBES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0010</td>
<td>200p</td>
<td>10-way single select</td>
<td>100 p.i.v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0011</td>
<td>200p</td>
<td>10-way side select</td>
<td>100 p.i.v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0012</td>
<td>200p</td>
<td>10-way fixed select</td>
<td>100 p.i.v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0013</td>
<td>200p</td>
<td>10-way side vs. fixed select</td>
<td>100 p.i.v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0014</td>
<td>200p</td>
<td>10-way series vs. parallel select</td>
<td>100 p.i.v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0015</td>
<td>200p</td>
<td>10-way parallel vs. series select</td>
<td>100 p.i.v.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

S.T.C. SILICON JUNCTION 3 AMP. HALF-WAVE POWER RECTIFIERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0020</td>
<td>2N3046</td>
<td>100 p.i.v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0021</td>
<td>2N3058</td>
<td>100 p.i.v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0022</td>
<td>2N3060</td>
<td>100 p.i.v.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MISCELLANEOUS SILICON HALF-WAVE POWER RECTIFIERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0030</td>
<td>2N3046</td>
<td>100 p.i.v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0031</td>
<td>2N3058</td>
<td>100 p.i.v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0032</td>
<td>2N3060</td>
<td>100 p.i.v.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TRANSMISTORS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0040</td>
<td>2N3046</td>
<td>100 p.i.v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0041</td>
<td>2N3058</td>
<td>100 p.i.v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0042</td>
<td>2N3060</td>
<td>100 p.i.v.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CATHODE RAY TUBES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0050</td>
<td>2N3046</td>
<td>100 p.i.v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0051</td>
<td>2N3058</td>
<td>100 p.i.v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0052</td>
<td>2N3060</td>
<td>100 p.i.v.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Please consult our Tube Catalogue for further details, plus connections, etc., of these and other Cathode Ray Tubes.

When ordering by Post please add 2/- in £ for handling and postage. Minimum charge £2.

WW—137 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.
PROJECT/DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS


Candidates must have recent experience in circuit design of radio communications equipment at an appropriate level. Salary will be negotiable according to experience.

Write to Personnel Manager in first instance.

HUDSON ELECTRONICS LTD.

PEALL ROAD, CROYDON, SURREY. Tel.: THORntoon Heath 9771-6

a division of Standard Telephone & Cables Ltd.
**ROYAL FLEET AUXILIARY SERVICE**

The merchant fleet that supports the Royal Navy

The Radio Officer who wears this uniform gets £2,112 a year, and spends his time aboard one of the more unusual ships that serve the Royal Navy. Unusual, that is, if you've never seen a fast tanker fuelling a warship at 14 knots.

We don't want to boast; but, because of this close contact with the Royal Navy, the RFA carries the most highly sophisticated radio equipment to be found in the merchant fleet. And we give our Radio Officers the specialised training to use it.

The theoretical and practical side of this training is the Officer's introduction to the next generation of equipment and beyond.

The RFA is expanding, fast, and we are looking for Radio Officers whom we can promote quickly.

**Career men.**

Now, if you have a 2nd Class Postmaster General's Certificate or higher, fill in the coupon for details and then come and see us.

---

**ELECTRONIC SERVICE ENGINEER**

Expanding Company located in Kuwait and holding franchises of major manufacturers, requires Engineer to join an existing Service Department, responsible for installation and maintenance of consumer and industrial electronic equipment.

Tax free emoluments not less than £2,000 per annum. Renewable two year contract. Apply in writing to:-

The University of Leicester require a Technical Author for the maintenance and construction of electronic equipment, including test instruments and spectrometers, for work at the Radio Laboratories. Salary according to age, experience and qualifications to a maximum of £1,160 p.a.—Applications, giving the names of two referees, should be sent to the Senior Experimental Officer, Department of Chemistry, with whom further particulars can be obtained. [1649]

Applications are invited for the position of Assistant for the maintenance and construction of electronic equipment, including test instruments and spectrometers, for work at the Radio Laboratories. Salary according to age, experience and qualifications to a maximum of £1,160 p.a.—Applications, giving the names of two referees, should be sent to the Senior Experimental Officer, Department of Chemistry, with whom further particulars can be obtained. [1649]

Applications are invited for the position of Assistant for the maintenance and construction of electronic equipment, including test instruments and spectrometers, for work at the Radio Laboratories. Salary according to age, experience and qualifications to a maximum of £1,160 p.a.—Applications, giving the names of two referees, should be sent to the Senior Experimental Officer, Department of Chemistry, with whom further particulars can be obtained. [1649]

Applications are invited for the position of Assistant for the maintenance and construction of electronic equipment, including test instruments and spectrometers, for work at the Radio Laboratories. Salary according to age, experience and qualifications to a maximum of £1,160 p.a.—Applications, giving the names of two referees, should be sent to the Senior Experimental Officer, Department of Chemistry, with whom further particulars can be obtained. [1649]

Applications are invited for the position of Assistant for the maintenance and construction of electronic equipment, including test instruments and spectrometers, for work at the Radio Laboratories. Salary according to age, experience and qualifications to a maximum of £1,160 p.a.—Applications, giving the names of two referees, should be sent to the Senior Experimental Officer, Department of Chemistry, with whom further particulars can be obtained. [1649]

Applications are invited for the position of Assistant for the maintenance and construction of electronic equipment, including test instruments and spectrometers, for work at the Radio Laboratories. Salary according to age, experience and qualifications to a maximum of £1,160 p.a.—Applications, giving the names of two referees, should be sent to the Senior Experimental Officer, Department of Chemistry, with whom further particulars can be obtained. [1649]

Applications are invited for the position of Assistant for the maintenance and construction of electronic equipment, including test instruments and spectrometers, for work at the Radio Laboratories. Salary according to age, experience and qualifications to a maximum of £1,160 p.a.—Applications, giving the names of two referees, should be sent to the Senior Experimental Officer, Department of Chemistry, with whom further particulars can be obtained. [1649]
The Civil Service
Professional and Technical Appointments

POST OFFICE EXECUTIVE ENGINEERS
At least 70 posts in London and Provinces for electrical, electronic and mechanical engineers to develop and design communications systems and postal service equipment.
QUALIFICATIONS: Degree or Dip. Tech. in Mechanical or Electrical Engineering, Physics, or Applied Sciences or, exceptionally, very high professional attainment.
SALARY: (Inner London): £877–£1,806.
Promotion prospects.
AGE: At least 21 and normally under 35 on the 31st December of the year in which application is made. Some extensions for service in H.M. Forces or Overseas Civil Service.
(Reference: S/322.)

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS
urgently required to fill vacancies in Ministries of Aviation, Defence, Public Building and Works, Transport, the Diplomatic Wireless Service, the Board of Trade (Civil Aviation) and other Departments. Vacancies in fields of (a) power, including building services, and (b) light currents and electronics.
QUALIFICATIONS: Degree or Dip. Tech. with 1st or 2nd class honours in Electrical Engineering or Physics, or have passes all examinations for A.M.I.E.E. or A.M.I.E.R.E.
SALARY (Inner London): £1,143 (at 25)–£1,718.
Promotion prospects.
AGE: Normally at least 25 and under 35 on the 31st December of the year in which application is made. Some extensions for service in H.M. Forces or Overseas Civil Service.
(Reference: S/85.)

COMMUNICATIONS—
COMMUNICATIONS ELECTRONIC SECURITY DEPARTMENT
Vacancies in N.W. London Laboratories for—
(i) SCIENTIFIC OFFICERS and SENIOR SCIENTIFIC OFFICERS for research in Telecommunications Engineering. Experience in, or sufficient flexibility to adapt to, one of the following fields of research is required: Computer and other Data Processing (both Analogue and Digital) for application to Telecommunications; Micro-miniature Techniques; Signal Analysis; Acoustics; Speech Analysis and Perception; Audio-frequency or Pulse Transmission.
QUALIFICATIONS: 1st or 2nd class honours degree, Dip. Tech., or equivalent or higher qualification in Electronic Engineering or Physics and, for S.S.O., at least 3 years' post-graduate experience.
SALARY: S.O. £971–£1,639;
S.S.O. (minimum age 26) £1,809–£2,220.
(ii) EXPERIMENTAL OFFICERS and ASSISTANT EXPERIMENTAL OFFICERS to undertake experimental work in Electronics or Telecommunications in support of research programmes in the above-mentioned fields.
QUALIFICATIONS: Degree, Dip. Tech., H.N.C., or equivalent in Engineering Physics. Under 22, minimum qualification is G.C.E. in five subjects, including two Scientific/Mathematical subjects at 'A' level or equivalent level.
SALARY: A.E.O. £608 (at 18)–£848 (at 22)–£1,067 (at 26 or over)–£1,293; E.O. (minimum age 26) £1,420–£1,799.
Prospects of permanent pensionable appointments. Successful candidates will be appointed to the Royal Naval Scientific Service and be seconded to the Communications-Electronic Security Department.
APPLICATIONS TO: Communications—Electronic Security Department, 8 Palmer Street, London, S.W.1.

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
(ARMY DEPARTMENT)
FIGHTING VEHICLES RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ESTABLISHMENT
Chertsey, Surrey
EXPERIMENTAL OFFICER, or ASSISTANT EXPERIMENTAL OFFICER aged at least 22, to be responsible for all aspects of radio interference and suppression on service vehicles and on fighting vehicle electrical/electronic components, and to advise on design matters involving radio communications and radio frequency measurements.
QUALIFICATIONS: Degree, Dip. Tech., H.N.C., or equivalent in appropriate subject: Good knowledge of communications systems over a frequency range of 1-1,000 Megacycles and the problems of instrumentation and measurement essential. Relevant experience and knowledge of modern circuit theory desirable.
SALARY: A.E.O. £803 (at 22)–£1,017 (at 26 or over)–£1,243; E.O. (minimum age 26) £1,365–£1,734.
Prospect of permanent pensionable appointment.
APPLICATIONS to Ministry of Defence, CE2(F) (AD), London, W.C.2.

ENGINEERING DRAUGHTSMEN
Vacancies in Ministry of Public Building and Works, Ministry of Defence, Post Office, and in other Departments for Engineering Draughtsmen in the fields of MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, and HEATING and VENTILATING ENGINEERING.
QUALIFICATIONS: O.N.C. (or equivalent) in appropriate subject, three years' training and, in addition, at least one year's drawing office experience.
SALARY (Inner London): £790 (at 20)–£1,220 (at 26 or over)–£1,338. Annual leave allowance 3 weeks and 3 days rising to 6 weeks.
AGE: At least 20. Promotion prospects. Where appropriate, time off for further technical study may be given.
(Reference: S/68.)

TRAINING SCHEMES
There are good opportunities for engineering training in the Post Office and in several Government Departments—Student Apprenticeships, Sandwich Courses, University Scholarships, Graduate Apprenticeships, Engineering Cadetships.
Write to Civil Service Commission for details.

Except where otherwise stated the above posts are pensionable and APPLICATION FORMS are obtainable from the Secretary, Civil Service Commission, Savile Row, London, W.1. Please quote reference where appropriate.
Engineer: now's your chance to use it...

...to start a new career in Data Processing with IBM Ireland. We are looking for young Irishmen with a knowledge of electro-mechanics to train as Data Processing Customer Engineers—a career which calls for a good deal of ambition and confidence. Is this what you're looking for? Here are the facts:

- As a D.P.C.E. you will eventually work on some of the world's most advanced computer systems.
- Your salary will be very good, with plenty of opportunity for promotion to senior posts. It is IBM policy always to promote on merit.
- There are valuable benefits including a non-contributory pension scheme, free life assurance and sickness benefit.
- You will get a really thorough training on modern computers, and this will include opportunities for advanced computer training in Europe or in the U.S.A.
- To qualify you need to be between 21 and 27 and have some radio/radar or telecommunications experience. (A radar course with one of the armed forces would be ideal).

In short, this is an exciting opportunity to start on a really go-ahead career in a new environment. IBM Ireland is expanding fast so your chances of promotion in a short time are excellent.

Please write, giving details of age, experience and background to: The Personnel Officer, IBM Ireland Limited, 28 Fitzwilliam Place, Dublin, 2, quoting ref. DP/WW/001.

---

TEST ENGINEERS
DIGITAL INSTRUMENTS

We have a number of vacancies for experienced men to work on production testing of digital voltmeters and counters.

Digital experience is not necessary, and to those without it the job offers a good chance to get in on up-to-date techniques. But applicants must be capable of fault diagnosis on transistorised equipment.

Salaries are between £16 per week and £1,350 p.a. according to ability and experience. Conditions are first class. The Company is expanding and, with 50% of its products going for export, the future looks good.

Write to C. S. J. Mardell, Personnel Officer, The Solartron Electronic Group, Ltd., Farnborough, Hants.

---

TEST ENGINEERS
PYE TELECOMMUNICATIONS LTD.
CAMBRIDGE

Due to rapid expansion of this Company in the communication field and the progressive promotion within the organization, a number of vacancies exist for engineers.

Ideally we are looking for men capable of fault finding and checking to an exacting specification V.H.F. and U.H.F. communication equipments involving valve and transistor circuitry. Training will be given to all applicants with the right background.

Suitable applicants will join our permanent staff and will enjoy the benefits of a Company which is offering first class financial rewards and rapid advancement within the organization.

Apply to:
The Personnel Manager,
Pye Telecommunications Ltd.,
Newmarket Road,
Cambridge.
Phone: Cambridge 61222.
RADIO TECHNICIANS

A number of suitably qualified candidates are required for permanent and contract employment in various parts of the U.K. including London, but primarily Cheltenham. There are always opportunities for service abroad.

Applicants must be 15 or over and be familiar with the use of test equipment. They must have had Radio/Electronic workshop experience and pass at least 'O' level City and Guilds in English, Mathematics and Physics, or hold the City and Guilds Intermediate Certificate or equivalent technical qualifications.

Pay according to age, e.g. at 19—£65, at 20—£69 (highest age pay on entry) rising by four annual increments to £1,304.

Prospects for promotion to grade in salary range 67,000-7,000.

There are a few posts carrying higher salaries.

Annual leave allowance of 3 weeks 3 days rising to 4 weeks 2 days.

Normal Civil Service sick leave regulations apply.

Application forms available from:-

Recruitment Office (T.I.), Government Communications Headquarters, Cheltenham, Glos., GL14 1AA.

THE University College of Cape Coast, Ghana, invites applications from suitably qualified persons for the post of Chief Technician in the Faculty of Education.

APPLICANTS must possess the Final City & Guilds Certificate in Electronic Engineering or the Higher National Diploma or equivalent, and must have considerable post-qualification experience, and a sound knowledge of his own trade, tape recorders and other electronic equipment, and the use of oscilloscopes.

FURTHER particulars and application forms should be obtained from the Assistant Registrar (U.C.C.C.), University of Ghana, Legon, P.O. Box 363, Edgbaston, Birmingham, B15 2SA.

A FULL-TIME technical experienced Salesman required for retail sales: write giving details of age, previous experience, salary required to—The Manager, Andrew's Wireless, Ltd., 100, Edgar Road, London, W.C.1.

TEST and Service Engineer, experienced in testing, commissioning and servicing of relay and solid state systems required by company manufacturing machine tool controls, London, W.C.1. Applicants who are prepared to travel in U.K. and abroad should write to—Box WW 1630, Wireless World.

UNIVERSITY OF BIRMINGHAM, The Department of Electronic Physics seeks three Senior Electronic Technicians for responsible and challenging work in its Space Research programme. The work, which will include some travelling, consists of assistance with the design, developments and testing of spacecraft circuits for experiments to be flown in rockets or satellites. Applicants should possess or expect to obtain shortly their H.N.C. Opportunities are available and every encouragement will be given for persons appointed to study for higher qualifications should they so desire. The salary, dependent on age and qualifications, is in the range £650 to £1,250 per annum. Applications to Professor J. Sayers, Electron Physics Department, University of Birmingham, P.O. Box 563, Edgbaston, Birmingham, B15 2TT.

CIVILIAN Instructor, Grade III Telecommunications. Applicants must be a suitably experienced in the maintenance of radio and/or terminal channelising equipment (internal and external teletype, telex, teletype machines and telephone exchanges) to teach Radio and/or Telephone trainees. Promotion of appropriate O.N.C. or O. C. Certificate or equivalent qualifications. Göteborg for written examination and interview. Starting salary £594 (at age 21)—£820 (at age 25 or over) rising to £1,366. Promotions of responsible appointment and promotion. Opportunities exist for further technical study and D.C. Release will be granted where possible. Accommodation may be provided for single and for unaccompanied married men in a temporary basis. Write for application form to C.E.F.O. (T.T.), Farnborough, Hampshire. Closing date December 30, 1964.

SCOTTISH HOME AND HEALTH DEPARTMENT

WIRELESS TECHNICIAN

1 or more unestablished posts in Edinburgh or East Kilbride area for men aged 21 or over.

QUALIFICATIONS: Sound theoretical and practical knowledge of wireless engineering and wireless communications equipment, including the operation of H.F. apparatus required. Appropriate C. and G. or similar qualification an advantage. Must be able to drive petrol and commercial vehicles.

STARTING SALARY: £700 (aged 21) to £962 (age 25 or over); scale maximum £1,104.

Apply Establishment Officer, Room 366A, St. Andrew's House, Edinburgh, 1, for application form. Closing date 6th January, 1967.

AUSTRALIAN DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL AVIATION SELECTION TEAM IS NOW IN THE U.K.

INTERVIEWING THROUGHOUT THE COUNTRY.

The Department of Civil Aviation in Australia is responsible for the safety of aircraft operating in an area greater than that of Europe. The Department supplies essential common support services to the ten imperial and fourteen international airlines which today use the country's airports.

RADIO TECHNICIANS

The Department urgently requires technicians for manufacture, assembly and cabling of equipment racks; installation of equipment, racks, transmitters, receivers, navigational aids and ancillary audio and control equipment; necessary tests and adjustments to ensure correct performances. Maintenance duties include regular performance tests to specified standards and the prompt diagnosis and repair of reported faults.

TECHNICAL OFFICERS

are required to assist professional engineering staff in design, planning and investigation activities associated with the above types of installation.

This is a young, progressive country with an ideal climate and expanding economy, and a stable employment record. For the skilled tradesman there is a real chance to follow a trade in a new country, in a secure industry with a first-class salary structure.

Salaries: Technicians S.A.201—commencing Technical Officer Grade 1—£1,053; Technical Officer Grade 1—£1,285—£1,477; Technical Officer Grade 1—£1,477—£1,659—£1,841—£2,025; and beyond this to other senior grades.

With opportunities for promotion to Senior Technical Officer Grade 1—£1,477; and beyond this to other senior grades.

Applications to Mr. G. E. Parry, Civil Aviation Recruitment Officer, Commonwealth of Australia, Australia House, Strand, London, W.C.2.

NAME

AGE

ADDRESS

TRADE

CODE

W.W.
COMPUTER ENGINEERS

Due to continued expansion NCR require additional ELECTRONIC and ELECTRO-MECHANICAL ENGINEERS for Computer Maintenance. Posts are available for men wishing to become Site Engineers.

Training Courses are arranged for suitably qualified men. H.N.C. Electronics, City & Guilds Final or equivalent standard required. Men from Forces with radar experience welcome.

Knowledge of electronic or electro-mechanical equipment necessary. Good Pension and Bonus Plan in operation.

Please write for application form to The Personnel Officer, The National Cash Register Company Ltd, 206/216 Marylebone Road, London NW1.

Plan your future with NCR

Radar Engineers required for installation and service duties by Ecko Electronics, Ltd., for work in the field and their service laboratories based at Rochford, Essex.Suit ex-service radar technicians. Write, stating age and experience, to Personnel Manager, Ecko Electronics, Ltd., Southend-on-Sea, Essex.

Books, instructions, etc.

Manuals, circuits of this advertisement. Good secondhand Ferrographs often available. Reg. 2745 (Lon.).

Articles for Sale

Good secondhand Ferrographs often available. See 206/216, 1967.

Save up to 20% on tape recorders and Hi-Fi, new and guaranteed cash only, s.a.e. lists. Micro-service, Fourwars, Morris Lane, Hailsham, Lanes. [165]


One Consort oesilinograph, one Windsor universal meter 80A, one record maker insulation tester, one taper T.M.B. No. 1, 100 to 500/v with unit scale-W. & G. (Challow), Ltd., Station Yard, Borough Green, Sevenoaks, Kent. Tel. Wantage 6605.

All T/V spares, makers' exact replacements. U.O.P. or list price. E. G. T. (London) Ltd., 100/1, 143 (85/-); P. & P. 5/-, c.w.o. or c.o.d.; all available makes supplied, s.a.e. for enquiries or Telephone Td. 5594 (100/6). 100/-: Bush 2000, 143/6: Bush TV55, 100/-.

Assistant to the Communications Officer required in the Building and Property Maintenance Department at Fulham, S.W.6.

The duties will be in the general field of radio communications particularly for fixed to mobile, short range hand-held, U.H.F. and V.H.F. fixed to fixed for telemetry and data transmission systems. The ability to analyse and give detailed assessment of circuitry and components and to prepare specifications is particularly required. Relevant experience should be not less than three years.

Salary will be within the range of £1,165 to £1,370 per annum according to age and experience.

Applications, stating age, qualifications and experience, should be addressed to:-

Appointments Officer,

North Thames Gas Board,

30 Kensington Church Street, London, W.8,

quoting reference WW/3022 and should arrive within 2 weeks of the appearance of this advertisement.

Radio Communications

Thames Gas Board

Assistant to the Communications Officer required in the Building and Property Maintenance Department at Fulham, S.W.6.

The duties will be in the general field of radio communications particularly for fixed to mobile, short range hand-held, U.H.F. and V.H.F. fixed to fixed for telemetry and data transmission systems. The ability to analyse and give detailed assessment of circuitry and components and to prepare specifications is particularly required. Relevant experience should be not less than three years.

Salary will be within the range of £1,165 to £1,370 per annum according to age and experience.

Applications, stating age, qualifications and experience, should be addressed to:-

Appointments Officer,

North Thames Gas Board,

30 Kensington Church Street, London, W.8,

quoting reference WW/3022 and should arrive within 2 weeks of the appearance of this advertisement.

Knowledge of electronic or electro-mechanical equipment necessary. Good Pension and Bonus Plan in operation.

Please write for application form to The Personnel Officer, The National Cash Register Company Ltd, 206/216 Marylebone Road, London NW1.

Plan your future with NCR
So you've thought about a career in computers.

Now think again.

Think about the better future we can offer you as an IBM Data Processing Customer Engineer.

This responsible position involves working in direct contact with customers on some of the world's most advanced Data Processing equipment. It calls for ambitious engineers; men with a confident manner, a pleasing personality and the ability to talk to all levels of customer management. Men who enjoy working largely on their own initiative.

Applicants must have a sound electronic and electro-mechanical background, such as ONC/HNC Electronic or Electrical, or Tele-communications experience, or Radar/Radio/Instrument Fitters course in the armed services.

You will start at £1,100 a year, more for special aptitude or experience. At IBM drive and initiative are rewarded particularly well; promotions are always made on merit and from within the company.

So if you want an interesting and rewarding career, are between 21 and 31 and can maintain the tradition of high quality service in one of the fastest growing companies in the country - write to us.

Send details of age, training and experience to Miss S. A. Jones, IBM United Kingdom Limited, 101 Wigmore Street, London, W.1, quoting reference DP/WW/582.

HONEYWELL EDP

Due to the ever-increasing demand for Series 200 Computers, the Test Department at Newhouse, Scotland, is being expanded and the following vacancies have arisen.

TEST ENGINEERS

required to undertake checkout of computer systems and peripheral equipments. An electronic or electromechanical background is desirable, but formal qualifications are not essential. Applicants must be prepared to work shifts.

INSTRUCTORS

required to undertake training of engineers on Series 200 Computers. A computer background is desirable, although not essential and persons with instructional experience are invited to apply.

PROGRAMMERS

required to assist in compilation of diagnostic and systems test programmes. While the programmes will be machine oriented, programmers will be expected to use Honeywell software routines and to keep abreast of developments in software. Applicants with previous programming experience are preferred, but applications from persons with computer experience are invited.

Assistant with housing and removal costs.

Write quoting Ref WW 87N, stating brief details of qualifications and experience to:

Personnel Manager,
Honeywell Controls Limited,
Newhouse Industrial Estate,
Motherwell, Scotland.

Honeywell
INSTRUMENT TECHNICIAN

The Electricity Council wishes to appoint an Instrument Technician to be responsible for maintaining a centralised pool of mainly electronic instruments at the Research Centre, Capenhurst, Chester.

The person appointed will be primarily responsible for the arrangement, in accordance with the policy of the Research Centre, of repairs carried out by outside agencies whenever appropriate; all internal repair work and maintaining calibrations and records.

Applicants should be experienced craftsmen with a knowledge of current electronic instruments and preferably qualified to O.N.C. standard.

- Appointments will be made in the grade of Laboratory Technician on a scale rising to £1,445 p.a. according to experience and qualifications.


NATO ORGANIZATION (ALLIED LONG LINES AGENCY)

seeks ENGINEER,

Holder of a telecommunications diploma, with considerable practical experience of long lines, in particular knowledge of PTT Techniques and procedures.

Initial place of duty will be Paris, and later, in 1967, Belgium.

Detailed curriculum vitae stating desired salary to be sent to Civilian Personnel Office, SHAPE, PARIS.

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE (NAVY DEPARTMENT)

Naval Construction Research Establishment,
St. Leonard's Hill,
Dundee.

ASSISTANT EXPERIMENTAL OFFICER

EXPERIMENTAL OFFICER

to join a group responsible for the design and maintenance of a wide range of electronic instrumentation and data processing systems also maintenance of a wide range of electronic instrumentation and data processing systems.

QUALIFICATIONS: A University Degree or a Diploma in Technology or a Higher National Certificate in a scientific, engineering or mathematical subject. Applicants will be considered from candidates with lesser qualifications but with equivalent experience in electronics and electro-mechanical systems.

SALARY: Assistant Experimental Officer: (280) at £1,017 (at 26 or over) to £1,248.

Experimental Officer (Minimum age 26) £1,343 to £1,734.

The post is temporary, but there are opportunities to compete for permanent appointments.

Applications to include age, details of qualifications and experience, to be addressed to the Chief Scientist at the above address.

AERONAUTICAL INSPECTION SERVICE

The Ministry of Defence (Air Force Department) has vacancies for Examiners in the Radio Division of the Aeronautical Inspection Service at RAF Sealand, Cheshire and RAF Henlow, Beds.

Qualifications. Applicants must be British subjects. They should have appropriate O.N.C., City and Guilds Intermediate or an equivalent certificate, or be able to show that they possess an equivalent standard of technical knowledge. Medical fitness for flying and service abroad and perfect colour perception are required.

Pay. £796 at age 21 increasing by annual increments to £1,129. Age 28 and over start £1,445 p.a. according to experience and qualifications.

Applicant will in the first instance be non-pensionable, but after a probationary period there may be opportunities to compete in Civil Service Commission competitions for established and pensionable posts.

Applicants are advised to interview in London. Travelling expenses paid.
ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN

A technician is required for duties connected with the planning and progress of contracts for the production by outside industry of Harwell designed electronic equipment. This equipment covers many fields including radiation detection, data handling and digital logging. The holder of the post will be required to give technical assistance to contractors at any stage and will need to have an understanding of the detailed operation of the equipment and the appropriate test gear.

The successful candidate will work initially at Bracknell and later at Harwell.

QUALIFICATIONS

Applicants must have served a recognised engineering apprenticeship in electronic or light current electrical engineering or have had equivalent training. They should have wide experience of the electronics industry and must possess a Higher National Certificate or equivalent qualification.

SALARY

£1,380 to £1,700 per annum.

Five day week, 22 days leave a year plus public and privilege holidays. Sick pay scheme, contributory superannuation scheme, good transport facilities.

HOUSING

Housing, or assistance with house purchase, will be available to married applicants living beyond daily travelling distance.

For further details and an application form, please send a POSTCARD to Appointments Section “E” (E 3335/45) United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority, A.E.R.E., Harwell, Didcot, Berks.

LEICESTERSHIRE

LOUGHBOROUGH TECHNICAL COLLEGE

Principal: V. Lester, B.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.I.C.

DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Applications are invited from suitably qualified candidates for the post of Assistant Lecturer Grade B in the Department of Electrical Engineering. Duties will include the teaching of Engineering Drawing (Electrical), Calculations and Sketching, Engineering Materials and Electrical Technology in Electrical Technician and Craft courses.

A thorough knowledge of modern electrical materials and drawing office practice is required. Previous full- or part-time teaching experience would be an advantage.

Salary will be in accordance with the Burnham Further Education Award, 1965, viz. Assistant Lecturer Grade B, £955-£1,845, with placing on the appropriate scale according to qualifications and experience.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Principal, Loughborough Technical College, Radmore, Loughborough, Leicestershire, to whom completed applications should be returned by Monday, 16th January, 1967.
University of East Anglia

SCHOOL OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

Applications are invited for the post of TECHNICIAN in the Electronics Workshop. Duties entail servicing of wide range of electrical and electronic equipment, particularly pulse and nuclear medicine apparatus. Experience of fault finding in electronic equipment is essential and ability to follow circuit diagrams other than normal radio/TV is desirable.

Salary scale £683-969 per annum with supplementary allowance for approved qualifications. Appointment forms from Administrative Assistant, School of Biological Sciences, University of East Anglia, Wilberforce Road, Norwich, NR7 7NH.

Please quote reference E/W.
THE UNIVERSITY OF SUSSEX.
CHEMICAL LABORATORY.

Applications are invited for the post of ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN in the Chemical Laboratory for the servicing of electronic equipment with opportunity to design and construct new equipment.

Salary scale £653 to £986 per annum, plus supplementary allowance for appropriate qualifications.

Apply, as soon as possible, with full details including qualifications and experience, and the names of two referees, to the Laboratory Superintendent, Chemical Laboratory, the University of Sussex, Falmer, Brighton.

****************************************************

ELECTRONIC DESIGN & DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS (ALL GRADES) SALARIES UP TO £2,800 p.a.
ELECTRONIC TEST & SERVICE ENGINEERS (ALL GRADES) SALARIES UP TO £1,600 p.a.
TECHNICAL SALES ENGINEERS (EXPERIENCED) SALARIES UP TO £2,500 p.a.
TECHNICAL AUTHORS (ALL GRADES) SALARIES UP TO £1,800 p.a.

ALSO

DRAFTSMEN, TECHNICAL ENGINEERS

We have over 500 registered vacancies for above types of engineers in the Home Counties and South England areas. If you have had at least 2 years' experience in British Industry and require a job which offers first class prospects, top salaries and interesting work please send full details of experience to the:

ELECTRONICS APPOINTMENTS LTD.,
Norman House,
105-109, Strand, W.C.2.

TEMPle Bar 5557-8.

****************************************************

INSTRUMENT MECHANICS
required for shift duties at
THORPE MARSH POWER STATION
Barnby Dun, Nr. Doncaster

Applicants should have had experience in the maintenance of modern control equipment and electronic systems. Possession of an appropriate City & Guilds Certificate would be an advantage. Ample opportunity will be given to successful candidates to obtain experience in a wide variety of Instrumentation and Automatic Control Systems as applied to a large modern power station.

Salary: £665 per annum with additions for shift allowance, premium time payments and productivity allowance, produces £23 4s. 9d. per week.

8-HOUR WEEK
OPTIONAL SUPERANNUATION SCHEME
EXCELLENT HOLIDAY AND SICK PAY SCHEMES
SERVICE INCREMENTS AFTER 2 AND 3 YEARS

APPLY in writing, giving age and details of experience, to the Station Superintendent, Central Electricity Generating Board, Thorpe Marsh Power Station, P.O. Box No. 1, Barnby Dun, near Doncaster.

ASSISTANT CONTROLLER OF TELECOMMUNICATIONS

required by the GOVERNMENT OF BRUNEI on contract for one tour of 30/36 months in the first instance. Salary scale equivalent to £1,708, rising to £3,024, a year including inducement pay. (No personal income tax in Brunei at present). Gratuity at rate of 12 1/2% of emoluments on satisfactory completion of service. Children's education allowances. Overseas allowance £60. Free passages. Liberal leave on full salary. Partly furnished Government quarters at reasonable rental. Candidates, not over 45 years should preferably have qualifications equivalent to exemption from the examination of the I.E.E and have a thorough knowledge and at least six years experience in one, or a combination of the following fields.

(2) Automatic exchange systems including conversion to state-wide dialling.
(3) External distribution and junction cable schemes.

The selected candidate will be responsible for the planning, provision, installation and maintenance of one of the above categories.

Apply to CROWN AGENTS, M. Dept., 4 Millbank, London, S.W.1, for application form and further particulars, stating name, age, brief details of qualifications and experience, and quoting reference M2T63300/WF.

YOUNG DESIGNERS

Opportunity for young designers trained in Electronics and Mechanics to enjoy future with progressive Company and further their experience in design of Colour Television Equipment.

Apply to: Personnel Officer,
Pye T.V.T. Ltd.,
Coldhams Lane,
Cambridge.
Tel. Cambridge 45115.
TRAIN TODAY FOR TOMORROW

Start training TODAY for one of the many first-class posts open to technically qualified men in the Radio and Electronics industry. I.C.S provide specialized training courses in all branches of Radio, Television and Electronics—one of these courses will help you to get a higher paid job. Why not fill in the coupon below and find out how?

Courses include:
- RADIO/TV ENG. & SERVICING
- AUDIO FREQUENCY
- CLOSED CIRCUIT TV
- ELECTRONICS—many new courses
- ELECTRONIC MAINTENANCE
- INSTRUMENTATION AND SERVOMECHANISMS
- COMPUTERS
- PRACTICAL RADIO (with kits)
- NEW PROGRAMMED COURSE ON ELECTRONIC FUNDAMENTALS

Guaranteed Coaching for:
- C. & G. Telecom. Techns’ Certs.
- C. & G. Supplementary Studies.
- Radio Amateurs’ Examination
- P.M.G. Certs. in Radiotelegraphy
- C. & G. Telecom. Techns’ Certs.

PRACTICAL RADIO INSTRUMENTATION AND ELECTRONICS—many new courses

POST RADIO SUPPLIES
33 Bourne Gardens, London, E.4
Phone: Glissad 4688.

WW—140 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

QUALITY RANGE SERVICE
for all your Component needs

WW—139 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

RESISTANCE WIRES
EUREKA—CONSTANTAN
Most Gauges Available

NICKEL-CROME MANGANIN NICKEL-SILVER

COFFER WIRE
ENAMELLED, TINNED, LITZ, COTTON AND SILK COVERED
SMALL ORDERS PROMPTLY DESPATCHED
B.A. SCREWS, NUTS, WASHERS
soldering tags, eyes and rivets
EBONITE AND BAKELITE PANELS.

TUFTON ROD, PAXOLOGE TYPE COIL FORMERS AND TUBES. ALL DIAMETERS
SEND STAMP FOR LIST. TRADE SUPPLIED.

WW—142 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

WANTED
URGENTLY—FOR CASH
T-217/GR TRANSMITTERS
MD-125A/GR MODULATORS
R-278/GR RECEIVERS
AND SPARES
(PART OF AN/GRC-27)

SUTTON ELECTRONICS
SALTHOUSE, HOLT, NORFOLK
GLEY 289

WW—143 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

MANUFACTURERS OF ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT
Can we assist you by manufacturing Control Panels, Assemblies, Sub-Assemblies. Long or short runs. Quality guaranteed.

Rock & Taylor Ltd., Hayes Lane Trading Estate, Lye, Worcs.
Tel.: Lye 2807/2822

WW—144 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

DINSDALE MK II AMPLIFIERS

Printed circuits and parts for mono and stereo versions. Special new power amp. printed board eliminates earth loop problems.

Multiplex Decoder.

Hart Electronics

321 Great Western Street, MANCHESTER 14

SPECIAL OFFER

Eared Autochangers, new stock to be cleared. 240v. 600v. 120v. at £5. Type 2060 at £5.

Sutton Electronics

WE MAKE TRANSFORMERS AMONGST OTHER THINGS
AUTO TRANSFORMERS: 110-220v to 110-220v, PAIR (without leads), 55/-.

SUTTON ELECTRONICS
33 Bourne Gardens, London, E.4

PHONE: GLISSAD 4688

FORMERS AND TUBES. ALL DIAMETERS
TRADERS SUPPLIED.

SEND STAMP FOR LIST.

WHITEWORLD JANUARY, 1967

SPECIAL OFFER

Garrard Autochangers, new stock to be cleared. 240v. 600v. 120v. at £5. Type 2060 at £5.

Hart Electronics

PART OF AN/GRC-27

NICKEL-CHROME MANGANIN NICKEL-SILVER

COFFER WIRE
ENAMELLED, TINNED, LITZ, COTTON AND SILK COVERED
SMALL ORDERS PROMPTLY DESPATCHED
B.A. SCREWS, NUTS, WASHERS
soldering tags, eyes and rivets
EBONITE AND BAKELITE PANELS.

TUFTON ROD, PAXOLOGE TYPE COIL FORMERS AND TUBES. ALL DIAMETERS
SEND STAMP FOR LIST. TRADE SUPPLIED.

POST RADIO SUPPLIES
33 Bourne Gardens, London, E.4
Phone: Glissed 4688.

WW—140 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

QUALITY RANGE SERVICE
for all your Component needs

WW—139 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

RESISTANCE WIRES
EUREKA—CONSTANTAN
Most Gauges Available

NICKEL-CROME MANGANIN NICKEL-SILVER

COFFER WIRE
ENAMELLED, TINNED, LITZ, COTTON AND SILK COVERED
SMALL ORDERS PROMPTLY DESPATCHED
B.A. SCREWS, NUTS, WASHERS
soldering tags, eyes and rivets
EBONITE AND BAKELITE PANELS.

TUFTON ROD, PAXOLOGE TYPE COIL FORMERS AND TUBES. ALL DIAMETERS
SEND STAMP FOR LIST. TRADE SUPPLIED.

POST RADIO SUPPLIES
33 Bourne Gardens, London, E.4
Phone: Glissad 4688.

WW—140 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

QUALITY RANGE SERVICE
for all your Component needs

WW—139 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

RESISTANCE WIRES
EUREKA—CONSTANTAN
Most Gauges Available

NICKEL-CROME MANGANIN NICKEL-SILVER

COFFER WIRE
ENAMELLED, TINNED, LITZ, COTTON AND SILK COVERED
SMALL ORDERS PROMPTLY DESPATCHED
B.A. SCREWS, NUTS, WASHERS
soldering tags, eyes and rivets
EBONITE AND BAKELITE PANELS.

TUFTON ROD, PAXOLOGE TYPE COIL FORMERS AND TUBES. ALL DIAMETERS
SEND STAMP FOR LIST. TRADE SUPPLIED.

POST RADIO SUPPLIES
33 Bourne Gardens, London, E.4
Phone: Glissad 4688.
**LAWSON BRAND NEW TELEVISION TUBES**

Complete fitting instructions are supplied with every tube.

**Terms:** C.W.O. Carriage and insurance £/6.

---

**LAWSON TUBES**

18 CHURCHDOW RD., MALVERN, WORCS.

Tel. MAL 2180

---

**SURPLUS HANDBOOKS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>P/P</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Circuit &amp; Notes</td>
<td>6/6</td>
<td>6d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500</td>
<td>Circuit &amp; Notes</td>
<td>6/6</td>
<td>6d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>535</td>
<td>Technical Instructions</td>
<td>6/6</td>
<td>6d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>536</td>
<td>Technical Instructions</td>
<td>6/6</td>
<td>6d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>619</td>
<td>Electronic Component Notes</td>
<td>6/6</td>
<td>6d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>675</td>
<td>Electronic Component Notes</td>
<td>6/6</td>
<td>6d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000</td>
<td>Circuit &amp; Notes</td>
<td>6/6</td>
<td>6d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1001</td>
<td>Circuit &amp; Notes</td>
<td>6/6</td>
<td>6d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1002</td>
<td>Circuit &amp; Notes</td>
<td>6/6</td>
<td>6d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1003</td>
<td>Circuit &amp; Notes</td>
<td>6/6</td>
<td>6d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1004</td>
<td>Circuit &amp; Notes</td>
<td>6/6</td>
<td>6d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1005</td>
<td>Circuit &amp; Notes</td>
<td>6/6</td>
<td>6d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1006</td>
<td>Circuit &amp; Notes</td>
<td>6/6</td>
<td>6d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Building a “SCOPE”**

Indicator unit #10Q53. One of the finest units to appear on the surplus market, modern manufacturer, 15 B.P.T. and 3 I.O. valves, built in E.H.T. unit producing 2Kv to a modern version of the 5n, V.C.R. 97 tube, brilliance, focus, X and Y shift. Controls on front panel ideal for conversion to an oscilloscope, circuit diagram supplied. Size of unit 10 x 7 in. long. Brand new in makers case 60/- carriage 19/-.

New Catalogue No. 17. Government and manufacturers surplus. Also new components. 3/- Post Free.

---

**Components**

**Postal Service**

- **Rechargeable Batteries**
  - Nickel: 6v, 40t, 5/-.
  - Lead: 6v, 40t, 5/-.
  - P.P.P: 6v, 40t, 5/-.
- **Transistors**
  - OC44, 45, 50, 70, 71, 72.
  - B11 and B12 requirements, each.
- **Assorted Resistors**
  - Hi-Std: 300 ohf.
  - 129, 1 watt, works £1.
  - 15v, 15/-.
- **Assorted Capacitors**
  - New poly.
  - E.: 0.1uf, 0.01uf, 1uf, 10uf.
  - 0.02uf, 4v, 4/-.
  - 0.05uf, 4v, 4/-.
  - 0.01uf, 4v, 4/-.
- **Amplifier**
  - Guaranteed: 2 watt, 4 ohm speaker.
  - 9v supply 19/-.

**Elmbridge Instruments Ltd.**

Island Farm Ave., West Molesey, Surrey.

---

**Wireless R.F. Handbook 1967 Ed. 32/-**

By JOHANSEN. Postage 1/-.

- 9/-, P. & P. 1/-.
- Hi-Fi Year Book, new 1967 ed. 15/-.
- New Standard Handbook by “CQ”, 14/-.
- V.H.F. for the Radio Amateur by “CQ”, 3/-.
- Questions and Answers on Electronics by Brown, also on Transistors. 8/6 each.

**World Radio & T.V. Handbook 1967 Ed. 32/-**

By JOHANSEN. Postage 1/-.

- 9/-, P. & P. 1/-.
- Hi-Fi Year Book, new 1967 ed. 15/-.
- New Standard Handbook by “CQ”, 14/-.
- V.H.F. for the Radio Amateur by “CQ”, 3/-.
- Questions and Answers on Electronics by Brown, also on Transistors. 8/6 each.

**Regency Audio Ltd.**

16 LITTLE NEWPORT ST., LONDON, W.C.2

- Closed Thursday 1 p.m.

**RHYTHM CLOCK/WORLD TIMER**

- 24 LUSLE ST. (GER 2469) LONDON W.C.2

- Closed Thursday 1 p.m.

**Unusual Book Co.**

12 LITTLE NEWPORT ST., LONDON, W.C.2

- Leicester Square Tube Station
BI-PAK — NEW UNMARKED — UNTESTED
120 CLASS SUB-SIM.
GERM. DIODES 10/-
20 MIXED VOLS. UP TO 10 WATTS
25 SILICON TRANSISTORS 10/
50 MOVES 200 MHz EMI 10/-
50 SILICON DIODES 10/-
20 GERM. 1 AMP. RECTIFIERS 10/
16 TOP HAT 250 MA SILICON RECT.
50 MIXED TRANSISTORS 10/-

EXCLUSIVE OFFER PERMANENT OR TRANSORTABLE STEEL 60-FOOT AERIAL TOWERS As supplied to British and other Government agencies. * Scientific Construction, having the following remarkable features.

- Entirely self-supporting, requiring no guys, stays, foundations, pictures or poles, or any attachment to the tower.
- Piled with step ladder to the top and talings with radiating all round. You can walk right round the top with both hands free.
- 18 feet square at base tapering to 6 feet square at top, they are quite safe when subjected to gale force winds and with top 60 square feet supercilious area, on top at least of 45 square feet. They require a minimum area of 20 feet square.
- The top cap is a line of equipment on top, the whole tower can be completely lowered to the ground.
- Bi-Pak towers are less than three tenths the cost of conventional,

Price £2,000 Brand New

BBW-155 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

BOOKS
"Radio Designer's Handbook," Author: P. Langford-Smith, B.Sc., B.E., Senior Member I.R.E. (U.S.A.), A.M.I.E. (Aust.), a comprehensive reference book, the work of 10 authors and 23 collaborating engineers, containing a vast amount of data in a readily accessible form; the book is intended especially for those interested in the design and application of radio receivers or audio amplifiers. Television, radio transmission and industrial electronics have been included in order to limit the work to a reasonable size. 875 pages, small octavo, post 697 from E.H. Books Ltd., Dorset House, Stamford St., London, S.R.E. 1 A BACI of Novemgrams," by A. Glett. Translated from the French by H. D. Phillips and J. W. Hardwick. Most engineers have heard of nomograms at some time in their careers, and are fully alive to the fact that they are a very convenient tool for computation. The book is essentially practical and comprehensive. The pocket book may be produced in the same form; the pocket book may be produced in the same form; the pocket book may be produced in the same form.

THE WARE HOUSE — DORSET

WVH/FM TRANSISTOR

ONLY £6 19s 6d

+4/6 R.P.

Not a bit of a COMPLETE RADIOS TD221/60 is a transistorised, free VHF/FM Transistor Radio. Plus Medium waveband 9 Transistor 5 Diode Superei. Frequency range VHF 145-450 MHz. Multi-valved speaker. Mono-auditory and stereo aerial and ferral aerial. Dimensions 22x 30x 22. MG. This is a microphone low cost £10-direct, Complete Standard P.P.R. battery, earphones, carrying case etc. FREE. Send cheques P.O. or M.P.O. to: P. Harris Organfords — Dorset Westbourne 44/01

WVH-155 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

We have a large quantity of "bits and pieces" which we cannot list—please send us your requirements—we can probably help—all inquiries answered.

P. Harris

Patrick & Kinnie

81 Park Lane, Hornchurch, Essex

Tel.: Romford 44473
**ILIFFE BOOKS**

**Important recent ILIFFE books for electronics technologists and students**

**Elements of Transistor Pulse Circuits.**


Provides the busy engineer with a practical review of the transistor version of the building blocks commonly used in pulse circuits.

35s net by post 35s 10d 168 pp. 107 illustrations.

**Electronic Phenomena in Gases**

R. Papoular

Deals with a complex subject in a style that is brief, concise and to the point and is suitable for both study and for reference purposes.

45s net by post 4s 1d 196 pp. 125 illustrations.

**Network Analysis for Telecommunications**

R. A. Lampitt, M.I.R.E.E.

An invaluable reference book for practising engineers and a textbook for students taking their degree course, professional examinations and equivalent diploma courses.

5s net by post 64s 2d 280 pp. 135 illustrations.

**Mathematical Techniques in Electronics and Engineering Analysis**


Covers the general mathematical techniques and deals with specialised applications of mathematics to problems in electrical and electronic engineering.

45s net by post 46s 1d 196 pp. 125 illustrations.

**Problems in Electrical Engineering for Technical Students**

B. Hamill, Grad. I.E.R.E., A.R.T.C.S.

Specially written for the student taking the ONC in Electrical Engineering and for those studying the Electrical Science Course.

25s net by post 25s 11d 195 pp. illustrated.

obtainable from leading book sellers

**ILIFFE BOOKS Ltd**

DORSET HOUSE, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON, S.E.1.
GEE'S P.A. SYSTEM

- TUNER/AMPLIFIER
- SPEAKERS
- MICROPHONE
- STANDS

Ideal for Clubs, Hotels, Factories, and all Outdoor and Indoor applications.

RA.30 TUNER/AMPLIFIER. 40 watts output. Fully tunable over Medium Wave (565-1600 Kc/s.). High gain, well balanced circuit with inputs for Mic. 1 (500K ohms), Mic. 2 (500K ohms), Gain control, and switch for each input. 10 valves and 1 diode. Tuning meter and output meter. Size 10 in. x 10in. x 7in. high.

Gee's Price £3 12 6.

RECEIVER

COMMUNICATIONS

£3 12 6.

or stand.

HEAVY DUTY CHROME PLATED TRIPOD STAND.

Suitable for desk, hand or stand. High lars, 50K Ohms. Gee's Price £6 8 0.

TELESCOPIC MICROPHONE STAND, Chrome plated.

Gee's Price £2 8 0.

All Brand New and Guaranteed. Supplied as complete P.A. System or separately if required. Send large S.A.E. for further details.

COMPACT COMMUNICATIONS

RECEIVER CR. 150

The latest design. Covers 4 wave bands with a continuous frequency range of 540 Kc/s to 30 Mc/s. Will receive all broadcast bands plus shipping, amateur and world-wide short wave. Exceptionally sensitive tuning circuit. Extra large easy to read dial with Bandspread tuning, 'S' meter for fine tuning. Built-in speaker and telegraphic aerial. BFO for Morse code listening. ANT. for clear reception. Phone or write Hillside 2713

Great Brook, Stonehouse 7624

Broadfields Disposals Ltd.,
8, Broadfields Avenue,
Edgware, Middx

Mayco Products Ltd.,
21 Lodge Lane,
N. Finchley, N.12

GEE'S RECORDING TAPE

Attractive housing. Guaranteed, Brand New

4in. S.S. 600ft. 8/6 £5/6.
7in. S.S. 600ft. 8/6 £7/6.
10in. S.S. 2,400ft. 12/6 £11/6.
15in. S.S. 1,800ft. 12/6 £13/6.
20in. S.S. 3,600ft. 12/6 £16/6.

Send L.2 for comprehensive tape list.

in. COMPUTER TAPE. 2,400ft. on 10in.
NORTH metal spool.
British manufacture. Brand new, unused fresh stock. Few only available. 1/-, post paid.

GARRARD RECORD PLAYER BARGAINS

Brand new with maker's Guarantee. Send S.A.E. for full list of other Garrard units.

GARRARD BASES.

Ready cut, suitable for all above units (except SRP12). Complete with dust cover £12/6. P. & P. 5/-.

GEE BROS. RADIO

15 LITTLE NEWPORT STREET,
LONDON, W.C.2

GER. 6794/1453

Garrard 5-6 New York St., 1 a.m. Sal. Advertising Leicester Street Tube

WW—162 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

NEW ELECTRONICS CATALOGUE

The convenient way to shop for all your electronic needs. Everything from single components to complete Hi-fi outfits, all at highly competitive prices.

Send P.O. for 1/6 to:

Dept. WW/2
dca ELECTRONICS LIMITED
28, Uxbridge Road, EALING, W.5.

WWW—162 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

TO INSERT AN ADVERTISEMENT IN THE CLASSIFIED SECTION

TELEPHONE WIRELESS WORLD WATERLOO 3333 EXT. 210

WELL KNOWN ARMY RECEIVER MK. III

Range 2-8 Mc/s. or more, R.T. M.C.W. and C.W. approx. size 17 x 7 x 11in. Power required 22 v. 5 Ta. Receiver. H.T. 275 v. T.X. 500 v., set only 45/-, or with 350 Mc/s. U.H.F. TX/RX section, 15/- extra. Carr. both 10/-.

Every set checked complete and in reasonable condition. Tested 12/-, 12 v. D.C. P.U., 15/-, New. 30/- Carr. both 5/-.

Brand New 200/250 v. A.C. P.U., 15/-.

P.P. 3,600ft. 9/-.

Brand New 35/-.

Brand New 600ft. 12/6.

Brand New 35/-.

P.P. 1,800ft. 10/-.

S.P. 1,800ft. 12/6.

All circuits of units supplied.

H.T. 275 v. T.X. 500 v., set only 45/-, or with 235 Mc/s.

Empress Hi-Fi STEREOPHONIC CHASSIS

This most advanced radio-gram chassis with automatic push button selection covers short, medium and long wavebands plus V.H.F./F.M. Offered complete with 2 10-6 speakers. 3 speed Stereo/Mono autochanger. Complete L29/19/6 (Chassis only 21/6). Special terms available of £13/16 6 deposit followed by 24 monthly payments of £1/11/6 (total H.P. of £4/17/0) plus 15/- P.P. Send £1/11/6 now.

NEW ELECTRONICS CATALOGUE

The convenient way to shop for all your electronic needs. Everything from single components to complete Hi-fi outfits, all at highly competitive prices.

Send P.O. for 1/6 to:

Dept. WW/2
dca ELECTRONICS LIMITED
28, Uxbridge Road, EALING, W.5.

WWW—162 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

TO INSERT AN ADVERTISEMENT IN THE CLASSIFIED SECTION

TELEPHONE WIRELESS WORLD WATERLOO 3333 EXT. 210

WELL KNOWN ARMY RECEIVER MK. III


Every set checked complete and in reasonable condition. Tested 12/-, 12 v. D.C. P.U., 15/-, New. 30/- Carr. both 5/-.

Brand New 200/250 v. A.C. P.U., 15/-.

P.P. 3,600ft. 9/-.

Brand New 35/-.

Brand New 600ft. 12/6.

Brand New 35/-.

P.P. 1,800ft. 10/-.

S.P. 1,800ft. 12/6.

All circuits of units supplied.

H.T. 275 v. T.X. 500 v., set only 45/-, or with 235 Mc/s.

Empress Hi-Fi STEREOPHONIC CHASSIS

This most advanced radio-gram chassis with automatic push button selection covers short, medium and long wavebands plus V.H.F./F.M. Offered complete with 2 10-6 speakers. 3 speed Stereo/Mono autochanger. Complete L29/19/6 (Chassis only 21/6). Special terms available of £13/16 6 deposit followed by 24 monthly payments of £1/11/6 (total H.P. of £4/17/0) plus 15/- P.P. Send £1/11/6 now.

ALL LEWIS Radio equipment including valves are fully guaranteed for one year. Free of charge. Send your cheque or P.O. today while stocks last to Dept. W.17.

LEWIS radio

LEWIS RADIO, 100, CHASE SIDE, SOUTHGATE

LONDON, N.14. Telephone: PAL 7373/9606

WW—165 FOR FURTHER DETAILS
For Your
QUARTZ CRYSTAL UNITS
in styles B, C, D, J, K, and 87G (Glass)
Send for illustrated brochure & Price List

SRING HYTHE 2735
50 kcs to 150 kcs
1 mcs to 20 mcs
Crystal Electronics Ltd.
HYTHE, SOUTHAMPTON

QURTZ CRYSTAL UNITS

For
ACCUARITY
RELIABILITY
PRICE ECONOMY
you can DEPEND
on
THE QUARTZ CRYSTAL CO. LTD.
O.C.C. Works, Wellington Crescent,
New Malden, Surrey (Malden 0334 & 2998)

BARGAINS! BARGAINS!
Ex. Government Equipment.
All items available as previously advertised.
Complete List 1. (S.A.E.)
A. J. THOMPSON (Dept. W.W.)
Elling Lodge, Codette, Hitchin, Herts.
Tel: Codicote 242

TRANSPORT BARGAINS
(Dept. W.W.)
23 Orkney Road, London, N.W.2
Tel: NO. 220 0848

For Sound Sense
WEST NORWOOD LONDON SE 27
GIPSY HILL 1113

A GUIDE TO SURPLUS
COMMUNICATION RECEIVERS
A detailed guide to thirty-one receivers, including
the HRO, AR88, CR106, R107, R115S, 7/8, P. 1. 1.-
Mail order only to.
ADKINS, Dept WW, 72 Courtenay Avenue
Harrow, Middlesex.

AMERICAN
TEST & COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT
AN/APN-9 Loran Rx.
AN/FVR-19 Mobile F.M. Transceivers,
Freq. 152/174 Mc/s. P. Q. 25W.
AN/MRC-6 & AN/MRC-11 "Handy-Talkers."
AN/ARN-6 & AN/ARN-44 Compass Receivers
AN/ARN-14 Power supplies DY-66.
AN/PBN-43 X band Radar Trainer.
CU-168 FFR 2/32 Mc/s Antenna Couplers.
T-216 XR XTL Controlled Signal Generator
SM-26/A Antenna Position Simulators.
TS-118/PA & TS-118/RF Wattmeters.
TS-41 MS & TS-41/RF Crystal Bridges.
TS-170 AN/ARN-5 I.S. Test Set.
TS-222 Imageters.
TS-332/A RF Signal Generators 200 Mc/s.
TS-421/MA Radar Test Sets.
TS-971/CG (Stelm-TDA-2) Telegraph Distortion
Analyzers.
I-177 Tube Testers.
MB-240M Decibel Meters.
5/125 DM.
DuMont 241 5in Oscilloscopes Price $10/10.
Hickok 640/A 5in Oscilloscope De 3Mc/s.
Leeds & Northrup Resistance Bridge Type
5430A.
Tektronix 541, 543 & 545 spare Tubes Type

JANUARY, 1967

STANDARD OFFER
1. watt S.T.C. 300 Mc/s, N.P.N. Silicon Planar
150%, Transistors. Limited stocks, £1 for six, with
data.
Mf- each. OC44, OC45, OC74, OC71, OC76, OC76,
OC81, OC91, OC92, OC92, OC93, AF114, AF15, AF16,
AF17, AF18, AC50, AC72, AC93, OC94, OC97, OC98.
Price each. £1.
ZENER DIODES
3/- to 36/- all values BETWEEN 43, 3/5, 1/5W 5/6
7, 5/- to 56/- all values BETWEEN 1/5 W. 9/-
Mf- each. AF114, AF15, AF16, AF17, OC170, OC171.
Send Sf. for full lists. Inc. S.C.R., Zeners, etc.
CURSORS,
78 BROAD STREET,
CANTERBURY, KENT

ADJUSTABLE HOLE & WASHER CUTTERS
The right tool for trepanning holes 1/16" in diameter
in a range of 17 models.
Adjustable hole and washer cutters 18% Tungsten
High Speed Tool bits

Write for illustrated brochure of our full range with straight or twist shank
AKURATE ENGINEERING CO. LTD.
Cross Lane, Hornsey, London, N.8
TEL. FITZROY 1670

DAMAGED METER?
Have it repaired by Glaser
Reduce overheads by having your damaged Electrical
Measuring Instruments repaired by L. Glaser & Co. Ltd.

INSTRUMENT
REPAIRS
As contractors to various government departments,
we are the leading electrical Instrument repairers
in the Industry. For prompt estimates and speedy delivery
send defective instruments by registered post, or write to
Dept. W.W. -L.
L. GLASER & CO. LTD.
14 Berry Street, London, E.1
Tel. Clerkenwell 681-2

TANN OY
For Sound Sense
WEST NORWOOD LONDON SE 27
GIPSY HILL 1113

BARGAINS! BARGAINS!
Ex. Government Equipment.
All items available as previously advertised.
Complete List 1. (S.A.E.)
A. J. THOMPSON (Dept. W.W.)
Elling Lodge, Codette, Hitchin, Herts.
Tel: Codicote 242

TRANSPORT BARGAINS
(Dept. W.W.)
23 Orkney Road, London, N.W.2
Tel: NO. 220 0848

For Sound Sense
WEST NORWOOD LONDON SE 27
GIPSY HILL 1113

A GUIDE TO SURPLUS
COMMUNICATION RECEIVERS
A detailed guide to thirty-one receivers, including
the HRO, AR88, CR106, R107, R115S, 7/8, P. 1. 1.-
Mail order only to.
ADKINS, Dept WW, 72 Courtenay Avenue
Harlow, Middlesex.

AMERICAN
TEST & COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT
AN/APN-9 Loran Rx.
AN/FVR-19 Mobile F.M. Transceivers,
Freq. 152/174 Mc/s. P. Q. 25W.
AN/MRC-6 & AN/MRC-11 "Handy-Talkers."
AN/ARN-6 & AN/ARN-44 Compass Receivers
AN/ARN-14 Power supplies DY-66.
AN/PBN-43 X band Radar Trainer.
CU-168 FFR 2/32 Mc/s Antenna Couplers.
T-216 XR XTL Controlled Signal Generator
SM-26/A Antenna Position Simulators.
TS-118/PA & TS-118/RF Wattmeters.
TS-41 MS & TS-41/RF Crystal Bridges.
TS-170 AN/ARN-5 I.S. Test Set.
TS-222 Imageters.
TS-332/A RF Signal Generators 200 Mc/s.
TS-421/MA Radar Test Sets.
TS-971/CG (Stelm-TDA-2) Telegraph Distortion
Analyzers.
I-177 Tube Testers.
MB-240M Decibel Meters.
5/125 DM.
DuMont 241 5in Oscilloscopes Price $10/10.
Hickok 640/A 5in Oscilloscope De 3Mc/s.
Leeds & Northrup Resistance Bridge Type
5430A.
Tektronix 541, 543 & 545 spare Tubes Type

JANUARY, 1967

STANDARD OFFER
1. watt S.T.C. 300 Mc/s, N.P.N. Silicon Planar
150%, Transistors. Limited stocks, £1 for six, with
data.
Mf- each. OC44, OC45, OC74, OC71, OC76, OC76,
OC81, OC91, OC92, OC92, OC93, AF114, AF15, AF16,
AF17, AF18, AC50, AC72, AC93, OC94, OC97, OC98.
Price each. £1.
ZENER DIODES
3/- to 36/- all values BETWEEN 43, 3/5, 1/5W 5/6
7, 5/- to 56/- all values BETWEEN 1/5 W. 9/-
Mf- each. AF114, AF15, AF16, AF17, OC170, OC171.
Send Sf. for full lists. Inc. S.C.R., Zeners, etc.
CURSORS,
78 BROAD STREET,
CANTERBURY, KENT

ADJUSTABLE HOLE & WASHER CUTTERS
The right tool for trepanning holes 1/16" in diameter
in a range of 17 models.
Adjustable hole and washer cutters 18% Tungsten
High Speed Tool bits

Write for illustrated brochure of our full range with straight or twist shank
AKURATE ENGINEERING CO. LTD.
Cross Lane, Hornsey, London, N.8
TEL. FITZROY 1670

DAMAGED METER?
Have it repaired by Glaser
Reduce overheads by having your damaged Electrical
Measuring Instruments repaired by L. Glaser & Co. Ltd.

INSTRUMENT
REPAIRS
As contractors to various government departments,
we are the leading electrical Instrument repairers
in the Industry. For prompt estimates and speedy delivery
send defective instruments by registered post, or write to
Dept. W.W. -L.
L. GLASER & CO. LTD.
14 Berry Street, London, E.1
Tel. Clerkenwell 681-2
Agreed.

and highly personal training backed by a thousands of successes.

"SATISFACTION-OR-MONEY-BACK"

Chambers Postal Course.

by means

JANUARY, 1967

F 31

RADIO COMPONENT SPECIALISTS

2 pots. 3 switches. 5 resistors.

31A.

39A.

MOVING

2. 6 or 12v. outputs. 1', amp.. 8 9; 2 a. 11 3:

TELESCOPIC CHROME AERIAL. bin. extends to 23 in. 6; 6.

Osc. P 50, A1C

RA2W 6 in. Ferrite Aerial

121A, 131A. Stella ST1033A.

BALANCED TWIN FEEDERS Sri.

ETS 2 -. OUTLET BOXES. SURFACE OR FLUSH 9, 6.

970 k c/s. LF. P5012 CC.. 5/7

battery. Fully smoothed, 150mA lull -wave circuit.

You are interested today for the informative 100 -Page

Electronics, P.M.G. Cert., City &

Choose from hundreds of Courses -

Price Free.

Volume Controls

Long市政. Wished Size 5 t. 3. 7.

2 L. D. 1, 1. 1.

STEREOX ED, D. 1. 4. 2.

COAXIAL PLUS 1= PANEL SOCKETS 1 L. LINE SOCKETS 2 OUTLET BOXES. SURFACE OR SINK 10.

BALANCED TWINS FEDERED 6d. yd. 60 or 250 ohms.

TELESCOPIC CERAMIC AERIAL. 6in. extend to 23 in. 6.

FULL VAPES LEUTRON RECTIFIERS.

2. 0 or 6 in. Ontario 5. 2: 2, 10%; 4. 7, 227.


for charging 5. 0 or 11 V. 11, 15% b. 15; 220% 4.

4 amps. 85%. Circuit included. Any meter 3 mtr. 5.

MOVING COIL MULTIMETER 25 or

A.C. D.C.

476/.

MOVING COIL MULTIMETER 25 or

D.C.

796/.

MOVING COIL MULTIMETER EPONG.

D.C. 996/.

TV REMOTE CONTROL

For Philips 1970111A, 121 A.

131A, 141 A, 151 A, 161 A, 181 A

E1A, E2A, Stella ST0111A, 111A


DIEA. 1.

Out 121 Post

Brand New. Includes 111.


3 xts. 2 switches. 5 resistors.

RETURN OF POST DESPATCH

Minimum P. P. Charge 1/6 unless otherwise stated. C.O.D. 5/- extra.

Full List 1/-.

CALLERS WELCOME

OFRECT PRINTED CIRCUITS

ANYTHING YOU NEED.

ANY QUANTITY.

ANY SIZE.

ANY COIL.

ANY TERMINAL.

ANY MATERIAL.

ANY SOLDER.

ANY CONNECTION.

ANY TIME.

ANY PLACE.

ANY CONDITION.

ANY PRICE.

ANY Thickness.

ANY QUALITY.

ANY DESIGN.

ANY SPECIFICATION.

ANY SCALE.

ANY SCALE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.

ANY DATE.
NEW HIGH EFFICIENCY TOOLS

TEMPERATURES AVAILABLE

- 250°C 27 WATTS
- 360°C 50 WATTS
- 410°C 60 WATTS
- 500°C 95 WATTS

ILLUSTRATED

R 900, RIGHT ANGLE, FITTED WITH STANDARD 1/8in. BIT.

For full information and sales apply direct to

HEAD OFFICE SALES & SERVICE

ADCOLA PRODUCTS LTD
ADCOLA HOUSE, GAUDEN ROAD,
LONDON, S.W.4.

Telephones: Macaulay 0291/3  Telegrams: SOLJOINT, LONDON, S.W.4
AUSTRALIAN ASSOCIATES: ADCOLA PRODUCTS PTY LTD., 673 WHITEHORSE ROAD, MONT ALBERT, MELBOURNE
AGENTS IN ALL LEADING COUNTRIES
solder dispensers

Hundreds of tons of Ersin Multicore Solder are used annually in the manufacture of electronic equipment. The same high quality solder is available in convenient packages for workshops and service organisations. Here is a selection from the wide range of specifications available. All, except Sizes 11 and 14, contain Ersin Multicore Solder with 5 cores of extra fast non-corrosive flux. The solder wire is ingeniously coiled in the new, handy dispensers enabling the soldering operation to be made simpler.

SIZE 5 Contains 12 ft. of 18 s.w.g. Savbit alloy which makes copper soldering iron bits last ten times longer. 2/6 retail.

SIZE 4A A similar dispenser to size 5, but containing 9 ft. of 18 s.w.g. 60/40 alloy. 2/6 retail.

SIZE 15 21 ft. of 60/40 alloy 22 s.w.g. contained in a narrow dispenser for soldering small components, transistors, diodes and printed circuits. 3/- retail.

SIZE 14 Contains 7 ft. coil of 40/60 alloy 16 s.w.g. Arax acid cored solder for metal repairs. The flux residue may be washed off with water. This solder is not suitable for electrical joints. 3/6 retail.

SIZE 12 102 ft. of 18 s.w.g. Savbit alloy. 15/- retail.

SIZE 10 212 ft. of 22 s.w.g. 60/40 alloy. 15/- retail.

SIZE 11 50 ft. of 16 s.w.g. Arax acid cored solder alloy. 15/- retail.

Bib
MODEL 8
WIRE STRIPPER AND CUTTER

FOR QUICK AND ACCURATE FLEX AND CABLE STRIPPING WITHOUT NICKING WIRE

Cuts wire cleanly and splits plastic twin flex. Immediately adjustable to eight sizes of flex or cable by ingenious gauge selector. Essential for factory maintenance service, and home use. Fitted with plastic cushioned handles, nickel plated.

Supplied with full instructions for use. 8/6 retail.

Obtainable from all good Electrical and Hardware shops. In case of difficulty write to:
MULTICORE SOLDER LTD., HEMEL HEMPSTEAD, HERTS. TELEPHONE: HEMEL HEMPSTEAD 3636 TELEX: 82363